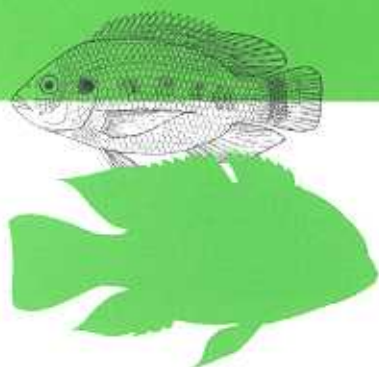


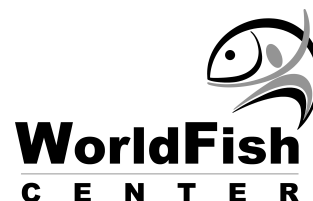
# A Selected Bibliography on Tilapia | Pisces: Cichlidae |



A list of documents  
available in the  
WorldFish Center Library

# A Selected Bibliography on Tilapia (Pisces: Cichlidae)

A list of documents available in the WorldFish Center Library



formerly known as "ICLARM - The World Fish Center"

**Our Commitment:**

to contribute to food security and poverty eradication in developing countries.

**A Way to Achieve This:**

through research, partnership, capacity building and policy support, we promote sustainable development and use of living aquatic resources based on environmentally sound management.

We believe this work will be most successful when undertaken in partnership with governments and nongovernment institutions and with the participation of the users of the research results.

**A Selected Bibliography on Tilapia (Pisces: Cichlidae)**  
**A list of documents available in the WorldFish Center Library**

2003

Published by WorldFish Center  
PO Box 500 GPO  
10670 Penang, Malaysia

WorldFish Center. 2003. A selected bibliography on tilapia (Pisces: Cichlidae): a list of documents available in the World Fish Center Library. WorldFish Bib. 13 (Suppl. 1), 209 p.

Compiled by: World Fish Center Library  
Cover design: Garrick Tan  
Layout artist: C-Square Sdn Bhd, Penang  
Cover photos and illustrations by: FishBase photo collection: P. Shaw, L. Lovshin, B. Gratwicke, M. Lamboeuf (FAO), and WorldFish Center photo collection

ISBN 983-2346-17-7  
WorldFish Center Contribution No: 1685

Printed by Jutaprint, Penang, Malaysia

WorldFish Center reserves the right to refuse any request that we feel violates any element of the copyright law. The requesting user assumes all liability for copyright infringement.



WorldFish Center is one of the 16 international research centers of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR) that has initiated the public awareness campaign, Future Harvest.

## INTRODUCTION

Tilapia, a group of freshwater fish that are farmed worldwide in tropical and subtropical countries, have emerged as the second most important fish produced in aquaculture after the carps. Because of their importance as a source of protein for millions of poor people from developing countries and recently as a globally traded commodity, much enthusiasm and research efforts have been given to them.

Research by the WorldFish Center and its partners on tilapia began in the late 1970s and focused on key issues that affect their production and conservation. Through joint efforts with partners from many parts of the world, the outputs from these studies have played an important role in the overall progress that has been made on tilapia research and development.

The WorldFish Center library as part of its effort to serve the information needs of the Center staff, partners and other external users worldwide, has been acquiring documentation on the subject. Such documentation ranges from published/unpublished documents, theses, journal articles, to reports and conference papers. This bibliography covers all publications available in the WorldFish library on tilapia and is a revision of *Tilapia: A Selected Bibliography* published by the Center in 2001. This volume covers a total of 1977 references.

Entries are arranged alphabetically by author and numbered sequentially. Author, subject, taxonomy and geographic indexes are provided to facilitate cross-referencing

The reference materials used in compiling this bibliography are Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Thesaurus: descriptors used in FAO's Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Information System, and AGROVOC: a multilingual thesaurus of agricultural terminology. The citation style used for the bibliographic entries is based on the Center's library bibliographic worksheet. A list of abbreviated periodical titles used is included.

It is hoped that this volume will serve as a useful source of reference to researchers, scientists and anyone who is interested in tilapia research.

### Correspondence

Requests for copies can be made to  
The Information Services Manager  
WorldFish Center  
PO Box 500 GPO  
10670 Penang, Malaysia  
or e-mail [worldfish-library@cgiar.org](mailto:worldfish-library@cgiar.org)



## CONTENTS

Introduction . . . . .	iii
Document Listing . . . . .	1
Author Index . . . . .	137
Subject Index . . . . .	164
Taxonomic Index . . . . .	185
Geographic Index . . . . .	194
Periodical Title Abbreviations . . . . .	198



## DOCUMENT LISTING

- 1 Anon. (1989). Cooperative guide to fish farming. Amman, Jordan. Friedrich Naumann Foundation. 1 videocassette (32 min., 37 sec.): sd., col.; VHS.PAL. (Location code: VC #24.)
- 2 Anon. (2002). Dietary lipid level and growth hormone alter growth and body conformation of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. *Aquaculture* 209(1/4): 219-232.
- 3 Anon. (1982). Firm produces high-quality tilapia fingerlings. *Philipp. Farmers' J.* 24 (5): 28-30.
- 4 Anon. (1984). Introducing the tilapias. *ICLARM Newsl.* 7 (1): 3.
- 5 Anon. (1979). More fish protein with prolific gintong biyaya. *Philipp. Dev.* 7 (14): 20-25.
- 6 Anon. (2000). Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against tilapia *Orteochromis niloticus* immunoglobulin. *Aquaculture* 188 (3-4): 219-227.
- 7 Anon. (1983). Red tilapia. *Tech. Pap. Natl. Inland Fish. Inst. (Thail.)*(17): 12 p. (Location code: SH117 T5N37 #17.)
- 8 Anon. (1991/92). Reuso en acuicultura de las aguas residuales tratadas en las lagunas estabilizacion de San Juan. Lima. Centro Panamericano de Ingenieria Sanitaria y Ciencias del Ambiente. 4 v. Centro Panamericano de Ingenieria Sanitaria y Ciencias del Ambiente. (Location code: SH135.5 R48 1991/92.)
- 9 Anon. (1981?). Solar aquaculture: perspectives in renewable resource-based fish production. Results for a Workshop, Falmouth, Massachusetts, USA, 28 September 1981. East Falmouth, Mass. New Alchemy Institute. iii, 151 p. National Science Foundation Grant No. ISP-80-16577. (Location code: SH1 S66.)
- 10 Anon. (1985). A tale of two estates: use of wastes to grow tilapia. *Enfo* 7 (3): 6-7. (Location code: R 89-76.)
- 11 Anon. (1981). Tilapia danger. *FINS* 14 (4): 21-22.
- 12 Anon. (1989). Tilapia genetics and culture. Proceedings of the Seminar-Workshop on Tilapia Genetics and Culture, Munoz, Nueva Ecija, Philippines, 20-22 June 1985. Los Banos, Laguna. Philippine Council for Aquatic and Marine Research and Development. 62 p. ICLARM; PCAMRD. (Location code: SH167 T54T54.1985.)
- 13 Anon. (1982). Tilapia in gabi plots possible. *Philipp. Daily Express* February 24: 18. (Location code: R 88-337.)
- 14 Anon. (1993). Tilapia in Thailand. *NIFI Newsl.* 3 (1): 2.
- 15 Anon. (1993). Tilapia market gains U.S. acceptance. *Waterlines* 5 (1): 4,10.
- 16 Anon. (2002). Water quality and planktological approach to monitor eutrophication by cage-culture of red tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.) at the Sermo reservoir, Yogyakarta, Indonesia. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 15(2): 135-144.



- 17 Abban, E.K. (1988). Taxonomy and biochemical genetics of some African freshwater fish species. iv, 272 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of Wales. (Location code: SH210 1988 A22.)
- 18 Abdalla, A.A.F.; McNabb, C.D.; Batterson, T.R. (1996). Ammonia dynamics in fertilized fish ponds stocked with Nile tilapia. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 58 (2): 117-123.
- 19 Abdalla, A.A.F. (1997). Effects of increased nitrogen fertilization on water quality and yield of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* and common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, in earthen ponds in Egypt. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 7 (4): 1-14.
- 20 Abdel-Malek, S.A. (1980). The food and feeding interrelationships of fish in lake Qarun (Egypt). *J. Ichthyol.* 20 (2): 62-66.
- 21 Abdelghany, A.A.; Ayyat, M.S.; Ahmad, M.H. (2002). Appropriate timing of supplemental feeding for production of Nile tilapia, silver carp, and common carp in fertilized polyculture ponds. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 33(3): 307-315.
- 22 Abdelghany, A.E. (1996). Effect of winter feeding on the growth rate, food conversion and survival of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.) and common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) in Egypt. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 48 (2): 69-77.
- 23 Abdelghany, A.E. (1995). Effects of feeding 17 alpha-methyltestosterone and withdrawal on feed utilization and growth of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L., fingerlings. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 5 (3): 67-76.
- 24 Abdelghany, A.E.; Ahmad, M.H. (2002). Effects of feeding rates on growth and production of Nile tilapia, a common carp and silver carp polycultured in fertilized ponds. *Aquacult. Res.* 33(6): 415-423.
- 25 Abdelghany, A.E. (1998). Feed efficiency, nutrient retention and body composition of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L., fed diets containing L-ascorbic acid, L-ascorbyl-2-sulphate or L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate. *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (7): 503-510.
- 26 Abdelghany, A.E. (1996). Growth response of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* to dietary L-ascorbic acid, L-ascorbic-2-sulfate, and L-ascorbyl-2-polyphosphate. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 27 (4): 449-455.
- 27 Abebe, E.; Getachew, T. (1992). Seasonal changes in the nutritional status of *Oreochromis niloticus* Linn. (Pisces: Cichlidae) in Lake Ziway, Ethiopia. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 124 (1): 109-122. (Location code: R 93-44.)
- 28 Abella, T.A.; Batao, M.N. (1989). Broodstock exchange technique for maximum production of *Oreochromis niloticus* egg and fry in hapas. *Aquaculture research in Asia: management techniques and nutrition. Proceedings of the Asian Seminar on Aquaculture, Malang, Indonesia, 14-18 November 1988.* Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc. p. 9-18. (Location code: SH103 H85.)
- 29 Abella, T.A.; Palada, M.S.; Bolivar, R.B.; Lester, L.J. (1986). Evaluation of the growth performance of *Oreochromis niloticus* progenies in freshwater ponds. *Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 19-20. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)

- 30 Abella, T.A.; Palada, M.S.; Newkirk, G.F. (1990). Within family selection for growth rate with rotation mating in *Oreochromis niloticus*. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 515-518. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 31 Abstracts of papers presented at the second international symposium on tilapia in aquaculture. (1987). International Symposium on Tilapia Aquaculture, 2nd, Bangkok, Thailand, 16-20 March 1987. Makati, Metro Manila. International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management. ix, 150 p. (Location code: SH167 T54I581.1987.)
- 32 Abucay, J.S.; Mair, G.C. (1997). Hormonal sex reversal of tilapias: implications of hormone treatment application in closed water systems. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (11): 841-845.
- 33 Acere, T.O. (1988). The controversy over Nile perch, *Lates niloticus*, in Lake Victoria, East Africa. *NAGA* 11 (4): 3-5.
- 34 Acosta, B.O.; Eknath, A.E. (eds.) (1998). Manual on genetic improvement of farmed tilapia (GIFT) research methodologies. Makati City. ICLARM. v, 250 p. Genetic Improvement of Farmed Tilapia Project; UNDP/Sustainable Energy Environment Division Proj. No.GLO/90/016. (Location code: SH206 P22A26 1998.)
- 35 Acosta, B.O.; Williams, M.J. (2001). The role of an international research organization in tilapia aquaculture. *Tilapia: production, marketing and technological developments: proceedings. Tilapia 2001 International Technical and Trade Conference on Tilapia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 28-30 May 2001. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. INFOFISH.* p. 49-64. (Location code: SH167 T54T54 2001.)
- 36 Acquay, H.K. (1985). A study of fish farm practices in Kumasi. vii, 47 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1985 A26.)
- 37 Adams, M.A.; Johnsen, P.B.; Zhou, H.Q. (1988). Chemical enhancement of feeding for the herbivorous fish *Tilapia zillii*. *Aquaculture* 72 (1/2): 95-107.
- 38 Adedire, C.D.; Oduleye, S.O. (1984). Stress-induced water permeability changes in the tropical cichlid, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Trewavas). *J. Fish Biol.* 25 (4): 463-471.
- 39 Adeparusi, E.O.; Jimoh, W.A. (2002). Digestibility coefficients of raw and processed lima bean diet for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 12(3): 89-97.
- 40 Adeyeye, E.I.; Akinyugha, N.J.; Fesobi, M.E.; Tenabe, V.O. (1996). Determination of some metals in *Clarias gariepinus* (Cuvier and Valenciennes), *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fishes in a polyculture fresh water pond and their environments. *Aquaculture* 147 (3/4): 205-214.
- 41 Adite, A.; Van Thielen, R. (1995). Ecology and fish catches in natural lakes of Benin, West Africa. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 43 (4): 381-391.
- 42 Adjei, S.K.O. (1988). Feeding trials on *Sarotherodon niloticus* using agricultural waste products. 43 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1988 A34.)
- 43 Aerts, P.; de Vree, F.; Vandewalle, P. (1986). Pharyngeal jaw movements in *Oreochromis niloticus* (Teleostei: Cichlidae): preliminary results of a cineradiographic analysis. *Ann. Soc. R. Zool. Belg.* 116 (1): 75-82. (Location code: R 87-20.)

- 44 Agbayani, R. (1998). Socioeconomics of tilapia culture in Asia. *SEAFDEC Asian Aquacult.* 20 (2): 14-15.
- 45 Agnese, J.F.; Adepo-Gourene, B.; Owino, J.; Pouyaud, L.; Aman, R. (1999). Genetic characterization of a pure relict population of *Oreochromis esculentus*, an endangered tilapia. *J. Fish. Biol.* 54(5): 1119-1123.
- 46 Agnese, J.F. (ed.) (1995). *Comptes rendus de l'atelier Biodiversite et Aquaculture. Atelier Biodiversite et Aquaculture, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 21-25 November 1994. Abidjan, Ivory Coast. Centre de Recherches Oceanographiques.* 115 p. (Location code: SH3 A36 1995.)
- 47 Agresti, J.J.; Seki, S.; Cnaani, A.; Poompuang, S.; Hallerman, E.M.; Umiel, N.; Hulata, G.; Gall, G.A.E.; May, B. (2000). Breeding new strains of tilapia: development of an artificial center of origin and linkage map based on AFLP and microsatellite loci. *Aquaculture* 185 (1-2): 43-56.
- 48 Aguiar, R.; Bencomo, I.; Gonzalez, D. (1980). Cultivo de *Tilapia nilotica* con diferentes densidades de siembra. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (5): 24-26.
- 49 Ahmad, M.; Dahril, T. (1989). Production of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.) in floating cages in the Kampar river. *Aquaculture research in Asia: management techniques and nutrition. Proceedings of the Asian Seminar on Aquaculture, Malang, Indonesia, 14-18 November 1988. Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc.* p. 19-23. (Location code: SH103 H85.)
- 50 Ahmed, M.; Bimbao, M.P.; Gupta, M.V. (1996). Economics of tilapia aquaculture in small water bodies in Bangladesh. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 471-475. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 51 Akande, G.R. (1989). Production of salted cakes from the flesh of stunted *Tilapia* spp. and silage from other offal. *Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res.* (50): 14 p. (Location code: GC59.88 N538 #50.)
- 52 Akande, G.R. (1990). Stunted tilapia: new ideas on an old problem. *INFOFISH Int.* (6): 14-16.
- 53 Akande, G.R. (1989). Technical note: improved utilization of stunted *Tilapia* spp. *Int. J. Food Sci. Technol.* 24: 567-571. (Location code: R 89-292.)
- 54 Akrofi, J.D. (1987). Toxicity of pesticides Gammalin 20 and Uden to fish *Oreochromis niloticus*. v, 45 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1987 A37.)
- 55 Al-Ahmad, T.; Ridha, M.; Al-Ahmed, A.A. (1988). Reproductive performance of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* in seawater and brackish groundwater. *Aquaculture* 73 (1/4): 323-332.
- 56 Al-Ahmad, T.A.; Ridha, M.; Al-Ahmed, A.A. (1988). Production and feed ration of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* in seawater. *Aquaculture* 73 (1/4): 111-118.
- 57 Al-Ahmed, A.A. (2001). A review of tilapia culture in Kuwait. *World Aquacult.* 32 (2): 47-48.
- 58 Al-Ameeri, A.A.; Rezaq, T.A.; Al-Yaqout, A.; Cruz, E.M. (1998). A preliminary trial towards developing a simple algae-fish recycling system. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 13 (1): 11-16.
- 59 Al Amoudi, M.; El-Sayed, A.F.M.; El-Ghobashy, A. (1996). Effects of thermal and thermo-haline shocks on survival and osmotic concentration of tilapias *Oreochromis mossambicus* and *Oreochromis aureus* x *Oreochromis niloticus* hybrids. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 27 (4): 456-461.

- 60 Al-Amoudi, M.M. (1987). The effect of high salt diet on the direct transfer of *Oreochromis mossambicus*, *O. spilurus* and *O. aureus* / *O. niloticus* hybrids to sea water. *Aquaculture* 64 (4): 333-338.
- 61 Al-Hafedh, Y.S.; Siddiqui, A.Q. (1998). Evaluation of guar seed as a protein source in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), practical diets. *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (10): 703-708.
- 62 Al-Harbi, A.H. (1994). First isolation of *Streptococcus* sp. from hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*) in Saudi Arabia. *Aquaculture* 128 (3/4): 195-201.
- 63 Al-Harbi, A.H. (1996). Susceptibility of five species of *Streptococcus* sp. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 9 (3): 177-181.
- 64 Al-Marzouk, A.; Morgan, M. (1991). The effect of different acclimation temperatures on oxidative muscle proportions of tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 4 (3): 357-363.
- 65 Al-Wakeel, A.M.; Badawy, E.M.; Hamoud, M.M.; El-Agraband, H.M.; Siam, M.A. (1982). Relation between water pollution and bacterial load on *Tilapia nilotica*. *J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 42 (3): 23-29. (Location code: R 91-256.)
- 66 Albinati, R.C.B.; Veloso, J.A.F.; Albuquerque Filho, G.C., de; Albinati, F.L.; Melado, R.W.C. (1983). Weight gain of *Sarotherodon niloticus* and *Cyprinus carpio*, raised in polyculture system. *Arq. Bras. Med. Vet. Zoot.* 35 (5): 699-708. (Location code: R 84-386.)
- 67 Alceste, C.C.; Illingworth, J.A.; Jory, D.E. (2001). Tilapia farming industry in Ecuador. *Aquacult. Mag.* 27 (3): 77-83.
- 68 Alceste, C.C. (2001). The tilapia farming industry in Panama. *Aquacult. Mag.* 27 (1): 76-79.
- 69 Alceste, C.C. (2002). Tilapia papers presented at Aquaculture America 2002. *Aquacult. Mag.* 28(2): 70-74.
- 70 Aldon, E.T. (1998). The culture of tilapia. *SEAFDEC Asian Aquacult.* 20 (2): 16-17.
- 71 Ali, I. (1987). Cage culture experiments in Niger. Cage culture research projects. *Projets de recherches sur la pisciculture en cages. Report of a Workshop on Cage Culture Research Projects, Cairo, Egypt, 23-26 October 1985. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre.* p. 99-115. (Location code: SH151 P68.)
- 72 Allison, R.; Rokocy, J.E.; Moss, D.D. (1981). A comparison of two closed recirculating systems for the culture of tilapia. *Advances in food-producing systems for arid and semiarid lands, Part B. Proceedings of a Symposium on Advances in Food-Producing Systems for Arid Lands and Semiarid Lands, Kuwait, April 1980. New York. Academic Press.* p. 979-1019. (Location code: S612.2 M3 Pt B.)
- 73 Almazan, G.J.; Pullin, R.S.V.; Angeles, A.F.; Manalo, T.A.; Agbayani, R.A.; Trono, M.T.B. (1986). *Azolla pinnata* as a dietary component for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society.* p. 523-528. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 74 Aluko, P.O.; Awopetu, J.I. (1992). A preliminary study on the induced spawning of three cichlid fishes. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 7 (1): 63-68.

- 75 Alvarenga, H.R.; Green, B.W. (1986). Produccion y crecimiento de *Tilapia nilotica* machos y el hibrido de *Tilapia nilotica* x *Tilapia hornorum* en estanques. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (29): 6-10.
- 76 Alvarenga, H.R.; Green, B.W. (1989). Produccion y crecimiento de *Tilapia nilotica* machos y el hibrido de *Tilapia nilotica* x *Tilapia hornorum* en estanques. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (40): 40-43.
- 77 Alvendia-Casauay, A.; Carino, V.S. (1988). Gonadal sex differentiation in *Oreochromis niloticus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 121-124. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 78 Amarasinghe, U.S. (1988). Empirical determination of a desirable mesh size for the gill-net fishery of *Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters in a man-made lake in Sri Lanka. Asian Fish. Sci. 2 (1): 59-69.
- 79 Amarasinghe, U.S. (1990). The fishery of two man-made lakes in Sri Lanka, and strategies for management. xix, 237 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of Ruhuna. (Location code: SH210 1990 A42.)
- 80 Amarasinghe, U.S. (1988). Growth overfishing: a potential danger in the Sri Lankan reservoir fishery. Reservoir fishery management and development in Asia. Proceedings of a Workshop on Reservoir Fishery Management and Development in Asia, Kathmandu, Nepal, 23-28 November 1987. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 105-112. (Location code: SH295 R47.1987.)
- 81 Amarasinghe, U.S.; De Silva, S.S. (1996). Impact of *Oreochromis mossambicus* x *O. niloticus* (Pisces: Cichlidae) hybridization on population reproductive potential and long-term influence on a reservoir fishery. Fish. Manage. Ecol. 3 (3): 239-249.
- 82 Amarasinghe, U.S.; De Silva, S.S. (1992). Population dynamics of *Oreochromis mossambicus* and *O. niloticus* (Cichlidae) in two reservoirs of Sri Lanka. Asian Fish. Sci. 5 (1): 37-61.
- 83 Amarasinghe, U.S.; Samarakoon, J.I. (1988). Some factors affecting contributions of cichlid species *Ectopplus suratensis* and *Tilapia rendalli* to the gill-net catches of a man-made lake in Sri Lanka. Asian Fish. Sci. 2 (1): 17-26.
- 84 Amarasinghe, U.S.; De Silva, S.S.; Moreau, J. (1989). Spatial changes in growth and mortality and effects on the fishery of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Pisces, Cichlidae) in a man-made lake in Sri Lanka. Asian Fish. Sci. 3 (1): 57-68.
- 85 Ambali, A.J.D. (1992). The effect of duration of broodstock conditioning and spawning on egg and fry production of *Oreochromis shiranus* in hapas suspended in earthen ponds. Paper presented at the University of Malawi Senate Research and Publications Conference, Lilongwe, Malawi, 6-10 April 1992. 11 p. (Location code: R 92-321.)
- 86 Ambali, A.J.D.; Doyle, R.W.; Cook, D.I. (1999). Genetic changes in *Oreochromis shiranus* (Trewavas) associated with the early stages of national aquaculture development in Malawi. Aquacult. Res. 30 (8): 579-588.
- 87 Among, J. (1988). Investigation of the potential of three chemicals as fish anaesthetics. viii, 61 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1988 A46.)

- 88 Anadu, D.I.; Anozie, O.C.; Anthony, A.D. (1990). Growth responses of *Tilapia zillii* fed diets containing various levels of ascorbic acid and cobalt chloride. *Aquaculture* 88 (3/4): 329-336.
- 89 Anbali, A.J.D.; Little, D.C. (1996). Studies on the effect of manipulating hapa size on broodstock conditioning of *Oreochromis niloticus* in fertilized earthen ponds. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 223-228. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 90 Anderson, J.; Jackson, A.J.; Matty, A.J.; Capper, B.S. (1984). Effects of dietary carbohydrate and fibre on the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linn.). *Aquaculture* 37 (4): 303-314.
- 91 Annett, C.A.; Pierotti, R.; Baylis, J.R. (1999). Male and female parental roles in the monogamous cichlid, *Tilapia mariae*, introduced in Florida. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 54 (3): 283-293.
- 92 Ansa, E.J.; Jiya, J. (2002). Effects of pig manure on the growth rate of *Oreochromis niloticus* under integrated fish cum pig farming system. *J. Aquat. Sci.* 17(2): 85-87.
- 93 Antoine, T.; Wery, P.; Micha, J.C.; Van Hove, C. (1987). Comparaison de la croissance et de la composition chimique d'*Oreochromis (Tilapia) niloticus* L. et de *Cichlasoma (Theraps) melanurum* Gth. nourris avec *Azolla*. *Aquaculture* 66 (2): 181-196.
- 94 Antoine, T.; Carraro, S.; Micha, J.C.; Van Hove, C. (1986). Comparative appetency for *Azolla* of *Cichlasoma* and *Oreochromis (Tilapia)*. *Aquaculture* 53 (2): 95-99.
- 95 Antoniou, E. (1989). Der einflub der gruppengroße auf den stoffwechsel und das verhalten von fischen. 69 p. Unpublished; Thesis—Christian-Albrechts-Universitat zu Kiel. (Location code: SH209 1989 A57.)
- 96 Anunobi, C.A.I.N.O.; Ufodike, E.B.C.; Chude, L.A. (2002). Lethal effects of the detergent, Elephant Blue on the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) *J. Aquat. Sci.* 17(2): 95-97.
- 97 Anuta, J.D. (1995). Effects of chicken manure application on water quality and production of *Tilapia guineensis* in freshwater concrete tanks. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 10 (2): 167-176.
- 98 Anyanwu, A.O.; Ajado, E.; Ebonwu, B. (2002). Identification of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1758) and *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais, 1848) using isoelectric focusing (IEF) *J. Aquat. Sci.* 17(2): 125-127.
- 99 Anyanwu, P.; Ezenwa, B.; Uzukwu, P. (1989). Fish culture in homestead tanks in Nigeria: practices, problems and prospects. *Aquabyte* 2 (3): 8-13.
- 100 Anyanwu, P.E.; Awa, J.N. (1988). Polyculture trial of mullets (*Mugil* spp) *Tilapia* spp, *Hemichromis* sp, and *Elops* sp. *Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res.* (33): 15 p. (Location code: GC59.88 N538 #33.)
- 101 Appleyard, S.A.; Mather, P.B. (2000). Investigation into the mode of inheritance of allozyme and random amplified polymorphic DNA markers in tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *Aquacult. Res.* 31 (5): 435-445.
- 102 Apud, F.D.; Deatras, N.; Gonzalez, K. (1981). Feeding behavior and food preference of *Panaeus monodon* Fabricius with scrap *Tilapia mossambica*. *Fish. Res. J. Philipp.* 6 (1): 27-31.

- 103 Aquaculture and the rural African farmer: Malawi: 1990. [Zomba], Malawi. Produced by Audio-Visual Center, Chancellor College, University of Malawi. 1 videocassette (23 min.): col.; VHS.PAL. International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management; Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit; University of Malawi... (Location code: VC #33.)
- 104 Aquino, L.V. (1982). Some ecological considerations relative to cage culture of *Tilapia nilotica* in Sampaloc Lake. xiv, 77 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines in the Visayas; Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH209.1982 A77.)
- 105 Arai, R.; Koike, A. (1980). A karyotype study on two species of freshwater fishes transplanted into Japan. Bull. Natl. Sci. Mus. (Japan)(Ser. A)6 (4): 275-278.
- 106 Ardjosoediro, I.; Ramnarine, I.W. (2002). The influence of turbidity on growth, feed conversion and survivorship of the Jamaica red tilapia strain. Aquaculture 212(1/4): 159-165.
- 107 Argue, B.; Phelps, R.P. (1995). Temperature effect on sex ratios in *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 11 (1/2): 126-128.
- 108 Ariyani, F.; Irianto, H.E.; Asastyasih, M. (1986). Fresh-water fish waste utilization as meal. J. Penelitian Pasca Panen Perikanan (53): 17-26. (Location code: R 87-427.)
- 109 Arredondo-Figueroa, J.L.; Tejeda-Salinas, M. (1989). El hueso faringeo, una estructura util para la identificacion de especies de la tribu *Tilapiini* (Pisces: Cichlidae) introducidas en Mexico. An. Inst. Cienc. Mar Limnol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mex. 16 (1): 59-68.
- 110 Arrignon, J. C. V. (1998). Tilapia. The Tropical Agriculture: 77 p. London. MacMillan Education. (Location code: R 2002-11.)
- 111 Arthington, A.H.; McKay, R.J.; Russell, D.J.; Milton, D.A. (1984). Occurrence of the introduced cichlid *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) in Queensland. Aust. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res. 35 (2): 267-272.
- 112 Atwood, H.L.; Fontenot, Q.C.; Tomasso, J.R.; Isely, J.J. (2001). Toxicity of nitrite to Nile tilapia: effect of fish size and environmental chloride. N. Am. J. Aquacult. 63 (1): 49-51.
- 113 Auperin, B.; Prunet, P. (1996). The role of prolactin in the adaptation of tilapia to hypo-and hyperosmotic environments. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 449-460. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 114 Avella, M.; Doudet, T. (1996). Physiological adaptation of *Oreochromis niloticus* and *O. aureus* to salinity. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 461-470. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 115 Avella, M.; Berhaut, J.; Bornancin, M. (1993). Salinity tolerance of two tropical fishes, *Oreochromis aureus* and *O. niloticus*. I: Biochemical and morphological changes in the gill epithelium. J. Fish Biol. 42 (2): 243-252.
- 116 Avnimelech, Y.; Mokady, S. (1988). Protein biosynthesis in circulated fishponds. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 301-309. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 117 Avtalion, R.R.; Wishkovsky, A.; Katz, D. (1980). Regulatory effect of temperature on specific suppression and enhancement of the humoral response in fish. Phylogeny of immunological memory. Amsterdam. Elsevier/North Holland. p. 113-121. (Location code: R 85-329.)

- 118 Avtalion, R.R.; Hammerman, I.S. (1978). Sex determination in *Sarotherodon*. 1: Introduction to a theory of autosomal influence. *Bamidgeh* 30 (4): 110-115.
- 119 Avtalion, R.R.; Don, J. (1990). Sex-determining genes in tilapia: a model of genetic recombination emerging from sex ratio results of three generations of diploid gynogenetic *Oreochromis aureus*. *J. Fish Biol.* 37 (1): 167-173.
- 120 Avtalion, R.R.; Shahrabani, R.; Agassi, R.; Gringross, L. (1984). Sex specific markers in tilapias. *Spec. Publ. Eur. Maricult. Soc.* (8): 119-128.
- 121 Awa, J.N.; Anyanwu, P.E.; Ezenwa, B. (1988). Incidence of parasitic infection of pond raised *Tilapia* spp and some cultivable fish species from three ecological areas of Lagos State. *Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res.* (32): 24 p. (Location code: GC59.88 N538 #32.)
- 122 Babiher, M.M.; Ibrahim, H. (1979). Studies on the biology of reproduction in the cichlid *Tilapia nilotica* (L.): gonadal maturation and fecundity. *J. Fish Biol.* 14 (5): 437-448.
- 123 Babiker, M.M. University of Khartoum, Dept. of Zoology, Khartoum (Sudan) (1985). Role of organophosphates in adaptations of an obligate water-breathing teleost (*Tilapia nilotica* L.) to hypoxia. *Hydrobiologia* 121 (1): 59-64.
- 124 Babiker, M.M. (1984). Seasonal abundance, breeding and sex-structure of populations of *Tilapia nilotica* (L.) and *Labeo niloticus* (F.) in the Jebel Aulia Dam area of the White Nile. *Hydrobiologia* 110: 287-294.
- 125 Babiker, M.M. (1986). Spawning periodicity and annual breeding seasons of *Tilapia nilotica* (L.) in the White Nile. *Hydrobiologia* 135 (1/2): 71-79.
- 126 Baijot, E.; Barry, I.; Bouda, S.; Kabore, K.H.; Traore, A.C. (1996). Comparative growth of *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Sarotherodon galilaeus* in small artificial lakes in Burkina Faso and the larger lakes of Africa. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 28-32. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 127 Bailey, R.G. (1996). Changes in the fish and fisheries ecology of a large man-made lake in Tanzania, 1965-94. *Fish. Manage. Ecol.* 3 (3): 251-260.
- 128 Baker, D.A.; Smitherman, R.O.; McCaskey, T.A. (1983). Longevity of *Salmonella typhimurium* in *Tilapia aurea* and water from pools fertilized with swine waste. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 45 (5): 1548-1554. (Location code: R 86-340.)
- 129 Bakker, R. (1984). Report of a six month training period with the International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management in Taiwan from November 1983 to May 1984. 29 p. Unpublished. (Location code: SH208.2 B35.)
- 130 Balarin, J.D. (1982). The breeding strategies of tilapia: reproduction control in aquaculture. Paper presented at the F.S.B.I. Symposium on Fish Reproduction: Strategies and Tactics, Plymouth, UK, July 1982. 34 p. (Location code: R 90-185.)
- 131 Balarin, J.D. (1988). Development planning for tilapia farming in Africa. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 531-538. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 132 Balarin, J.D.; Haller, R.D. (1982). The intensive culture of tilapia in tanks, raceways and cages. *Recent advances in aquaculture*. London. Croom Helm. p. 265-355. (Location code: SH135 M8.)



- 133 Balarin, J.D. (1984). Intensive tilapia culture: a scope for the future in food production in developing countries. *Outlook Agric.* 13 (1): 10-19. (Location code: R 90-240.)
- 134 Balarin, J.D. (1982). Kenya pioneers intensive tank culture of tilapia. *ICLARM Newsl.* 5 (1): 17-18.
- 135 Balarin, J.D.; Hatton, J.P. (1979). *Tilapia: a guide to their biology and culture in Africa.* Stirling, Scotland. Unit of Aquatic Pathobiology, University of Stirling. xxiii, 174 p. (Location code: SH167 T5B3.)
- 136 Balarin, J.D. (1984). Towards an integrated approach to tilapia farming in Africa. *Courier* 85: 82-84.
- 137 Balasubramanian, P.R.; Bai, R.K. (1996). Biogas plant-effluent as an organic fertilizer in monosex, monoculture of fish (*Oreochromis mossambicus*). *Bioresour. Technol.* 55 (2): 119-124.
- 138 Baliao, D.D.; de los Santos, M.A.; Franco, N.M.; Jamon, N.R.S. (2000). Net cage culture of tilapia in dams and small farm reservoirs. *Aquacult. Ext. Man. Aquacult. Dep. Southeast Asian Fish. Dev. Cent.* (30): 14 p. (Location code: SH333.5 S695 #30.)
- 139 Balirwa, J.S. (1992). The evolution of the fishery of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces: Cichlidae) in Lake Victoria. *Hydrobiologia* 232 (1): 85-89.
- 140 Balogun, A.M.; Fagbenro, O.A. (1995). Use of macadamia presscake as a protein feedstuff in practical diets for tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquacult. Res.* 26 (6): 371-377.
- 141 Baluyut, E.A. (ed.) (1992). Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission country reports presented at the fifth session of the Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission Working Party of Experts on Inland Fisheries, Bogor, Indonesia, 24-29 June 1991 and Papers Contributed to the Workshop on Tilapia Capture and Culture-enhanced Fisheries in the Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission Countries, Bogor, Indonesia, 27-29 June 1991. *FAO Fish. Rep.* (458, Suppl.): 281 p.
- 142 Baras, E.; Jacobs, B.; Melard, C. (2001). Effect of water temperature on survival, growth and phenotypic sex of mixed (XX-XY) progenies of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 192: 187-199.
- 143 Barash, H. (1984). Growth rates of young tilapia fingerlings fed on commercial eel and trout diets. *Bamidgeh* 36 (3): 70-79.
- 144 Barbieri, G.; Barbieri, M.C.; Marins, M.A.; Verani, J.R.; Peret, A.C.; Pereira, J.A. (1986). Crecimiento de *Tilapia rendalli* (Boulenger, 1896) en el embalse de Monjalinho, Sao Carlos, estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (27): 18-26.
- 145 Barcellos, L.J.G.; Nicolaiewsky, S.; de Souza, S.M.G.; Lulhier, F. (1999). The effects of stocking density and social interaction on acute stress response in Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fingerlings. *Aquacult. Res.* 30 (11/12): 887-892.
- 146 Baroiller, J.F.; Toguyeni, A. (1996). Comparative effects of a natural androgen 11 Beta-hydroxy androstenedione, and a synthetic androgen, 17 alpha-methyltestosterone, on the sex ratios of *Oreochromis niloticus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 238-245. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 147 Baroiller, J.F.; Jalabert, B. (1989). Contribution of research in reproductive physiology to the culture of tilapias. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 2 (2): 105-116.

- 148 Baroiller, J.F. (1996). Effects of high rearing temperatures on the sex ratio of progeny from sex reversed males of *Oreochromis niloticus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 246-256. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 149 Baroiller, J.F. (1988). Etude correele de l'apparition des criteres morphologiques de la differenciation de la gonade et de ses potentialites steroidogenes chez *Oreochromis niloticus*. 89 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Universite Pierre et Marie Curie (Paris VI) (Location code: SH210 1988 B37.)
- 150 Baroiller, J.F.; Nakayama, I.; Foresti, F.; Chourrout, D. (1995). Sex determination studies in two species of teleost fish. Paper in ROC-France Joint Symposium on Marine Biotechnology, Taipeh, Taiwan, 14-15 March 1995. 11 p. (Location code: R 97-137.)
- 151 Baroiller, J.F. (1996). Significant proportions of unexpected males in progenies from single pair matings with sibling sex reversed males of *Oreochromis niloticus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 229-237. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 152 Baroiller, J.F.; Chourrout, D.; Fostier, A.; Jalabert, B. (1995). Temperature and sex chromosomes govern sex ratios of the mouthbrooding cichlid fish *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. Exp. Zool. 273: 216-223. (Location code: R 97-53.)
- 153 Bartolome, R.M. (1991). Effect of the application of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone on the growth and gonadal maturation of *Oreochromis niloticus* fingerlings. xi, 53 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1991 B37.)
- 154 Basavaraja, N.; Nandeesh, M.C.; Varghese, T.J.; Keshavanath, P.; Srikanth, G.K. (1990). Induction of sex reversal in *Oreochromis mossambicus* by diethylstilbestrol. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 6 (1): 46-50.
- 155 Bashamohideen, M.; Parvateswararao, V. (1973). Osmotic energetics in the tissues of a fresh water euryhaline teleost, *Tilapia mossambica* adapted to heterosmotic media. Proceedings of the 60th Indian Science Congress, Part III. Abstracts, Section VII: Zoology and Entomology. p. 479. (Location code: R 85-330.)
- 156 Bashamohideen, M.; Parvatheswararao, V. (1971). Some aspects of the energetics of osmoregulation in a freshwater euryhaline teleost, *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). Proceedings of the 58th Indian Science Congress, Part III. Abstracts, Section VII: Zoology and entomology. p. 568-569. (Location code: R 85-331.)
- 157 Basiao, Z.; San Antonio, A. (1986). Growth and survival of Nile tilapia fingerlings in net cages without supplemental feed in Laguna Lake, Philippines. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 533-538. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 158 Basiao, Z.U.; Doyle, R.W. (1990). Interaction between test and reference populations when tilapia strains are compared by the "internal control" technique. Aquaculture 85 (1/4): 207-214.
- 159 Basiao, Z.U.; Taniguchi, N. (1984). An investigation of enzyme and other protein polymorphisms in Japanese stocks of the tilapias *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Tilapia zillii*. Aquaculture 38 (4): 335-345.
- 160 Basiao, Z.U.; Doyle, R.W.; Arago, A.L. (1996). A statistical power analysis of the 'internal reference' technique for comparing growth and growth depensation of tilapia strains. J. Fish Biol. 49 (2): 277-286.

- 161 Basiao, Z.U.; Doyle, R.W. (May 1999). Test of size-specific mass selection for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L., cage farming in the Philippines. *Aquacult. Res.* 30 (5): 373-378.
- 162 Basiao, Z.U.; Doyle, R.W. (1990). Use of internal reference population for growth rate comparison of tilapia strains. I: in a crowded environment. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 503-506. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 163 Batao, M.N. (1988). Broodstock exchange technique for maximum production of *Oreochromis niloticus* egg and fry in hapas. xiv, 63 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1988 B38.)
- 164 Bautista, A.M.; Carlos, M.H.; Acosta, B.O.; Valera, P.B. (1988). Cage culture of *Oreochromis aureus* and *Oreochromis niloticus* hybrids in Laguna lake, Philippines. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 3 (2): 77-82.
- 165 Bautista, A.M.; Carlos, M.H.; San Antonio, A.I. (1988). Hatchery production of *Oreochromis niloticus* L. at different sex ratios and stocking densities. *Aquaculture* 73 (1/4): 85-95.
- 166 Bautista, A.M. (1984). Tilapia cage farming in lakes. Tigbauan, Iloilo. SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. iv, 28 p. (Location code: SH19 S61 #1.)
- 167 Bautista, M.N.; Borlogan, I.G.; Catacutan, M.R.; Coloso, R.M.; Eusebio, P.S.; Golez, N.V.; Millamena, O.M.; Miñoso, G.G.; Penaflorida, V.D.; Subosa, P.F.; Sumagaysay, N.S. (1994). Feeds and feeding of milkfish, Nile tilapia, Asian sea bass, and tiger shrimp. *Aquacult. Ext. Man. Aquacult. Dep. Southeast Asian Fish. Dev. Cent.* (21): 97 p. SEAFDEC. Aquaculture Dept. Feed Development Section. (Location code: SH333.5 S695 #21.)
- 168 Beardmore, J.A.; Mair, G.C.; Lewis, R.I. (2001). Monosex male production in finfish as exemplified by tilapia: applications, problems, and prospects. *Aquaculture.* 197(1/4): 283-301.
- 169 Becker, K.; Fishelson, L. (1990). Metabolic rate and growth potential of various tilapias. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 6 (1): 51-58.
- 170 Becker, K.; Fishelson, L. (1986). Standard and routine metabolic rate, critical oxygen tension and spontaneous scope for activity of tilapias. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 623-628. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 171 Bedawi, R.M. (1985). Recruitment control and production of market-size *Oreochromis niloticus* with the predator *Lates niloticus* L. in the Sudan. *J. Fish Biol.* 26 (4): 459-464.
- 172 Behrends, L.L.; Kingsley, J.B.; Price, A.H. III. (1988). Bidirectional-backcross selection for body weight in a red tilapia. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 125-133. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 173 Behrends, L.L.; Kingsley, J.B.; Bulls, M.J. (1996). Cold tolerance in maternal mouthbrooding tilapias: heritability estimates and correlated growth responses at suboptimal temperatures. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 257-265. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 174 Behrends, L.L.; Kingsley, J.B.; Price, A.H., III. (1993). Hatchery production of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus* (Steindachner), in small suspended hapa nets. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (2): 237-243.

- 175 Behrends, L.L.; Kingsley, J.B.; Price, A.H., III. (1985). Polyculture of freshwater prawns, tilapia, Channel catfish and Chinese carps. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 16: 437-450. (Location code: SH182 W66 v.16.)
- 176 Behrends, L.L.; Kingsley, J.B.; Price, A.H., III. (1985). Use of ethanol production by-products for producing microalgae, tilapia, and freshwater prawns. Muscle Shoals, Ala. Tennessee Valley Authority, Agricultural Research Branch. 34 p. ; TVA/OACD-85/5. (Location code: TP996 A4B47.)
- 177 Bejerano, I. (1984). Detection and control of stress conditions in warm water aquaculture. *Spec. Publ. Eur. Maricult. Soc.* (8): 73-92.
- 178 Belal, I.E.H.; Al-Owaifeir, A.; Al-Dosari, M. (1995). Replacing fish meal with chicken offal silage in commercial *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) feed. *Aquacult. Res.* 26 (11): 855-858.
- 179 Ben Ari, A. (1990). Chemical control of wild spawnings of *Tilapia zillii* and *Oreochromis aureus* in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) nursery pond. *Isr. J. Aquacult. Bamidgeh* 42 (1): 31-32.
- 180 Bender, J. (1984). An integrated system of aquaculture, vegetable production and solar heating in an urban environment. *Aquacult. Eng.* 3 (2): 141-152.
- 181 Bender, J.A.; Vatcharapijarn, Y.; Russell, A. (1989). Fish feeds from grass clippings. *Aquacult. Eng.* 8 (6): 407-419.
- 182 Bentsen, H.B.; Gjedrem, T.; Tran Mai Thien; Nguyen Cong Dan. (1996). Breeding plan for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in Vietnam: combined multi-trait selection. *INGA Rep.* (1): 10 p. (Location code: SH206 P34R46 #1.)
- 183 Bentsen, H.B.; Eknath, A.E.; Palada-de Vera, M.S.; Danting, J.C.; Bolivar, H.L.; Reyes, R.A.; Dionisio, E.E.; Longalong, F.M.; Circa, A.V.; Tayamen, M.M.; Gjerde, B. (1998). Genetic improvement of farmed tilapias: growth performance in a complete diallel cross experiment with eight strains of *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 160 (1/2): 145-173.
- 184 Ber, R.; Daniel, V. (1993). Sequence analysis suggests a recent duplication of the growth hormone-encoding gene in *Tilapia nilotica*. *Gene* 125 (2): 143-150. (Location code: R 96-04.)
- 185 Ber, R.; Daniel, V. (1992). Structure and sequence of the growth hormone-encoding from *Tilapia nilotica*. *Gene* 113 (2): 245-250. (Location code: R 96-05.)
- 186 Berdayes Arritola, J.; Hernández Molejón, O.G.; Pentón Pizarro, R.; Alvarez-Lajonchere, L.S. (1991). Adaptacion de tilapias rojas, *Oreochromis mossambicus* x *O. hornorum* y *O. mossambicus* var. albina al agua salada. *Rev. Cub. Invest. Pesq.* 16 (1/2): 24-32.
- 187 Berdayes Arritola, J.; Avarez-Lajonchere, L.; Pérez Garcia, F. (1991). Cría de tilapias rojas (*Oreochromis mossambicus* var. albina y *O. mossambicus* x *O. hornorum*) en corrales construídos en una laguna costera en tunas de zaza, Cuba. *Rev. Cub. Invest. Pesq.* 16 (1/2): 40-61.
- 188 Berger, A.; Rothbard, S. (1987). Androgen induced sex-reversal of red tilapia fry stocked in cages within ponds. *Bamidgeh* 39 (2): 49-57.
- 189 Bern, O.; Avtalion, R.R. (1990). Some morphological aspects of fertilization in tilapia. *J. Fish Biol.* 36 (3): 375-381.

- 190 Bernacsek, G.M.; Powles, H. (eds) (1992). Aquaculture systems research in Africa: proceedings of a workshop held in Bouake, Cote d'Ivoire, 14-17 November 1988. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. 426 p. IDRC-MR308e,f. (Location code: SH121 B47.)
- 191 Berrios-Hernandez, J.M.; Snow, J.R. (1983). Comparison of methods for reducing fry losses to cannibalism in tilapia production. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 45 (2): 116-118.
- 192 Bettaso, R.H. (1989). A preliminary evaluation of a desert halophyte (*Salicornia bigelovii*) oilseed meal in practical diets for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis*). xiii, 94 p. + 10 photographs in pocket. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S)—California Polytechnic State University. (Location code: SH209 1989 B47.)
- 193 Beveridge, M. (1984). Tilapia hatcheries: lake or land based? *ICLARM Newsl.* 7 (1): 10-11.
- 194 Beveridge, M.C.M.; Briggs, M.R.P.; Mowat, A.; Northcott, M.E.; Ross, L.G. (1988). The function of microbranchiospines in tilapias. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 311-317. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 195 Beveridge, M.C.M.; Baird, D.J.; Rahmatullah, S.M.; Lawton, L.A.; Beattie, K.A.; Codd, G.A. (1993). Grazing rates on toxic and non-toxic strains of cyanobacteria by *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* and *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Fish Biol.* 43 (6): 901-907.
- 196 Beveridge, M.C.M.; Begum, M.; Frerichs, G.N.; Millar, S. (1989). The ingestion of bacteria in suspension by the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 81 (3/4): 373-378.
- 197 Beveridge, M.C.M.; Briggs, M.R.P.; Northcott, M.E.; Ross, L.G. (1988). The occurrence, structure, and development of microbranchiospines among the tilapias (Cichlidae: *Tilapia*). *Can. J. Zool.* 66 (11): 2564-2572. (Location code: R 91-387.)
- 198 Beveridge, M.; McAndrew, B. (2000). Tilapias: biology and exploitation. Dordrecht, Netherlands. Kluwer Academic. xvi, 505 p. (Location code: SH167 T54 B48.)
- 199 Bhaskar, M.; Govindappa, S. (1993). Changes in protein metabolism of freshwater fish *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters) acclimated to altered pH media. The Second Indian Fisheries Forum, proceedings. Mangalore, India, 27-31 May 1990. Mangalore, India. Asian Fisheries Society, Indian Branch. p. 65-67. (Location code: SH299 I65 1990.)
- 200 Bhattacharya, L. (1993). Chlorinated insecticide induced changes in the fish ovarian components upto immature stage: a comparative profile. The Second Indian Fisheries Forum, proceedings. Mangalore, India, 27-31 May 1990. Mangalore, India. Asian Fisheries Society, Indian Branch. p. 207-213. (Location code: SH299 I65 1990.)
- 201 Bhujel, R.C.; Turner, W.A.; Yakupitiyage, A.; Little, D.C. (2001). Impacts of environmental manipulation on the reproductive performance of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 16 (3): 197-209.
- 202 Bhujel, R.C. (2000). A review of strategies for the management of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) broodfish in seed production systems, especially hapa-based systems. *Aquaculture* 181 (1-2): 37-59.
- 203 Bhujel, R.C.; Yakupitiyage, A.; Turner, W.A.; Little, D.C. (2001). Selection of a commercial feed for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) broodfish breeding in a hapa-in-pond system. *Aquaculture* 194 (3-4): 303-314.

- 204 Billy, A.J. (1982). The effects of formalin and isopropyl alcohol on length and weight measurements of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* Trewavas. *J. Fish Biol.* 21 (1): 107-112.
- 205 Bimbao, G.B.; Paraguas, F.J.; Dey, M.M.; Eknath, A.E. (2000). Socioeconomics and production efficiency of tilapia hatchery operations in the Philippines. *Aquacult. Econ. Manag.* 4 (1/2): 47-61.
- 206 Bimbao, M.A.P.; Ahmed, M. (1996). Regional trends in tilapia production and prices in the Philippines. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 476-487. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 207 Bimbao, M.P.; Cruz, A.V.; Smith, I.R. (1990). An economic assessment of rice-fish culture in the Philippines. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 241-244. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 208 Bimbao, M.P.; Smith, I.R. (1988). Philippine tilapia economics: industry growth and potential. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 539-551. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 209 Biona, H.D. (1981). The effect of stocking densities on the growth, survival and reproduction of intensively fed Nile tilapia in brackishwater ponds. xiii, 44 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines System. (Location code: SH209 1981 B56.)
- 210 Bisda, P.B. (1984). Tilapia fingerling production: an expanding industry. *Philipp. Dev.* 11 (10): 16-17, 20-21.
- 211 Bishara, N.F. (1982). Fertilizing fish ponds. IV.: Studies on Tilapia species at Mex ponds, Alexandria. *Aquacult. Hung.* 3: 105-111.
- 212 Bitterlich, G. (1985). The nutrition of stomachless phytoplanktivorous fish in comparison with tilapia. *Hydrobiologia* 121 (2): 173-179.
- 213 Blanco, B.P., Jr.; Pinto, R.C. (1992?). Raising tilapia in your backyard. 9 p. (Location code: R 94-100.)
- 214 Blanco, O.; Roman, T. (1986). Uso de la pulpa de pescado en la alimentacion de hibridos de tilapia (*Tilapia hornorum* macho y *Tilapia mossambica* hembra) cultivados en jaulas en Puntarenas, Costa Rica. *Rev. Biol. Trop.* 34 (2): 273-276. (Location code: R 88-83.)
- 215 Blay, J., Jr.; Asabere-Ameyaw, A. (1993). Assessment of the fishery of a stunted population of the cichlid *Sarotherodon melanotheron* (Rüppel), in a “closed” lagoon of Ghana. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 9 (1): 1-11.
- 216 Blay, J., Jr. (1981). Fecundity and spawning frequency of *Sarotherodon galilaeus* in a concrete pond. *Aquaculture* 25 (1): 95-99.
- 217 Bluehdorn, D.R.; Arthington, A.H. (1990). The incidence of stunting in Australian populations of the introduced cichlid *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 41-44. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 218 Bocek, A.; Phelps, R.P.; Popma, T.J. (1992). Effect of feeding frequency on sex reversal and on growth of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 1 (3): 97-103.

- 219 Bogomolnaya, A.; Yaron, Z. (1984). Stimulation in vitro of estradiol secretion by the ovary of a cichlid fish, *Sarotherodon aureus*. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 53: 187-196. (Location code: R 323.)
- 220 Bolanos Blanco, J. (1979). Estudio preliminar sobre el cultivo de hibridos de tilapia (*Tilapia hornorum* x *Tilapia mossambica*) con gallinaza y superfosfato triple, en Costa Rica. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (2): 22-28.
- 221 Bolivar, R.B.; Bolivar, H.L.; Eknath, A.E. (1994). Effect of sampling frequency on the growth and survival of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* in hapas. Asian Fish. Sci. 7 (2/3): 129-133.
- 222 Bolivar, R.B.; Eknath, A.E.; Bolivar, H.L.; Abella, T.A. (1993). Growth and reproduction of individually tagged Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) of different strains. Aquaculture. 111(1/4): 159-169.
- 223 Bolivar, R.B.; Newkirk, G.F. (2002). Response to within family selection for body weight in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) using a single-trait animal model. Aquaculture 204(3/4): 371-381.
- 224 Bondad-Reantaso, M.G.; Arthur, J.R. (1990). The parasites of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* (L.)) in the Philippines, including an analysis of changes in the parasite fauna of cultured tilapia from fry to marketable size. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 729-734. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 225 Bondad-Reantaso, M.G.; Arthur, J.R. (1989). *Trichodinids* (Protozoa: Ciliophora: Peritrichida) of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in the Philippines. Asian Fish. Sci. 3 (1): 27-44.
- 226 Bondari, K. (1982). Interactions of sex and culture condition on growth, survival, and quality traits of blue tilapia. Growth 46 (3): 238-246. (Location code: R 83-283.)
- 227 Boonyaratpalin, M.; Unprasert, N. (1989). Effects of pigments from different sources on colour changes and growth of red *Oreochromis niloticus*. Aquaculture 79 (1/4): 375-380.
- 228 Booth, A.J.; Merron, G.S.; Buxton, C.D. (1995). The growth of *Oreochromis andersonii* (Pisces: Cichlidae) from the Okavango Delta, Botswana, and comparison of the scale and otolith methods of ageing. Environ. Biol. Fish 43 (2): 171-178.
- 229 Borbon, V.X.L. (1983). Cage culture of Nile tilapia *Tilapia nilotica* without supplemental feeding in an organically enriched pond at three stocking density levels. vii, 95 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—De La Salle University. (Location code: SH209 1983 B67.)
- 230 Bose, A.N.; Mitra, A. (eds.) (2000). J. Aquacult. Trop. 15 (4): 1-404.
- 231 Bowen, S.H.; Allanson, B.R. (1982). Behavioural and tropic plasticity of juvenile *Tilapia mossambica* in utilization of the unstable littoral habitat. Environ. Biol. Fish. 7 (4): 357-362.
- 232 Bowen, S.H. (1984). Differential habitat utilization by sexes of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* in Lake Valencia, Venezuela: significance for fitness. J. Fish Biol. 24 (1): 115-121.
- 233 Bowen, S.H. (1981). Digestion and assimilation of periphytic detrital aggregate by *Tilapia mossambica*. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 110 (2): 239-245.
- 234 Bowen, S.H. (1979). Nutritional constraint in detritivory by fishes-stunted population of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* in Lake Sibaya, South Africa. Ecol. Monogr. 49 (1): 17-31. (Location code: R 310.)

- 235 Braemick, U. (1995). Feldfruefung triploider Tilapien (*Oreochromis niloticus*) unter tropischen Standortbedingungen. Göttingen, Germany. Cuvillier Verlag. iii, 144 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Georg-August-Universität Göttingen. (Location code: SH210 1995 B72.)
- 236 Brass, J.L.; Olla, B.L.; Wicklund, R.I. (1991). Social, economic, and cultural considerations for saltwater cage culture of Florida red tilapia in northeastern Haiti. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst. 40: 398-404. (Location code: SH1 G8.1987.)
- 237 Breine, J.J.; Nguenga, D.; Teugels, G.G.; Ollevier, F. (1996). A comparative study on the effect of stocking density and feeding regime on the growth rate of *Tilapia camerounensis* and *Oreochromis niloticus* (Cichlidae) in fish culture in Cameroon. Aquat. Living Resour. 9 (1): 51-56.
- 238 Brem, G.; Brenig, B.; Hoerstgen-Schwark, G.; Winnacker, E.L. (1988). Gene transfer in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquaculture 68 (3): 209-219.
- 239 Brempong, O.A. (1985). The utilization of poultry droppings as a protein source in feeds for *Oreochromis (Tilapia) niloticus* fingerlings. vii, 57 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209.1985 B73.)
- 240 Brizuela, G.B. (1994). Hatchery and culture of sex-reversed *Tilapia nilotica*. R D J. (Bicol Univ.):8: 11-16. (Location code: R 95-105.)
- 241 Brooks, G.B., Jr. (1994). A simplified method for the controlled production and artificial incubation of *Oreochromis* eggs and fry. Prog. Fish-Cult. 56 (1): 58-59.
- 242 Brummett, R.E. (2002). Comparison of African tilapia partial harvesting systems. Aquaculture: 214(1/4): 103-114.
- 243 Brummett, R.E.; Halstrom, M.L.; Dunham, R.A.; Smitherman, R.O. (1988). Development of biochemical dichotomous keys for identification of American populations of *Oreochromis aureus*, *O. mossambicus*, *O. niloticus*, *O. urolepis hornorum* and red tilapia. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 135-141. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 244 Brummett, R.E. (1995). Environmental regulation of sexual maturation and reproduction in Tilapia. Rev. Fish. Sci. 3 (3): 231-248. (Location code: R 97-103.)
- 245 Brummett, R.E. (1997). Farming fish to save water. BioScience 47 (7): 402. (Location code: R 98-57.)
- 246 Brummett, R.E. (2000). Food organism availability and resource partitioning in organically or inorganically fertilized *Tilapia rendalli* ponds. Aquaculture 183 (1-2): 57-71.
- 247 Brummett, R.E. (1982). Isozymic variability within and among populations of *Tilapia aurea*, *T. hornorum*, *T. mossambica* and *T. nilotica*. ix, 41 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Auburn University. (Location code: SH209 1982 B78.)
- 248 Brummett, R.E.; Alon, N.C. (1994). Polyculture of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and Australian red claw crayfish (*Cherax quadricarinatus*) in earthen ponds. Aquaculture 122 (1): 47-54.
- 249 Brummett, R.E. (1997). Production of *Tilapia rendalli* fingerlings under Malawian smallholder conditions. Tilapia Aquaculture. International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, 4th, Orlando, Florida, USA, 9-12 November 1997. Ithaca, N.Y. Northeast Regional Agricultural Engineering Service. p. 273-286. (Location code: SH167 T54158 1997 v.1.)



- 250 Brummett, R.E.; Katambalika, K. (1996). Protocols for the development of indigenous species: polyculture of indigenous species under Malawian smallholder conditions. *Aquacult. Res.* 27 (4): 225-233.
- 251 Brummett, R.E. (1995). Weed control by adult and juvenile tilapia *Tilapia rendalli* in rainfed ponds. *NAGA* 18 (1): 25-28.
- 252 Bruton, M.N.; Gophen, M. (1992). The effect of environmental factors on the nesting and courtship behaviour of *Tilapia zillii* in Lake Kinneret (Israel). *Hydrobiologia* 239 (3): 171-178.
- 253 Brzeski, V.J.; Doyle, R.W. (1988). A morphometric criterion for sex discrimination on tilapia. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 439-444. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 254 Brzeski, V.J.; Doyle, R.W. (1995). A test of an on-farm selection procedure for tilapia growth in Indonesia. *Aquaculture*. 137(1/4): 219-230.
- 255 Buddle, C.R. (1984). Androgen-induced sex inversion of *Oreochromis* (Trewavas) hybrid fry stocked into cages standing in an earthen pond. *Aquaculture* 40 (3): 233-239.
- 256 Buddle, R. (1984). Monosex tilapia fry production. *ICLARM Newsl.* 7 (1): 4-6.
- 257 Bueren, L.B. (1985). Le grainée de coton et leur utilisation pour la pisciculture en zone est de RCA. Bangui, Central African Republic. Haut Commissariat charge des Eaux, Forêts, Chasses, Pêche et du Tourisme. 35 p. PNUD/FAO CAF/80/002. (Location code: SH125 C39P76 #26.)
- 258 Cagauan, A.G. (1995). Overview of the potential roles of pisciculture on pest and disease control and nutrient management in rice fields. Seminar on the Management of Integrated Freshwater Agro-piscicultural Ecosystems in Tropical Areas, Brussels, Belgium, 16-19 May 1994. Brussels, Belgium. Royal Academy of Overseas Science. p. 203-244. (Location code: SH153 S95 1995.)
- 259 Cagauan, A.G. (1999). Production economics and ecological effects of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.), a hybrid aquatic fern *Azolla* (*Azolla microphylla* Kaulf. x *Azolla filiculoides* Lam.) and mallard duck (*Anas platyrhynchos* L.) in integrated lowland irrigated rice-based farming systems in the Philippines. xxix, 404 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Université Catholique de Louvain. (Location code: SH210 1999 C33.)
- 260 Calhoun, W.E.; Shelton, W.L. (1983). Sex ratios of progeny from mass spawnings of sex-reversed broodstock of *Tilapia nilotica*. *Aquaculture* 33 (1-4): 365-371.
- 261 Campbell, D. (1985). Large scale cage farming of *Sarotherodon niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 48 (1): 57-69.
- 262 Campbell, D.; Mahatane, A.T.; Aleem, S.O. (1986). Mass synchronized spawning of *Tilapia guineensis*. Port Harcourt, Nigeria. African Regional Aquaculture Centre. 7 p. ; ARAC/86/WP/1. (Location code: SH121 A378 #1.)
- 263 Campbell, D. (1987). A review of the biology and culture of *Tilapia guineensis*. Port Harcourt, Nigeria. African Regional Aquaculture Centre. 15 p. ARAC/87/WP/3. (Location code: SH121 A378 #3.)
- 264 Campbell, D. (1987). A review of the culture of *Sarotherodon melanotheron* in West Africa. Port Harcourt, Nigeria. African Regional Aquaculture Centre. 20 p. ARAC/87/WP/5. (Location code: SH121 A378 #5.)

- 265 Capili, J.B. (1995). Growth and sex determination in the Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. ix, 271 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of Wales, Swansea. (Location code: SH210 1995 C36.)
- 266 Capili, J.B.; Skibinski, D.O.F. (1996). Mitochondrial DNA restriction endonuclease and isoenzyme analyses of three strains of *Oreochromis niloticus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 266-272. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 267 Capili, J.B.; Luna, S.M.; Palomares, L.D. (1990). A multivariate analysis of the growth of three strains of tank-reared tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 425-428. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 268 Capinpin, E.F.C. (1992). Acute toxicity and histopathological effects of malathion on Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fingerlings. xiii, 75 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines in the Visayas. (Location code: SH209 1992 C36.)
- 269 Carcamo, A.R.M. (1983). Incidencia de ectoparasitos en alevines de *Tilapia aurea* en Nicaragua. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (18): 13-15.
- 270 Carlos, S.M.E.A.S. (1997). Ectoparasites of some fishes in Laguna de Bay. ix, 54 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines at Los Banos. (Location code: SH209 1997 C37.)
- 271 Carpenter, K.E.; Woessner, J.; Fortes, R.D.; Fast, A.; Helfrich, P. (comps.) (1991). Philippines: cycle II of the Global Experiment. Pond Dyn./Aquacult. Collab. Res. Data Rep. 4 (2): 501 p. Pond Dynamics/Aquaculture Collaborative Research Support Program. (Location code: SH159 P66 v.4 #2.)
- 272 Carrasco, S.; Sumano, H.; Navarro-Fierro, R. (1984). The use of lidocaine-sodium bicarbonate as anaesthetic in fish. Aquaculture 41 (4): 395-398.
- 273 Carter, C.G.; McCarthy, I.D.; Heba, H.; Houlihan, D.F. (1991). Why do fish grow at different rates? Spec. Publ. Em. Aquacult. Soc. (14): 52-53. (Location code: R 95-28.)
- 274 Carter, R.E.; Mair, G.C.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Parkin, D.T.; Beardmore, J.A. (1991). The application of DNA fingerprinting in the analysis of gynogenesis in tilapia. Aquaculture 95 (1/2): 41-52.
- 275 Casauay, A.A.; Carino, V.S. (1991). Time lapse studies of gills of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) after acute exposure to zinc. Fish. Res. J. Philipp. 16 (1/2): 23-42.
- 276 Castillo, J.C.; Perz, S.G. (1971). Conversion alimenticia de ramio (*Bohemeria nivea*) por *Tilapia rendalli* (*melanopleura*) Dumeril. vii, 60 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—Universidad de Caldas, Colombia; Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH209.1971 C37.)
- 277 Cataldi, E.; Crosetti, D.; Conte, G.; D'Ovidio, D.; Cataudella, S. (1988). Morphological changes in the oesophageal epithelium during adaptation to salinities in *Oreochromis mossambicus*, *O. niloticus* and their hybrid. J. Fish Biol. 32 (2): 191-196.
- 278 Caulton, M.S. (1977). A quantitative assessment of the daily ingestion of *Panicum repens* L. by *Tilapia rendalli* Boulenger (Cichlidae) in Lake Kariba. Trans. Rhod. Sci. Assoc. 58 (6): 38-42. (Location code: R 98-26.)
- 279 Chai, H.J.; Lan, H.L.; Lia, J.S.; Wang, W.C.; Chen, T.S. (1995). Studies on the spine hardness and its softening of stunt tilapia. J. Taiwan Fish. Res. 3 (1): 73-82.

- 280 Chakalall, B.; Noriega-Curtis, P. (1992). Tilapia farming in Jamaica. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst. 41: 545-569. (Location code: SH1 G8.1988.)
- 281 Chakrabarty, R.D.; Hettiararchi, A. (1982). Preliminary observations on fish polyculture cum duck raising in a farm pond in Sri Lanka. J. Inland Fish. 1: 54-61.
- 282 Chakraborty, P.S.; Banerjee, S. (1988?). Sensitivity of fishes exposed to tobacco leaf dust toxicity. Contributions to the fisheries of inland open water systems in India. Part I. Barrackpore, India. Inland Fisheries Society of India. 42-46. (Location code: R 93-155.)
- 283 Chale, F.M.M. (1989). Some ecological studies of *Oreochromis esculentus* Graham (Pisces: Cichlidae) in two small tropical lakes. Indian J. Fish. 36 (1): 41-46.
- 284 Chan, S.L.; Tan, C.H.; Pang, M.K.; Lam, T.J. (1991). Vitellogenin purification and development of assay for vitellogenin receptor in oocyte membranes of the tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*, Linnaeus 1766). J. Exp. Zool. 257: 96-109. (Location code: R 93-49.)
- 285 Chandrasoma, J. (1986). Trends in reservoir fisheries in Sri Lanka with special reference to *Etroplus suratensis*, *Tilapia rendalli* and *Oreochromis niloticus*. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 353-356. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 286 Chang, H.J. (1986). Determination of salinity tolerance of *Tilapia hybrids*. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (41): 219-231.
- 287 Chang, H.Y.; Teng, Y.Y. (1986). Study on the physiological change of Tilapia under various salinities. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (41): 233-240.
- 288 Chang, J.M.; Hwang, S.L.; Yun, T.C. (1985). Acute toxicity of some pesticides to eel, Tilapia sp. and oyster. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (38): 95-105.
- 289 Chang, P.H.; Plumb, J.A. (1996). Effects of salinity on *Streptococcus* infection of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. Appl. Aquacult. 6 (1): 39-45.
- 290 Chang, S.L.; Huang, C.M.; Liao, I.C. (1988). The effects of various feeds on seed production by Taiwanese red tilapia. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 319-322. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 291 Chang, S.L.; Liao, I.C. (1996). Triploidy induced by heat shock in *Oreochromis aureus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 273-279. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 292 Chang, S.S.; Liu, S.F. (1986). Effects of sodium citrate buffer solutions on the storage life of *Tilapia* sp. and *Decapterus lajang*. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (41): 93-105.
- 293 Chao, N.H.; Chao, W.C.; Liu, K.C.; Liao, I.C. (1987). The properties of tilapia sperm and its cryopreservation. J. Fish Biol. 30 (2): 107-118.
- 294 Chato-Salvador, R. (1992). Growth, survival and bacterial load of sex-reversed tilapia hybrid (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *Oreochromis mossambicus*) cultured in seawater netcages at various stocking densities. xii, 84 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines in the Visayas. (Location code: SH209 1992 C46.)

- 295 Chaudhuri, H.; Singh, S.B. (1983). Tilapia culture. Vientiane, Laos. FAO/UNDP Project, Dept. of Livestock. 11 p. Laos. Dept. of Livestock; FAO/UNDP Project LAO/78/014; Lao translation by: S. Boutha and K. Vatthanathan. (Location code: SH333.5 L327 1983.)
- 296 Chaudhuri, S.H.; Pandit, T.; Banerjee, S. (1986). Size and sex related variations of some blood parameters of *Sarotherodon mossambica*. Environ. Ecol. 4 (1): 61-63. (Location code: R 93-244.)
- 297 Chavez-Sanchez, M.C.; Martinez-Palacios, C.A.; Osorio-Moreno, I. (1994). Pathological effects of feeding young *Oreochromis niloticus* diets supplemented with different levels of aflatoxin B1. Aquaculture 127 (1): 49-60.
- 298 Chellapa, S.; Chellapa, N.T.; Silva, E.A.; Huntingford, F.A.; Beveridge, M.C.M. (1996). The diet of hybrid red tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) x *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) reared in the freshwater ponds of north-eastern Brazil. Aquacult. Res. 27 (12): 945-952.
- 299 Chen, J.C.; Lee, K.K.; Chuang, J.L. (1987). Effects of mackerel meal on growth of red tilapia. J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan 14 (1): 75-81.
- 300 Chen, S.C.; Yoshida, T.; Adams, A.; Thompson, K.D.; Richards, R.H. (1998). Non-specific immune response of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis nilotica*, to the extracellular products of *Mycobacterium* spp. and to various adjuvants. J. Fish Dis. 21 (1): 39-46.
- 301 Cheong, L.; Chan, F.K.; Wong, F.J.; Chou, R. (1987). Observations on the culture of red tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* hybrid) in seawater under intensive tank condition using a biodrum. Singapore J. Primary Ind. 15 (1): 42-56.
- 302 Chern, R.H.; Hwang, S.L.; Yu, T.C. (1986). Acute toxicity of waste water to eel, tilapia and oysters. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (41): 71-85.
- 303 Chervinski, J.; Rothbard, S. (1981). An aid in manually sexing tilapia. Aquaculture 26 (3/4): 389.
- 304 Chervinski, J. (1983). First record of *Tilapia zillii* from the Litani River, southern Lebanon. Isr. J. Zool. 32 (1): 61.
- 305 Chervinski, J. (1986). Identification of additional tilapia from Lake Kinneret, Israel, by the form of their scales. Aquaculture 55 (2): 157-159.
- 306 Chervinski, J. (1986). Identification of four tilapia species from Lake Kinneret, Israel, by the form of their scales. Aquaculture 52 (3): 235-236.
- 307 Chervinski, J.; Stickney, R.R. (1981). Overwintering facilities for tilapia in Texas. Prog. Fish-Cult. 43 (1): 20-21.
- 308 Chervinski, J. (1983). Sexual dimorphism in tilapias. Aquaculture 35 (2): 171-172.
- 309 Chervinski, J. (1987). *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais) in the Mediterranean. Bamidgeh 39 (4): 133-134.
- 310 Chervinski, J.; Shapiro, J. (1988). Using scales for identification of two *Sarotherodon galilaeus* groups from Lake Kinneret, Israel. Aquaculture 69 (1/2): 195-196.
- 311 Chiayvareesajja, J.; Roed, K.H.; Eknath, A.E.; Danting, J.C.; De Vera, M.P.; Bentsen, H.B. (1999). Genetic variation in lytic activities of blood serum from Nile tilapia and genetic associations with survival and body weight. Aquaculture 175 (1-2): 49-62.

- 312 Chiayvareesajja, S.; Wongwit, C.; Tansakul, R. (1990). Cage culture of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) using aquatic weed-based pellets. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 287-290. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 313 Chiayvareesajja, S.; Sirikul, B.; Sirimontraporn, P.; Rakkeaw, S.; Tansakul, R.; Sornprasit, A. (1988). Comparison between natural feeding alone and supplemental feeding with pellets containing locally available ingredients for cage culture of *Oreochromis niloticus* in Thale Noi, Thailand. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 323-327. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 314 Chiayvareesajja, S.; Tanasakul, R. (1989). Culture of banana prawn (*Penaeus merguensis*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) by using aquatic weed mixture pellet. Asian Fish. Soc. Spec. Publ. (4): 153-156. Asian Fish Nutrition Network Meeting, 3rd, Bangkok, Thailand, 6-10 June 1988. (Location code: SH295 A958 #4.)
- 315 Chiayvareesajja, S.; Rittibhonbhun, N.; Hongpromyart, M.; Wiriyachitra, P. (1997). Toxicity of the Thai piscicidal plant, *Maesa ramentacea*, to freshwater fishes in ponds. Aquaculture 158 (3/4): 229-234.
- 316 Chiayvareesajja, S.; Wongwit, C.; Cronin, A.; Supamataya, K.; Tantikitti, C.; Tansakul, R. (1989). Utilization of aquatic weed mixture pellet as feed for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and pig. Asian Fish. Soc. Spec. Publ. (4): 143-147. Asian Fish Nutrition Network Meeting, 3rd, Bangkok, Thailand, 6-10 June 1988. (Location code: SH295 A958 #4.)
- 317 Chien, C.H.; Lee, H.C.; Yu, T.C. (1982). Studies on the diseases of tilapia. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (34): 241-249.
- 318 Chien, C.H.; Lee, F.C.; Yu, T.C. (1983). Toxicological studies of some drugs in *Sarotherodon*. CAPD Fish. Ser. (9): 10-21. (Location code: SH298.5 C34 #9.)
- 319 Chien, Y.H.; Lee, C.Y.; Yao, C.T.; Lai, H.T. (1986). The use of steel slags as substrates in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) rearing. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 35-38. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 320 Chifamba, P.C. (1990). Preference of *Tilapia rendalli* (Boulenger) for some species of aquatic plants. J. Fish Biol. 36 (5): 701-705.
- 321 Chikafubwa, F.J.K.T.; Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Jamu, D.M.; Kadongola, W.K.; Balarin, J.D. (1993). Investigations on the use of on-farm resources as pond inputs to culture *Tilapia rendalli* and *Oreochromis shiranus* on smallholder farms in rural Malawi. Aquaculture 117 (3/4): 261-271.
- 322 Chikafumbwa, F.; Katambalika, K.; Brummett, R. (1997). Production of tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) in community rainfed reservoirs in Malawi. Tilapia Aquaculture. International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, 4th, Orlando, Florida, USA, 9-12 November 1997. Ithaca, N.Y. Northeast Regional Agricultural Engineering Service. p. 426-433. (Location code: SH167 T54158 1997 v.1.)
- 323 Chikafumbwa, F.J.; Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Balarin, J.D. (1991). Preference of different terrestrial plants as food for *Tilapia rendalli* and *Oreochromis shiranus*. Aquabyte 4 (3): 9-10, 13-15.

- 324 Chikafumbwa, F.J.; Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1992?). Rates of napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) additions to polyculture in fishponds in Malawi. Aquaculture in Africa, a workshop on research in aquaculture. Workshop on Research in Aquaculture, Harare, Zimbabwe, 23-27 January 1991. Stockholm, Sweden. International Foundation for Science. p. 1-10. (Location code: SH121 K66 1992.)
- 325 Chikafumbwa, F.J.K. (1998). Effect of fishpond input on pond mud nutrient levels in integrated crop-fish culture resource recycling. 30 p. IFS report for Grant No. A/1776-2. (Location code: R 98-182.)
- 326 Chikafumbwa, F.J.K. (1996). The use of napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*) and maize (*Zea mays*) bran as low-cost tilapia aquaculture inputs. *Aquaculture* 146 (1/2): 101-107.
- 327 Chikafumbwa, F.J.K. (1996). Use of terrestrial plants in aquaculture in Malawi. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 175-192. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 328 Chikafumbwa, F.J.K.T. (1990). Studies on napier grass (*Pennisetum purpureum*, Schumach) as a pond input for the culture of *Tilapia rendalli* (Boulenger) and *Oreochromis shiranus* sp. (Boulenger). xv, 177 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Malawi. (Location code: SH209 1990 C45.)
- 329 Chimatiro, S.K.; Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1996). Waste vegetable leaves as feeds for juvenile *Oreochromis shiranus* and *Tilapia rendalli* in mono-and polyculture. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 183-192. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 330 Chimbuya, S. (1986). A preliminary study of the growth of hybrid and indigenous tilapia in intensive culture. *Zimbabwe Agric. J.* 83 (1): 31-34. (Location code: R 88-209.)
- 331 Chiotha, S.S.; McKaye, K.R.; Stauffer, J.R., Jr. (1991). Use of indigenous fishes to control schistosome snail vectors in Malawi, Africa. *Biol. Control* 1: 316-319. (Location code: R 92-331.)
- 332 Chiou, T.K.; Shiau, C.Y.; Chai, T.J. (1990). Extractive nitrogenous components of cultured milkfish and tilapia. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 56 (8): 1313-1317.
- 333 Chmievskii, D.A. (1999). Influence of increased temperature on growth of *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *J. Ichthyol.* 39 (6): 463-468.
- 334 Chmievskiy, D.A.; Lavrova, T.V. (1990). The influence of temperature on oogenesis in tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *J. Ichthyol.* 30 (3): 14-24.
- 335 Choo, P.S. (1997). Oxytetracycline residues in muscle of red tilapia medicated orally and cultured in brackishwater. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (1): 75-81.
- 336 Choo, P.S. (1995). Withdrawal time for oxytetracycline in red tilapia cultured in freshwater. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 8 (2): 169-176.
- 337 Chotiyarnwong, A. (1971). Studies on *Tilapia nilotica* Linnaeus, *Tilapia mossambica* Peters and their hybrids. iii, 76 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Kasetsart University. (Location code: SH209.1971 C46.)
- 338 Chou, B.S.; Shiau, S.Y. (1996). Optimal dietary lipid level for growth of juvenile hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* x *Oreochromis aureus*. *Aquaculture* 143 (2): 185-195.

- 339 Chow, C.Y.; Woo, N.Y.S. (1990). Bioenergetic studies on an omnivorous fish, *Oreochromis mossambicus*: evaluation of utilization of *Spirulina* algae in feed. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 291-294. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 340 Chow, K.W. (1982). Artificial feeding for polyculture of carp, tilapia and mullet at the Zaweya fish farm, Egypt. Rome. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 10 p. ; FI:DP/EGY/80/002. (Location code: R 84-395.)
- 341 Christensen, M.S. (1989). The intensive cultivation of freshwater fish in cages in tropical and sub-tropical regions. Anim. Res. Dev. 29: 7-20. (Location code: R 90-15.)
- 342 Cioni, C.; De Merich, D.; Cataldi, E.; Cataudella, S. (1991). Fine structure of chloride cells in freshwater-and seawater-adapted *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) and *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). J. Fish Biol. 39 (2): 197-209.
- 343 Cisneros, J.A.; Toledo, J.; Ortiz, E. (1984). Requerimientos nutricionales en alevines de *Oreochromis aureus* (antes Tilapia). Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. 19: 29-33.
- 344 Cisse, A. (1996). Effects of the varying protein-energy levels on food consumption, growth and body composition of *Sarotherodon melanotheron* (Ruppel, 1852). ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 193-197. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 345 Cisse, A. (1988). Effects of varying protein levels on the spawning frequency and growth of *Sarotherodon melanotheron*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 329-333. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 346 Clark, A.E.; Watanabe, W.O.; Olla, B.L.; Wicklund, R.I. (1990). Growth, feed conversion and protein utilization of Florida red tilapia fed isocaloric diets with different protein levels in seawater pools. Aquaculture 88 (1): 75-85.
- 347 Clark, B.; Grier, H.J. (1985). Testis-ova in spawning blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. Gulf Res. Rep. 8 (1): 69-70.
- 348 Clement, S.; Lovell, R.T. (1994). Comparison of processing yield and nutrient composition of cultured Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). Aquaculture 119 (2/3): 299-310.
- 349 Cnaani, A.; Ron, M.; Seroussi, E.; Hulata, G. (2002). Genetic analysis of immunological traits in tilapia. NAGA 25(2): 40-41.
- 350 Cnaani, A.; Ron, M.; Lee, B.Y.; Hulata, G.; Kocher, T.D.; Seroussi, E. (2002). Mapping the transferin gene in tilapia. Anim. Genet. 33: 72-84. (Location code: R 2002-07.)
- 351 Cohen, D.; Ra'anani, Z. (1983). The production of the freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* in Israel III.: Density effect of all-male *Tilapia hybrids* on prawn yield characters in polyculture. Aquaculture 35 (1): 57-71.
- 352 Collart, A.; Rabelahatra, A.; Rasolofo Andriamahaly, L. (1980). Premiers resultats des statistiques des peches au lac Alaotra. Doc. Tech. Proj. Dev. Peches Cont. Aquacult. MDRRA/PNUD/FAO (Madagas.) (8): 30 p. (Location code: SH315 M28P763 #8.)

- 353 Collis, W.J. (1979). Production of *Tilapia hybrids* (female *Tilapia nilotica* x male *T. hornorum*) with cattle manure or a commercial catfish diet. ix, 27 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Jacksonville University. (Location code: SH209.1979 C64.)
- 354 Colman, J.A.; Edwards, P.; Yomchinda, M.; Pacharaprakiti, C. (1990). Extending the limits of fish production in manured static-water ponds. *Aquaculture* 89 (1): 27-41.
- 355 Colman, J.A. (1985). Investigating the role of algae in tilapia production. *ICLARM Newsl.* 8 (1): 16.
- 356 Colorni, A.; Paperna, I. (1983). Evaluation of nitrofurazone baths in the treatment of bacterial infections of *Sparus aurata* and *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Aquaculture* 35 (3): 181-186.
- 357 Colt, J.; Mitchell, S.; Tchobanoglous, G.; Knight, A. (1979). The environmental requirements of fish. Sacramento, Calif. California State Water Resources Control Board. 239 p. (Location code: TD899 W3C3 #65.)
- 358 Colt, J.; Mitchell, S.; Tchobanoglous, G.; Knight, A. (1979). The use and potential of aquatic species for wastewater treatment. Appendix B: The environmental requirements of fish. Sacramento, Calif. California Water Resources Control Board. iv, 240 p. (Location code: TD899 W3C3 #65B.)
- 359 Comia, O.Z.; Mercene, E.C. (1982). Pig cum tilapia farming. *Fish. Newsl. Bur. Fish. Aquat. Resour. (Philipp.)* 11 (3): 50-52.
- 360 Commey, B.T.B. (1990). Post-mortem changes in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) stored in ice. vi, 29 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1990 C65.)
- 361 Conrad, J. (1987). Rabbit fish and tilapia culture in Saudi Arabia. *Aquacult. Mag.* 13 (6): 32-35.
- 362 Conroy, D.A.; Gonzalez, M.C.; Gonzalez, M.D. (1985). Preliminary studies on an eye fluke problem affecting tilapias and native cichlids from Lake Valencia, Venezuela. *Riv. Ital. Piscic. Ittiopatol.* 20 (3): 100, 103-108, 111.
- 363 Cooke, S.M.E.; Mooyoung, R.R. (1983). History and status of commercial tilapia farming in Jamaica. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 35: 33-36. (Location code: SH1 G8.1982.)
- 364 Cooper, A.P.; Chambers, S.; Boyd, N. (1983). Production of uniform-age male *Tilapia nilotica* fingerlings in nursery ponds. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 35: 37-41. (Location code: SH1 G8.1982.)
- 365 Copin, Y.; Oswald, M. (1993). Orientation des techniques d'élevage de la pisciculture artisanale dans le Centre Ouest de la Cote d'Ivoire. *Spec. Publ. Eur. Aquacult. Soc.* (18): 407-419. (Location code: R 95-156.)
- 366 Corre, V.L., Jr. (1981). Culture of Nile tilapia in brackishwater fishponds using supplemental feeds containing various levels of protein. viii, 38 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines System. (Location code: SH209 1981 C67.)
- 367 Corre, V.L., Jr.; Sanches, M.L. (1984). Culture of red tilapia in brackishwater fishponds at varying stocking densities. Paper delivered in Seminar-Workshop on Gintong Biyaya, Buendia, Makati, Philippines, 30 March 1984. 10 p. (Location code: R 97-05.)



- 368 Costa, H.H.; Keembiahetty, C.N. (1987). An experimental study on the culture of fry of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) in a peaty swamp in Sri Lanka using cowdung and poultry manure as fertilizer. *Resour. Conserv.* 13 (2/4): 247-254. (Location code: TD794.5 W65.)
- 369 Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1980). Biotic effects of grazing by a planktivorous fish, *Tilapia aurea* (Steindachner), on the phytoplankton of an experimental aquaculture system. 85 p. Thesis (M.S.)—University of Vermont. (Location code: SH209 1980 C67.)
- 370 Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1996). Effect of substrate and water quality on seasonal fry production by *Tilapia rendalli* in tanks. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 280-289. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 371 Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Doyle, R.W. (1997). Genetic identification and status of tilapia regional strains in southern California. *Tilapia aquaculture in the Americas: volume 1*. Baton Rouge, LA. World Aquaculture Society. p. 1-17. (Location code: SH167 T54T53 1997 v. 1.)
- 372 Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Bimbao, M.A.; Zainal, S.; Effendi, P. (1989). ICLARM and South-South technology transfer: Philippine aquaculture technology and Indonesia. Part II. *NAGA* 12 (1): 14-16.
- 373 Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Zainal, S.; Effendi, P. (1988). ICLARM and South-south technology transfer: Philippine aquaculture technology and Indonesia Pt. I. *NAGA* 11 (4): 10-11.
- 374 Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1998). Preliminary investigation of an integrated aquaculture-wetland ecosystem using tertiary-treated municipal wastewater in Los Angeles County, California. *Ecol. Eng.* 10 (4): 341-354.
- 375 Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Hadikusumah, H. (1995). Production management of double-net tilapia *Oreochromis* spp. hatcheries in a eutrophic tropical reservoirs. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 26 (4): 453-459.
- 376 Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Rakocy, J.E. (eds.) (1997). *Tilapia aquaculture in the Americas. Volume 1*. Baton Rouge, La. World Aquaculture Society. xii, 258 p. World Aquaculture Society; American Tilapia Association. (Location code: SH167 T54T53 1997 v.1.)
- 377 Costa-Pierce, B.A.; Hadikusumah, H.Y.; Dhahiyat, Y. (1989). Tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.) and carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) production in cage systems in West Java, Indonesia. *Aquaculture research in Asia: management techniques and nutrition. Proceedings of the Asian Seminar on Aquaculture, Malang, Indonesia, 14-18 November 1988*. Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc. p. 84-96. (Location code: SH103 H85.)
- 378 Courtejoie, J.; Brown, G. (1991). *Pisciculture familiale. Kangu-Mavombe, Zaire*. Bureau d'Etudes et de Recherches pour la Promotion de la Sante. 121 p. Zaire. Bureau d'Etudes et de Recherches pour la Promotion de la Sante. (Location code: SH333.5 C68 1991.)
- 379 Coward, K.; Bromage, N.R. (1998). Histological classification of oocyte growth and the dynamics of ovarian recrudescence in *Tilapia zillii*. *J. Fish Biol.* 53 (2): 285-302.
- 380 Coward, K.; Bromage, N.R.; Little, D.C. (1998). Inhibition of spawning and associated suppression of sex steroid levels during confinement in the substrate-spawning *Tilapia zillii*. *J. Fish Biol.* 52 (1): 152-165.
- 381 Coward, K.; Bromage, N.R. (1999). Spawning frequency, fecundity, egg size and ovarian histology in groups of *Tilapia zillii* maintained upon two distinct food ration sizes from first feeding to sexual maturity. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 12 (1): 11-22.

- 382 Coward, K.; Bromage, N.R. (1999). Spawning periodicity, fecundity and egg size in laboratory-held stocks of a substrate-spawning tilapia, *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais). *Aquaculture* 171 (3/4): 251-267.
- 383 Coward, K.; Bromage, N.R. (2001). Stereological validation of ovarian biopsy as a means of investigating ovarian condition in broodstock tilapia in vivo. *Aquaculture* 195 (1/2): 183-188.
- 384 Crosetti, D.; Sola, L.; Brunner, P.; Cataudella, S. (1988). Cytogenetical characterization of *Oreochromis niloticus*, *O. mossambicus* and their hybrid. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 143-151. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 385 Cross, D. (1985). Malawi sugar estates use wastes to grow tilapias. *Fish Farming Int.* 12 (3): 16-17.
- 386 Cruz, E.M.; Laudencia, I.L. (1976). Effect of two levels of ipil-ipil leaf meal as supplemental feed on the reproductive performance of *Tilapia mossambica* raised in cages. *CLSU Sci. J.* 12 (2): 105-107. (Location code: R 91-275.)
- 387 Cruz, E.M.; James, C.M. (1989). The effects of feeding rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis* typicus) on the yield and growth of tilapia (*Oreochromis spilurus*) fry. *Aquaculture* 77 (4): 353-361.
- 388 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M.T. (2001). Growth and survival rates of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L. juveniles reared in a recirculating system fed with floating and sinking pellets. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 14 (1): 9-16.
- 389 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M. (1994). Overwintering tilapia, *Oreochromis spilurus* (Günther) fingerlings using warm underground sea water. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 25 (9): 865-871.
- 390 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M. (1989). Preliminary study on the production of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* (Gunther), cultured in seawater cages. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (4): 381-388.
- 391 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M. (1990). Production of marketable-size tilapia, *Oreochromis spilurus* (Guenther), in seawater cages using different production schedules. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 21 (2): 187-194.
- 392 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M.; Abdullah, M.S. (1990). Production of the African freshwater tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* (Guenther) in seawater. *Aquaculture* 84 (1): 41-48.
- 393 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M. (1991). Production of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* Guenther stocked at different densities in sea cages. *Aquaculture* 99 (1/2): 95-103.
- 394 Cruz, E.M.; Laudencis, I.L. (1978). Screening of feedstuffs as ingredients in the rations of Nile tilapia. *Kalikasan: Philipp. J. Biol.* 7 (2): 159-164.
- 395 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M. (1992). Stocking of sea bream (*Acanthopagrus cuvieri* Day) with tilapia (*Oreochromis spilurus* Günther) in sea cages. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 7 (1): 1-6.
- 396 Cruz, E.M.; Ridha, M.T. (1995). Survival rates of tilapia, *Oreochromis spilurus* (Gunther), fingerlings reared at high densities during winter using warm underground sea water. *Aquacult. Res.* 26 (5): 307-309.
- 397 Cruz, E.R.; De la Cruz, M.C.; Sunaz, N.A. (1988). Hematological and histopathological changes in *Oreochromis mossambicus* after exposure to the molluscicides aquatin and brestan. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 99-110. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)

- 398 Cruz, T.A.; Thorpe, J.P.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1982). Enzyme electrophoresis in *Tilapia zillii*: a pattern for determining biochemical genetic markers for use in tilapia stock identification. *Aquaculture* 29 (3/4): 311-329.
- 399 Curtis, L.R.; Diren, F.T.; Hurley, M.D.; Seim, W.K.; Tubb, R.A. (1991). Disposition and elimination of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 99 (1/2): 193-201.
- 400 Cuvin-Aralar, M.L.A. (1990). Mercury levels in the sediments, water, and selected finfishes of Laguna Lake, Philippines. *Aquaculture* 84 (3/4): 277-288.
- 401 D'Silva, A.M.; Maughan, O.E. (1994). Multiple use of water: integration of fish culture and three growing. *Agroforest. Syst.* 26: 1-7. (Location code: R 97-37.)
- 402 D'Silva, A.M.; Maughan, O.E. (1992). Polyculture of channel catfish and blue tilapia in cages. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 54 (2): 108-111.
- 403 Dabbadie, L. (1996). Etude de la viabilite d'une pisciculture rurale a faible niveau d'intrant dans le Centre-Ouest de la Cote d'Ivoire: approche du reseau trophique. 208 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Universite de Paris VI (Pierre et Marie Curie) (Location code: SH210 1996 D32.)
- 404 Dabrowska, H.; Gunther, K.D.; Meyer-Burgdorff, K. (1989). Availability of various magnesium compounds to tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 76 (3/4): 269-276.
- 405 Dabrowska, H.; Meyer-Burgdorff, K.; Gunther, K.-D. (1989). Interaction between dietary protein and magnesium level in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 76 (3/4): 277-291.
- 406 Dabrowski, K. (1982). Tilapia in lakes and aquaculture: ecological and nutritional approach. *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.* 10 (3): 265-271. (Location code: R 458.)
- 407 Daget, J.; Moreau, J. (1981). Hybridation introgressive entre deux especes de *Sarotherodon* (Pisces, Cichlidae) dans un lac de Madagascar. *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. (France)(4e Ser.)(A Zool. Biol. Ecol. Anim.)* 3 (2): 689-703. (Location code: R 88-54.)
- 408 Dahilig, L.R. (1992). Genotype X environment interaction in the genus *Oreochromis*: growth under sex reversed male and mixed sex culture in ponds and tanks. xvii, 106 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1992 D33.)
- 409 Dambo, W.B.; Rana, K.J. (1993). Effects of stocking density on growth and survival of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fry in the hatchery. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (1): 71-80.
- 410 Dan, N.C.; Little, D.C. (2000). Overwintering performance of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) broodfish and seed at ambient temperatures in northern Vietnam. *Aquacult. Res.* 31 (6): 485-493.
- 411 Das, P.; Mukhopadhyay, M.K.; Das, K.M.; Pandit, P.K. (1987). Gonadal sex manipulation of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume II. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 73-78. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.2.)

- 412 Dato-Cajegas, C.R.S.; Yakupitiyage, A. (1996). The need for dietary mineral supplementation for Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*, cultured in a semi-intensive system. *Aquaculture* 144 (1/3): 227-237.
- 413 Datta(Saha), S.; Jana, B.B. (1998). Control of bloom in a tropical lake: grazing efficiency of some herbivorous fishes. *J. Fish Biol.* 53 (1): 12-24.
- 414 Daud, S.K.; Hasbollah, D.; Law, A.T. (1988). Effects of unionized ammonia on red tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*/*O. niloticus* hybrid) fry. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 411-413. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 415 Davies, S.J.; McConnell, S.; Bateson, R.I. (1990). Potential of rapeseed meal as an alternative protein source in complete diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters). *Aquaculture* 87 (2): 145-154.
- 416 Davies, S.J.; Wareham, H. (1988). A preliminary evaluation of an industrial single cell protein in practical diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters). *Aquaculture* 73 (1/4): 189-199.
- 417 Dazie, S. (1982). Species combination in tilapia culture. *Aquaculture* 27 (3): 295-299.
- 418 De Graaf, G.; Galemoni, F.; Banzoussi, B. (1996). Recruitment control of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, by the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822), and the African snakehead, *Ophiocephalus obscurus*. 1: A biological analysis. *Aquaculture* 146 (1/2): 85-100.
- 419 de Graaf, G.J.; Ofori-Danson, P.K. (1997). Catch and fish stock assessment in stratum VII of Lake Volta. 92 p. *Integrated Development of Artisanal Fisheries (IDAF)(GHA/93/008)*; Cover title; Draft. (Location code: SH315 G5D43 1997.)
- 420 de Graaf, G.J.; Schrover, A.; Lyklema, L.E. (1990). Fish culture in Congo Brazzaville. Rome. FAO. On 1 segment of 1 videocassette (20 min.): sd., col.; 1/2 in. VHS.PAL. *UNDP/FAO Fish Farming Development Project in the Republic of Congo*; FAO/PNUD/PRC/88/007. (Location code: VC #66.)
- 421 de Graaf, G.J.; Schrover, A.; Lyklema, L.E. (1990). Le pisciculture au Congo. Rome. FAO. 1 videocassette (20 min.): col.; 1/2 in. ; FAO/PNUD/PRC/88/007. (Location code: VC #66.)
- 422 de Graaf, G.J.; Galemoni, F.; Huisman, E.A. (1999). Reproductive biology of pond reared Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. *Aquacult. Res.* 30 (1): 25-33.
- 423 De Iong, H.H.; Van zon, J.C.J. (1993). Assessment of impact of the introduction of exotic fish species in north-east Thailand. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (3): 279-289.
- 424 De la Cruz, C.R.; Caguan, A.G. (1981). Preliminary study on the bioassay of seven pesticides and five weedicides with tilapia, carps, clam and shrimp as test species. *Fish. Res. J. Philipp.* 6 (1): 11-18.
- 425 de Moor, F.C.; Wilkinson, R.C.; Herbst, H.M. (1986). Food and feeding habits of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) in hypertrophic Hartbeespoort Dam, South Africa. *S. Afr. J. Zool.* 21 (2): 170-176. (Location code: R 96-96.)
- 426 De Silva, C.D.; Ranasinghe, J. (1989). Biochemical evidence of hybrid gene introgression in some reservoir populations of tilapia in southern Sri Lanka. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (3): 269-277.

- 427 De Silva, C.D.; Thabrew, H. (1986). Gill development in the cichlid *Oreochromis niloticus*. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 169-172. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 428 De Silva, C.D.; Premawansa, S.; Keembiyahetty, C.N. (1986). Oxygen consumption in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) in relation to development, salinity, temperature and time of day. J. Fish Biol. 29 (2): 267-277.
- 429 De Silva, C.D.; Ranasinghe, J. (1989). Toxicity of four commonly used agrochemicals on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fry. Asian Fish. Sci. 2 (2): 135-145.
- 430 De Silva, K.H.G.M. (1991). Growth rate and the role of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) in the fishery of a tropical upland, deep reservoir in Sri Lanka. Fish. Res. 12 (2): 125-138.
- 431 De Silva, S.S. (1985). Body condition and nutritional ecology of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Pisces, Cichlidae) populations of man-made lakes in Sri Lanka. J. Fish Biol. 27 (5): 621-633.
- 432 De Silva, S.S.; Gunasekera, R.M.; Austin, C.M. (1997). Changes in the fatty acid profiles of hybrid red tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* x *O. niloticus* subjected to short-term starvation, and a comparison with changes in seawater raised fish. Aquaculture 153 (3/4): 273-290.
- 433 De Silva, S.S.; Perera, M.K.; Maitipe, P. (1984). The composition, nutritional status and digestibility of the diets of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* from nine man-made lakes in Sri Lanka. Environ. Biol. Fish. 11 (3): 205-219.
- 434 De Silva, S.S.; Gunasekera, R.M.; Atapattu, D. (1989). The dietary protein requirements of young tilapia and an evaluation of the least cost dietary protein levels. Aquaculture 80 (3/4): 271-284.
- 435 De Silva, S.S.; Perera, M.K. (1984). Digestibility in *Sarotherodon niloticus* fry: effect of dietary protein level and salinity with further observations on variability in daily digestibility. Aquaculture 38 (4): 293-306.
- 436 De Silva, S.S.; Gunasekera, R.M. (1989). Effect of dietary protein level and amount of plant ingredient (*Phaseolus aureus*) incorporated into the diets on consumption, growth performance and carcass composition in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fry. Aquaculture 80 (1/2): 121-133.
- 437 De Silva, S.S.; Radampola, K. (1990). Effect of dietary protein level on the reproductive performance of *Oreochromis niloticus*. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 559-563. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 438 De Silva, S.S.; Owoyemi, A.A. (1983). Effect of dietary quality on the gastric evacuation and intestinal passage in *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters). J. Fish Biol. 23 (3): 347-355.
- 439 De Silva, S.S.; Moreau, J.; Senaratne, K.A.D.W. (1988). Growth of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Pisces, Cichlidae) as evidence of its adaptability to Sri Lankan reservoirs. Asian Fish. Sci. 1 (2): 147-156.
- 440 De Silva, S.S.; Gunasekera, R.M.; Shim, K.F. (1991). Interactions of varying dietary protein and lipid levels in young red tilapia: evidence of protein sparing. Aquaculture 95 (3/4): 305-318.
- 441 De Silva, S.S.; Sirisena, H.K.G. (1989). New fish resources of reservoirs in Sri Lanka. 3: Results of commercial-scale trials and yield estimates of a gill-net fishery for minor cyprinids. Fish. Res. 7 (3): 279-287.

- 442 De Silva, S.S. (1985). Observations on the abundance of the exotic cichlid *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters) in relation to fluctuations in the water-level in a man-made lake in Sri Lanka. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 16 (3): 265-272.
- 443 De Silva, S.S.; Sirisena, H.K.G. (1988). Observations on the nesting habits of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) (Pisces: Cichlidae) in Sri Lankan reservoirs. *J. Fish Biol.* 33 (5): 689-696.
- 444 De Silva, S.S.; Gunasekera, R.M.; Keembiyahetty, C. (1986). Optimum ration and feeding frequency in *Oreochromis niloticus* young. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 559-564. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 445 De Silva, S.S.; Senaratne, K.A.D.W. (1988). *Oreochromis mossambicus* is not universally a nuisance species: the Sri Lankan experience. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 445-450. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 446 De Silva, S.S. (1985). Performance of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fry maintained on mixed feeding schedules of differing protein content. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 16 (4): 331-340.
- 447 De Silva, S.S.; Keembiyahetty, C.N.; Gunasekera, R.M. (1988). Plant ingredient substitutes in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) diets: ingredient digestibility and effects of dietary protein content on digestibility. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 3 (2): 127-138.
- 448 De Silva, S.S. (1986). Reproductive biology of *Oreochromis mossambicus* populations of man-made lakes in Sri Lanka: a comparative study. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 17 (1): 31-47.
- 449 De Silva, S.S.; Chandrasoma, J. (1980). Reproductive biology of *Sarotherodon mossambicus*, an introduced species, in an ancient man-made lake in Sri Lanka. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 5 (3): 253-259.
- 450 De Silva, S.S. (1985). Status of the introduced cichlid *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters) in the reservoir fishery of Sri Lanka: a management strategy and ecological implications. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 16 (1): 91-102.
- 451 De Silva, S.S.; Amarasinghe, U.S. (1989). Stunting in *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) (Pisces, Cichlidae): an evaluation of past and recent data from Sri Lankan reservoir populations. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 5 (4): 203-210.
- 452 De Siva, S.S.(ed.) (2000). Asian Fisheries Science. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 13 (4): 396 p.
- 453 de Vera, M.P. (1992). Effects of culture environments, sex and initial size on relative growth and survival of different strains on Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.). xxiii, 125 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1992 D42.)
- 454 De Vos, L.; Snoeks, J.; Thys van den Audenaerde, D. (1990). The effects of Tilapia introductions in Lake Luhondo, Rwanda. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 27 (4): 303-308.
- 455 de Zylva, E.R.A. (1999). The introduction of exotic fish in Sri Lanka with special reference to tilapia. *NAGA* 22 (3): 4-8.
- 456 Dean, N. (1989). A computer model to simulate tilapia growth. 124 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Stirling. (Location code: SH209 1989 D42.)

- 457 Degani, C.; Dosoretz, C.; Levanon, D. (1985). The influence of cow manure on growth rates of *Oreochromis aureus* and *Clarias lazera* in Israel small outdoor tanks. *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 18 (1): 33-38.
- 458 Degani, G.; Revach, A. (1991). Digestive capabilities of three commensal fish species: carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus* x *O. niloticus*, and African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 22 (4): 397-403.
- 459 Degani, G.; Dosoretz, C.; Levanon, D.; Marchaim, U.; Perach, Z. (1982). Feeding *Sarotherodon aureus* with fermented cow manure. *Bamidgeh* 34 (4): 119-129.
- 460 Degani, G.; Dosoretz, C.; Levanon, D. (1984). The influence of cow manure on growth rates of *Oreochromis aureus* and *Clarias lazera* in Israel small outdoor tanks. *Bamidgeh* 36 (4): 114-120.
- 461 Deguara, S.; Agius, C. (1997). Growth performance and survival of tilapia. *Aquacult. Mag.* 23 (6): 43-48,50-54.
- 462 Del Mundo, R.C.; Albaladejo, J.D.; De Vera, A. (1996). A parasite infestation of cage-reared tilapia. *AAHRI Newsl.* 5 (1): 3-4.
- 463 Dela Cruz, C.R. (1982). Fishpen and cage culture development project in Laguna de Bay, Philippines. *Work. Pap. South China Sea Fish. Dev. Coord. Programme* (102): 27 p. (Location code: SH19 S78 #102.)
- 464 Dela Cruz, C.R.; Lopez, E.A. (1980). Rotational farming of rice and fish in paddies. *Fish. Res. J. Philipp.* 5 (1): 39-52.
- 465 Dempster, P.W.; Beveridge, M.C.M.; Baird, D.J. (1993). Herbivory in the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*: a comparison of feeding rates on phytoplankton and periphyton. *J. Fish. Biol.* 43 (3): 385-392.
- 466 Denny, P.; Bowker, D.W.; Bailey, R.G. (1978). The importance of the littoral epiphyton as food for commercial fish in the recent African man-made lake, Nyumba ya Mungu reservoir, Tanzania. *Biol. J. Linn. Soc.* 10: 139-150. (Location code: R 99-17.)
- 467 Desprez, D.; Melard, C. (1998). Effect of ambient water temperature on sex determinism in the blue tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*. *Aquaculture* 162 (1/2): 79-84.
- 468 Desprez, D.; Melard, C. (1998). Influence du genotype sexuel sur les caracteristiques de la reproduction de femelles (genotype WZ) et de pseudofemelles (genotype ZZ) chez le tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 11 (3): 145-153.
- 469 Dey, M.M.; Bimbao, G.B.; Yong, L.; Regaspi, P.; Kohinoor, A.H.M.; Pongthana, N.; Paraguas, F.J. (2000). Current status of production and consumption of tilapia in selected Asian countries. *Aquacult. Econ. Manag.* 4 (1/2): 13-31.
- 470 Dey, M.M.; Eknath, A.E. (1997). Current trends in the Asian tilapia industry and the significance of genetically improved tilapia breeds. Sustainable aquaculture. INFOFISH-AQUACULTURE '96: International Conference on Aquaculture, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 25-27 September 1996. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. INFOFISH. p. 59-78. (Location code: SH3.154 1996.)

- 471 Dey, M.M.; Paraguas, F.J. (2001). Economics of tilapia farming in Asia. Tilapia: production, marketing and technological developments: proceedings. Tilapia 2001 International Technical and Trade Conference on Tilapia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 28-30 May 2001. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. INFOFISH. p. 33-44. (Location code: SH167 T54T54 2001.)
- 472 Dey, M.M. (2000). The impact of genetically improved farmed Nile tilapia in Asia. *Aquacult. Econ. Manag.* 4 (1/2): 107-124.
- 473 Dey, M.M.; Eknath, A.E.; Sifa, L.; Hussain, M.G.; Thien, T.M.; Hao, N.V.; Aypa, S.; Pongthana, N. (2000). Performance and nature of genetically improved farmed tilapia: a bioeconomic analysis. *Aquacult. Econ. Manag.* 4 (1/2): 83-106.
- 474 Dey, M.M.; Gupta, M.V. (2000). Socioeconomics of disseminating genetically improved Nile tilapia in Asia: an introduction. *Aquacult. Econ. Manag.* 4 (1/2): 5-11.
- 475 Dey, M.M.; Paraguas, F.J.; Bimbao, G.B; Regaspi, P.B. (2000). Technical efficiency of tilapia growout pond operations in the Philippines. *Aquacult. Econ. Manag.* 4 (1/2): 33-47.
- 476 Dey, M.M. (2001). Tilapia production in south Asia and the far east. Tilapia: production, marketing and technological developments: proceedings. Tilapia 2001 International Technical and Trade Conference on Tilapia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 28-30 May 2001. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. INFOFISH. p. 17-27. (Location code: SH167 T54T54 2001.)
- 477 Dgani, G.; Yehuda, Y.; Viola, S. (1996). Digestibility of protein, fat and energy in protein and carbohydrate sources used in feeds for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus* x *O. niloticus*). *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 29 (4): 142-152.
- 478 Diallo, A. (1995). Fishpen culture as a new production system in dammed valleys in the mid-Casamance, Senegal. *NAGA* 18 (4): 23-24.
- 479 Diana, J.S.; Dettweiler, D.J.; Lin, C.K. (1991). Effect of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) on the ecosystem of aquaculture ponds, and its significance to the trophic cascade hypothesis. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 48 (2): 183-190.
- 480 Diana, J.S.; Lin, C.K. (1998). The effects of fertilization and water management on growth and production of Nile tilapia in deep ponds during the dry season. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 29 (4): 405-413.
- 481 Diana, J.S.; Lin, C.K.; Schneeberger, P.J. (1991). Relationships among nutrient inputs, water nutrient concentrations, primary productions, and yield of *Oreochromis niloticus* in ponds. *Aquaculture* 92 (4): 323-341.
- 482 Diana, J.S.; Schneeberger, P.J.; Kwei Lin, C. (1988). Relationships between primary production and yield of tilapia in ponds. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 1-6. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 483 Diana, J.S.; Lin, C.K.; Jaiyen, K. (1994). Supplemental feeding of tilapia in fertilized ponds. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 25 (4): 497-506.
- 484 Diana, J.S.; Lin, C.K.; Yi, Y. (1996). Timing of supplemental feeding for tilapia production. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 27 (4): 410-419.



- 485 Dickson, M.W.; Brooks, A.C. (eds.) (1997). Fish farming in Malawi: a case study of the Central and Northern Regions Fish Farming Project. Stirling, U.K. Stirling Aquaculture, Institute of Aquaculture, University of Stirling. 2 v. Maluwa, A.O.; Contents: t.1. Main report—t.2. Technical supplement: on-station pond trials. (Location code: SH125M29D52 1997.)
- 486 Dickson, M.W. (1987). The supply of vitamins in feed for intensive tilapia farming in Zambia. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 18 (3): 221-230.
- 487 Dinesh, K.R.; Lim, T.M.; Chan, W.K.; Phang, V.P.E. (1996). Genetic variation inferred from RAPD fingerprinting in three species of tilapia. *Aquacult. Int.* 4 (1): 19-30.
- 488 Ding, J.L.; Ho, B.; Valotaire, Y.; LeGuellec, K.; Lim, E.H.; Tay, S.P.; Lam, T.J. (1990). Cloning, characterisation and expression of vitellogenin gene of *Oreochromis aureus* (Teleostei: Cichlidae). *Biochem. Int.* 20 (4): 843-852. (Location code: R 93-45.)
- 489 Diouf, P.S.; Albaret, J.J. (1996). Tilapia culture in the Senegal river basin and the cause of its failure. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 488-499. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 490 Dioundick, O.B.; Stom, D.I. (1990). Effects of dietary alpha-cellulose levels on the juvenile tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *Aquaculture* 91 (3/4): 311-315.
- 491 Do C.G. Rosa, M.; Da Silva, J.A.A.; Da Silva, A.L.N. (1997). Modelling growth in cultures of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and *Cyprinus carpio* L. in Pernambuco, Brazil. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (3): 199-204.
- 492 Dodd, R.K. (n.d.). Hove: an introduction to fish farming in Zimbabwe's communal areas. Harare, Zimbabwe. Dept. of Agricultural Technical and Extension Service. iv, 44 p. Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH125 Z5D63.)
- 493 Don, J.; Avtalion, R.R. (1988). Comparative study on the induction of triploidy in tilapias, using cold- and heat-shock techniques. *J. Fish Biol.* 32 (5): 665-672.
- 494 Don, J.; Koiller, M.; Yeheskel, O.; Avtalion, R.R.; Nussbaum, K.E. (1987). Increased tilapia embryo viability using ultraviolet irradiation in a closed recirculating Zuger-bottle system. *Aquacult. Eng.* 6 (1): 69-74.
- 495 Don, J.; Avtalion, R.R. (1986). The induction of triploidy in *Oreochromis aureus* by heat shock. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 72 (2): 186-192. (Location code: R 88-268.)
- 496 Don, J.; Avtalion, R.R. (1988). Production of viable tetraploid tilapias using the cold shock technique. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 40 (1): 17-21.
- 497 Don, J.; Avtalion, R.R. (1993). Ultraviolet irradiation of tilapia spermatozoa and the Hertwig effect: electron microscopic analysis. *J. Fish Biol.* 42 (1): 1-14.
- 498 Doudet, T. (1992). Brackishwater tolerance of some species and hybrids of *Oreochromis* for use in lagoon aquaculture (Ivory Coast). *Aquaculture* 102 (3): 275-288.
- 499 Douellou, L. (1992). Parasites of *Oreochromis* (*Oreochromis*) *mortimeri* (Trewavas, 1966) and *Tilapia rendalli rendalli* (Boulenger, 1896) in Lake Kariba, Zimbabwe. Proceedings of the ULKRS Seminar series. Kariba, Zimbabwe. University Lake Kariba Research Station, University of Zimbabwe. p.14-31. (Location code: R 95-85.)

- 500 Doumen, C.; D'Suze, G.; Verheyen, E.; Blust, R. (1986). Temperature and pH effects on the total white muscle LDH of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces: Cichlidae). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (B Comp. Biochem.)* 83 (2): 441-444. (Location code: R 90-265.)
- 501 Doyle, R.W.; Talbot, A.J. (1988). Repeatability of relative size-specific growth in tilapia. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 451-456. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 502 Doyle, R.W.; Talbot, A.J.; Nicholas, R.R. (1987). Statistical interrelation to length, growth, and scale circulus spacing: appraisal of a growth rate estimator of fish. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 44 (9): 1520-1528.
- 503 Doyle, R.W.; Field, C.A.; Basiao, Z. (1990). A statistical procedure for using "reference fish" to compare the growth of genetic strains in aquaculture. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 499-502. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 504 Drenner, R.W.; Day, R.J.; Basham, S.J.; Smith, J.D.; Jensen, S.I. (1997). Ecological water treatment system for removal of phosphorus and nitrogen from polluted water. *Ecol. Appl.* 7 (2): 381-900.
- 505 Drenner, R.W.; Taylor, S.B.; Lazzaro, X.; Kettle, D. (1984). Particle-grazing and plankton community impact of an omnivorous cichlid. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 113 (3): 397-402.
- 506 Drenner, R.W.; Vinyard, G.L.; Hambright, K.D.; Gophen, M. (1987). Particle ingestion by *Tilapia galilaea* is not affected by removal of gill rakers and microbranchiospines. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 116 (2): 272-276.
- 507 Driesen, E.; Schonke, E. (1988). Electroporetic comparison of transferrins of two tilapia species: *Sarotherodon niloticus* (L.) and *Sarotherodon macrochir* (Blg). *Tilapia* (24): 12.
- 508 Duponchelle, F.; Pouyaud, L.; Legendre, M. (1998). Evidence of environmental effects on reproductive characteristics of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) populations from man-made lakes of Ivory Coast. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 11 (3): 137-144.
- 509 Duponchelle, F.; Legendre, M. (2001). Rapid phenotypic changes of reproductive traits in response to experimental modifications of spatial structure in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 14 (2): 65-152.
- 510 Duponchelle, F.; Cecchi, P.; Corbin, D.; Nunez, J.; Legendre, M. (1999). Spawning season variations of female Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, from man-made lakes of Cote d'Ivoire. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 56 (4): 375-387.
- 511 Duponchelle, F.; Panfili, J. (1998). Variations in age and size at maturity of female Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, populations from man-made lakes of Cote d'Ivoire. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 52 (4): 453-465.
- 512 Duremdez, R.C. (1982). Identification and characterization of the physiological properties of *Pseudomonas* sp. isolated from cultured *Sarotherodon niloticus* fry. xiii, 98 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines System. (Location code: SH209 1982 D87.)
- 513 Duremdez, R.C.; Lio-Po, G.D. (1985). Studies on the causative organism of *Sarotherodon niloticus* (Linnaeus) fry mortalities. 2.: Identification and characterization of the physiological properties of *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. *Fish Pathol.* 20 (2/3): 115-123. (Location code: R 85-205.)

- 514 Dureza, L.A. (1980). The effects of various salinity and methyltestosterone levels on the growth, survival and sex reversal of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). xiii, 55 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines in the Visayas. (Location code: SH209 1980 D88.)
- 515 Dutta, O.K. (1982). Factors influencing gonadal sex differentiation in *Tilapia aurea* (Steindachner). Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms International. viii, 53 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University, 1979. (Location code: SH210.1979 D87.)
- 516 Ebanasar, J.; Jayaprakas, V. (1995). Culture of three species of murrels with Mossambique tilapia at three predator-prey densities in earthen ponds. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 10 (3): 221-229.
- 517 Eckstein, B.; Spira, M. (1965). Effect of sex hormones on gonadal differentiation in a cichlid, *Tilapia aurea*. *Biol. Bull.* 129: 482-489. (Location code: R 91-477.)
- 518 Eddy, F.B.; Maloiy, G.M.O. (1984). Ionic content of body fluids and sodium efflux in *Oreochromis alcalicus* grahami, a fish living at temperatures above 30 degrees Centigrade and in conditions of extreme alkalinity. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (A Comp. Physiol.)* 78 (2): 359-361. (Location code: R 90-264.)
- 519 Edirisinghe, U. (1989). Effects of “veluwe” ducks on *Oreochromis niloticus* recruitment under extensive fish culture conditions. *Aquaculture research in Asia: management techniques and nutrition. Proceedings of the Asian Seminar on Aquaculture, Malang, Indonesia, 14-18 November 1988.* Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc. p. 116-120. (Location code: SH103 H85.)
- 520 Edwards, P.; Polprasert, C.; Pacharaprakiti, C.; Rajput, V.S.; Suthirawut, S. (1983). Compost as fish feed, a practical application of detritivory for the cultivation of tilapia. *Aquaculture* 32 (3/4): 409-413.
- 521 Edwards, P.; Pacharaprakiti, C.; Yomjinda, M. (1990). Direct and indirect reuse of septage for culture of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 165-168. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 522 Edwards, P.; Polprasert, C.; Wee, K.L. (1987). Final report on resource recovery and health aspects of sanitation. Bangkok. Thailand. xiv, 324 p. Commission of the European Communities; Asian Institute of Technology; At head of title: Commission of the European Communities, R & D Programme Science and Technology for Development, 1983-1986. (Location code: SH135.5 E389.1987.)
- 523 Edwards, P.; Sinchumpasak, O.A. (1981). The harvest of microalgae from the effluent of a sewage fed high rate stabilization pond by *Tilapia nilotica*. Part 1: Description of the system and the study of the high rate pond. *Aquaculture* 23 (1/4): 83-105.
- 524 Edwards, P.; Sinchumpasak, O.A.; Labhsetwar, V.K.; Tabucanon, M. (1981). The harvest of microalgae from the effluent of a sewage fed high rate stabilization pond by *Tilapia nilotica*. Part 3: Maize cultivation experiment, bacteriological studies, and economic assessment. *Aquaculture* 23 (1/4): 149-170.
- 525 Edwards, P.; Sinchumpasak, O.A.; Tabucanon, M. (1981). The harvest of microalgae from the effluent of a sewage fed high rate stabilization pond of *Tilapia nilotica*. Part 2: Studies of the fish pond. *Aquaculture* 23 (1/4): 107-147.

- 526 Edwards, P.; Kamal, M.; Wee, K.L. (1985). Incorporation of composted and dried water hyacinth in pelleted feed for the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Peters). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 16 (3): 233-248.
- 527 Edwards, P. (1988). Tilapia raised on septage as high protein animal feed. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 7-13. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 528 Eguia, R.V.; Eguia, M.R.R.; Basiao, Z.U. (1996). Pagpapaanak o pagpaparami ng tilapya. *Aquacult. Ext. Man. Aquacult. Dep. Southeast Asian Fish. Dev. Cent.* (23): 21 p. (Location code: SH333.5 S695 #23.)
- 529 Eguia, R.V.; Eguia, M.R.R.; Basiao, Z.U. (1996). Pagpapalaki ng tilapya. *Aquacult. Ext. Man. Aquacult. Dep. Southeast Asian Fish. Dev. Cent.* (22): 40 p. (Location code: SH333.5 S695 #22.)
- 530 Eid, A.E.; Ghonim, S.I. (1994). Dietary zinc requirement of fingerling *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 119 (2/3): 259-264.
- 531 Eknath, A.E.; Bentsen, H.B.; Gjerde, B.; Tayamen, M.M.; Abella, T.A.; Gjedrem, T.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1991). Approaches to national fish breeding programs: pointers from a tilapia pilot study. *NAGA* 14 (2): 10-12.
- 532 Eknath, A.E.; Macaranas, J.M.; Agustin, L.Q.; Velasco, R.R.; Ablan, M.C.A.; Pante, M.J.R.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1991). Biochemical and morphometric approaches to characterize farmed tilapias. *NAGA* 14 (2): 7-9.
- 533 Eknath, A.E.; Reyes, R.A.; Bolivar, H.L.; de Vera, M.P.; Danting, J.C.; Dionisio, E.E.; Longalong, F.M. (1995). Genetic improvement of farmed tilapias: estimation of genetic variation and heritability for age and size at first spawning in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) *Aquaculture* 137(1/4): 279.
- 534 Eknath, A.E.; Acosta, B.O. (1998). Genetic Improvement of Farmed Tilapias (GIFT) Project: final report, March 1988 to December 1997. Makati City. *ICLARM*. 2 v. "(Phase 1 - UNDP Project # INT/88/019 and INT 91/005; Phase 2 - UNDP Project # GLO/90/016)" (Location code: SH206 P22E35 1998.)
- 535 Eknath, A.E.; Tayamen, M.M.; Palada-de Vera, M.S.; Danting, J.C.; Reyes, R.A.; Dionisio, E.E.; Capili, J.B.; Boliver, H.L.; Abella, T.A.; Circa, A.V.; Bentsen, H.B.; Gjerde, B.; Gjedrem, T.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1993). Genetic improvement of farmed tilapias: the growth performance of eight strains of *Oreochromis niloticus* tested in different farm environments. *Aquaculture* 111(1/4): 171-188.
- 536 Eknath, A.E. (1995). The Nile tilapia. *Conservation of fish and shellfish resources: managing diversity*, Chapter 8. London. p. 177-194. (Location code: SH327.7 T46 1995.)
- 537 Eknath, A.E.; Capili, J.B.; Danting, C.; Palada-de Vera, M.S.; Dionisio, E.E.; Boliver, H.L.; Reyes, R.A.; Tayamen, M.M. (1996). A practical quantitative method to estimate relative reproductive activity in *Oreochromis niloticus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 290-298. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 538 Ekpo, I.; Bender, J. (1989). Digestibility of a commercial fish feed, wet algae, and dried algae by *Tilapia nilotica* and silver carp. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 51 (2): 83-86.

- 539 Ekwu, A.O.; Sikoki, F.D. (2001). Comparison of hormonally induced sex direction in two strains of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Trewavas). *J. Aquat. Sci.* 16 (2): 147-149.
- 540 El-Dahhar, A.A.; El-Shazly, K. (1993). Effect of essential amino acids (methionine and lysine) and treated oil in fish diet on growth performance and feed utilization of Nile tilapia, *Tilapia nilotica* (L.). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (6): 731-739.
- 541 El-Dahhar, A.A.; Lovell, R.T. (1995). Effect of protein to energy ratio in purified diets on growth performance, feed utilization and body composition of Mozambique tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *Aquacult. Res.* 26 (7): 451-457.
- 542 El Gamad, A.R. (1997). Egyptian aquaculture: Status and development requirements with special emphasis on tilapias and their potential in aquaculture. *Tilapia Aquaculture. International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, 4th, Orlando, Florida, USA, 9-12 November 1997. Ithaca, N.Y. Northeast Regional Agricultural Engineering Service. p. 441-453. (Location code: SH167 T54158 1997 v.2.)*
- 543 El Gamal, A.A. (1992). Predation by Nile perch *Lates niloticus* (L.) on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), *Cyprinus carpio* (L.), *Mugil* sp. and its role in controlling tilapia recruitment in Egypt. *J. Fish Biol.* 40 (3): 351-358.
- 544 El Gamal, A.A.; Smitherman, R.O.; Behrends, L.L. (1988). Viability of red and normal-colored *Oreochromis aureus* and *O. niloticus* hybrids. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 153-157. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 545 El-Saidy, D.M.S.D.; Gaber, M.M.A. (2002). Complete replacement of fish meal by soybean meal with dietary L-lysine supplementation for Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fingerlings. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 33(3): 297-306.
- 546 El-Sayed, A.F. (2001). Effects of stocking density and feeding levels on growth and feed efficiency of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.) fry. *Aquacult. Res.* 33(8): 621-626.
- 547 el-Sayed, A.F.M. (1999). Alternative dietary protein sources for farmed tilapia, *Oreochromis* spp. *Aquaculture* 179 (1/4): 149-168.
- 548 El-Sayed, A.F.M.; El-Ghobashy, A.; Al-Amoudi, M. (1996). Effects of pond depth and water temperature on the growth, mortality and body composition of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (L.). *Aquacult. Res.* 27 (9): 681-687.
- 549 El-Sayed, A.F.M. (1992). Effects of substituting fish meal with *Azolla pinnata* in practical diets for fingerling and adult Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 23 (2): 167-173.
- 550 El-Sayed, A.F.M. (1991). Evaluation of sugarcane bagasse as a feed ingredient for the tilapias *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Tilapia zillii*. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 4 (1): 53-60.
- 551 El-Sayed, A.F.M. (1998). Total replacement of fish meal with animal protein sources in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) feeds. *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (4): 275-280.
- 552 El-Sayed, A.M. (1989). Evaluation of semipurified test diets for *Tilapia zillii* fingerlings. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 20 (4): 240-244.

- 553 El-Sayed, A.M. (1990). Long-term evaluation of cotton seed meal as a protein source for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linn.). *Aquaculture* 84 (3/4): 315-320.
- 554 El-Sayed, A.M.; Teshima, S. (1992). Protein and energy requirements of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* fry. *Aquaculture* 103 (1): 55-63.
- 555 Elhendy, A.M.; Alzoom, A.A.A. (2001). Economics of fish farming in Saudi Arabia: analysis of costs of tilapia production. *Aquacult. Econ. Manage.* 5 (3-4): 229-238.
- 556 Elizabeth, K.; Getachew, T.; Taylor, W.D.; Zinabu, G.M. (1992). Eutrophication of Lake Hayq in the Ethiopian highlands. *J. Plankton Res.* 14 (10): 1473-1482. (Location code: R 93-43.)
- 557 Elizondo Garza, R.; De los Angeles Martinez Zavala, M.; Roque Villada, I.; Fernandez Mendez, J.I. (1996). Caracterizacion biologico-pesquera de la presa Vicente Guerrero (Las Adjuntas), Tamps. con un analisis de las capturas de tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*, y lobina negra, *Micropterus salmoides*. *Cienc. Pesq.* (13): 37-54.
- 558 Ellana, E.B. (1985). The use of auxiliary plankton tank in the rearing of Nile tilapia fingerlings (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in paddy fields. xi, 59 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1985 E45.)
- 559 Ellis, S.C.; Watanabe, W.O.; Head, W.D. (1993). Effect of initial age variation on production of Florida red tilapia fry under intensive, brackishwater tank culture. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (4): 465-471.
- 560 Engle, C.R. (1987). Analisis economico de la produccion comercial de la Tilapia, *Colossoma*, y *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* en mono y policultivo en Panama. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (33): 6-25.
- 561 Engle, C.R. (1986). Costos de produccion de semilla de entrega en Panama. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (30): 43-58.
- 562 Engle, C.R. (1997). Marketing tilapias. *Tilapia aquaculture in the Americas: volume 1.* Baton Rouge, LA. World Aquaculture Society. p. 244-258. (Location code: SH167 T54T53 1997 v. 1.)
- 563 Ernst, D. (1989). Design and operation of a hatchery for seawater production of Tilapia in the Caribbean. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 39: 420-434. (Location code: SH1 G8.1986.)
- 564 Ernst, D.H.; Ellingson, L.J.; Olla, B.L.; Wicklund, R.I.; Watanabe, W.O.; Grover, J.J. (1989). Production of Florida red tilapia in seawater pools: nursery rearing with chicken manure and growout with prepared feed. *Aquaculture* 80 (3/4): 247-260.
- 565 Escover, E.M.; Salon, O.T.; Smith, I.R. (1987). The economics of tilapia fingerling production and marketing in the Philippines. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 18 (1): 1-13.
- 566 Estabillo, C.C. (1991). Fry production systems for Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). xiii, 74 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1991 E87.)
- 567 Eves, A.; Turner, C.; Yakupitiyage, A.; Tongdee, N.; Ponza, S. (1995). The microbiological and sensory quality of septage-raised Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 132 (3/4): 261-272.

- 568 Eyeson, K.N. (1979). Studies on egg production, spawning and fry development in *Tilapia melanotheron*. Ghana J. Sci. 17 (1): 25-34. (Location code: R 92-247.)
- 569 Eyeson, K.N. (1983). Stunting and reproduction in pond-reared *Sarotherodon melanotheron*. Aquaculture 31 (2/4): 257-267.
- 570 Eyo, A.A. (1985). Evaluation of the colour and flavour of tilapia smoked with different wood types. Trop. Sci. 25 (4): 265-270.
- 571 Fagade, S.O. (1982). The food and feeding habits of *Sarotherodon galilaeus* from a small lake. Arch. Hydrobiol. 93 (2): 256-263.
- 572 Fagbenro, O.; Jauncey, K. (1993). Chemical and nutritional quality of stored and fermented fish (tilapia) silage. Bioresour. Technol. 46 (3): 207-211.
- 573 Fagbenro, O.; Jauncey, K.; Haylor, G. (1994). Nutritive value of diets containing dried lactic acid fermented fish silage soybean meal for juvenile *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Clarias gariepinus*. Aquat. Living Resour. 7 (2): 79-85.
- 574 Fagbenro, O.A.; Smith, M.A.K.; Amoo, A.I. (2000). Acha (*Digitaria exilis* Stapf) meal compared with maize and sorghum meals as a dietary carbohydrate source for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.). Isr. J. Aquacult./Bamidgheh 52 (1): 3-10.
- 575 Fagbenro, O.A.; Sydenham, D.H.J. (1990). Studies on the use of *Clarias isheriensis* Sydenham (Clariidae) as a predator in *Tilapia guineensis* Dumeril (Cichlidae) ponds. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 6 (2): 99-106.
- 576 Faisal, M.; Chiappelli, F.; Weiner, H.; Ahmed, I.I.; Cooper, E.L. (1989). Role of endogenous opioids in modulating some immune functions in hybrid tilapia. J. Aquat. Anim. Health 1 (4): 301-306.
- 577 Fajer, E.; Prieto, A. (1997). Patologia de la tilapia en Cuba. Rev. Cub. Invest. Pesq. 21 (1): 17-29.
- 578 Fajer, E.; Prieto, A.; Vinjoy, M.; Cartaya, R. (1988). Relacion tiempo efecto de la agriflavina sobre tricodiniosis en juveniles de tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*). Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (38): 52-56.
- 579 Falaye, A.E.; Jauncey, K. (1999). Acceptability and digestibility by tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* of feeds containing cocoa husk. Aquacult. Nutr. 5 (3): 157-161.
- 580 Falk, T.M.; Abban, E.K.; Oberst, S.; Villwock, W.; Pullin, R.S.V.; Renwranz, L. (1996). A biochemical laboratory manual for species characterization of some tilapiine fishes. ICLARM Educ. Ser. (17): 93 p. Universitaet Hamburg. Zoologisches Institut und Zoologisches Museum; Institute of Aquatic Biology (Ghana); Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit. (Location code: SH207 E3 #17.)
- 581 Falter, U. (1989). Considérations théoriques et pratiques sur l'étude des patrons de coloration chez les poissons. Ann. Soc. R. Zool. Belg. 119 (1): 39-46. (Location code: R 93-58.)
- 582 Falter, U. (1987). Description of the colour patterns in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) (Teleostei: Cichlidae). Ann. Soc. R. Zool. Belg. 117 (2): 201-209. (Location code: R 88-20.)
- 583 Falter, U.; Charlier, M. (1989). Mate choice in pure-bred and hybrid females of *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Oreochromis mossambicus* based upon visual stimuli (Pisces: Cichlidae). Biol. Behav./ Biol. Compost. 14 (4): 218-228. (Location code: R 93-59.)

- 584 Falter, U. (1996). Searching for behavioral isolating mechanisms in tilapias. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 299-307. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 585 Fan, L.W. (1987). An experiment report of rearing *Tilapia nilotica* under high density in warm flowing water. Freshwat. Fish. (5): 31-33.
- 586 Fasakin, E.A.; Balogun, A.M.; Fasuru, B.E. (May 1999). Use of duckweed, *Spirodela polyrrhiza* L. Schleiden, as a protein feedstuff in practical diets for tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. Aquacult. Res. 30 (5): 313-318.
- 587 Fawzya, Y.N.; Anggawati, A.M.; Priono, B.; Sudradjat, Y. (1986). Studies on utilization of common carp and Nile tilapia for crackers. J. Pen. Pasca Panen Perikanan (52): 9-16. (Location code: R 88-257.)
- 588 Fedorov, K.E. (1982). Cyclic nature of the morphofunctional changes in the adenocytes of *Tilapia mossambica* (Perciformes, Cichlidae) during early ontogenesis. J. Ichthyol. 22 (4): 114-120.
- 589 Ferdouse, F. (2001). Tilapia in Asian markets: can we sell more? INFOFISH Int. (5): 23-26.
- 590 Feresu-Shonhiwa, F.; Howard, J.H. (1998). Electrophoretic identification and phylogenetic relationships of indigenous tilapiine species of Zimbabwe. J. Fish Biol. 53(6): 1178-1206.
- 591 Fernandes, A.F.; Monteiro, M.; Gomes, E.; Henriques, M.A.R.; Coimbra, J. (2000). Effect of dietary sodium chloride acclimation on growth and plasma thyroid hormones in tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) in relation to sex. Aquacult. Res. 31 (6): 507-517.
- 592 Fernandes, M.N.; Rantin, F.T. (1989). Respiratory responses of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces, Cichlidae) to environmental hypoxia under different thermal conditions. J. Fish Biol. 35 (4): 509-519.
- 593 Fernandes, M.N.; Rantin, F.T. (1987). Respiratory responses of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces, Cichlidae) to environmental reductions of dissolved oxygen. Biol. Fisiol. Anim. 11: 51-60. (Location code: R 89-92.)
- 594 Ferreira, J.T. (1987). The genetic impoverishment in a closely managed population of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume I. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 93-102. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.1.)
- 595 Fineman-Kalio, A.S.; Camacho, A.S. (1987). The effects of supplemental feeds containing different protein: energy ratios on the growth and survival of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) in brackishwater ponds. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 18 (2): 139-149.
- 596 Fineman-Kalio, A.S. (1984). Effects of supplemental feeds containing different protein: energy ratios on the growth and survival of *Tilapia nilotica* in brackishwater ponds. xxi, 123 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines in the Visayas. (Location code: SH209 1984 F56.)
- 597 Fineman-Kalio, A.S. (1988). Preliminary observations on the effect of salinity on the reproduction and growth of freshwater Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), cultured in brackishwater ponds. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 19 (3): 313-320.



- 598 Fishelson, L. (1988). Behavior and gonadal structure of intergeneric (*Oreochromis-Sarotherodon*) *Tilapia hybrids*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 159-167. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 599 Fishelson, L.; Yaron, Z. (comps.) (n.d.). International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, Nazareth, Israel, 8-13 May 1983. Tel Aviv, Israel. Tel Aviv University. xi, 624 p. (Location code: SH167 T54I58.1983.)
- 600 Fitzgerald, W.J., Jr. (1988). Comparative economics of four aquaculture species under monoculture and polyculture production in Guam. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 19 (3): 132-142.
- 601 Fitzsimmons, K.; Filho, J.C. (eds.) (2000). *Tilapia aquaculture in the 21st century: Proceedings from the Fifth International Symposium on Tilapia Aquaculture*. Fifth International Symposium on Tilapia Aquaculture, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 3-7 September 2000. *Panorama da Aquicultura Magazine*. 2 v. Conference sponsored by American Tilapia Association and the International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management. (Location code: SH167 T54T54 2000.)
- 602 Fitzsimmons, K. (ed.) (1997). *Tilapia aquaculture*. International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, 4th, Orlando, Florida, USA, 9-12 November 1997. Ithaca, N.Y. Northeast Regional Agricultural Engineering Science. 2 v. ISTA 4; International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management; American Tilapia Association; Aquacultural Engineering Society; NRAES-106; Conference sponsored by ICLARM, American Tilapia Association and the Aquacultural Engineering Society. (Location code: SH167 T54I58 1997.)
- 603 Flores, R.S. (1979). El efecto de diferentes tarar de niembra y manejo en el produccion de hibridos intraespecificos del geneco tilapia (*Sarotherodon*). *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (2): 29-41.
- 604 Foltz, J.W.; Gibson, J.M.; Windell, J.T. (1982). Evaluation of tilapia meal for fish diets. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44 (1): 8-11.
- 605 Fortes, R.D.; Aure, R.C.; Sanares, R.C.; Unarce, R.V. (1980). Effect on fish production of piggery wastes used as feed and fertilizer in brackishwater pond fish culture. Animal waste treatment and utilization. Taipei, Taiwan. Council for Agricultural Planning and Development. p.461-470. (Location code: R 92-290.)
- 606 Fortes, R.D.; Corre, V.L., Jr.; Pudadera, E. (1986). Effects of fertilizers and feeds as nutrient sources on *Oreochromis niloticus* production in Philippine brackishwater ponds. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 121-124. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 607 Fortes, R.D. (1979). Evaluation of tenpounder and tarpon as predators on Java tilapia in brackish water ponds in the Philippines. 87 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University. (Location code: SH210.1979 F67.)
- 608 Fortes, R.D. (1982). Tarpon: a fish to control tilapia young. *PCARR Monit.* 10 (2): 4-5.
- 609 Fortes, R.D. (1985). Tarpon as biological control in milkfish-tilapia polyculture. *Univ. Philipp. Visayas Fish. J.* 1 (1): 47-55.
- 610 Fortes, R.D. (1980). Tarpon as predator to control Java tilapia young in brackishwater ponds. *Fish. Res. J. Philipp.* 5 (2): 22-36.

- 611 Foskett, J.K. (1982). Hormonal control and ionic modulation of transport across the opercular member of the euryhaline teleost, the tilapia *Sarotherodon mossambicus*. Ann Arbor, Mich. University of Microfilms International. ix, 180 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of California, Berkeley. (Location code: SH210.1981 F67.)
- 612 Fouz, B.; Alcaide, E.; Barrera, R.; Amaro, C. (2002). Susceptibility of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) to vibriosis due to *Vibrio vulnificus* biotype 2 (serovar E) Aquaculture 212(1/4): 21-30.
- 613 Franck, J.P.C.; Wright, J.M.; McAndrew, B.J. (1992). Genetic variability in a family of satellite DNAs from tilapia (Pisces: Cichlidae). Genome 35 (5): 719-725. (Location code: R 96-02.)
- 614 Freud, F. (1995). Testosteron- und Oestradiol-Verlaufe in Zusammenhang mit der Laichsaisonalitaet Afrikanischer Welse (*Heterobranchus longifilis*) und der Gonadenreifung triploidisierter Tilapien (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Gottingen, Germany. Cuvillier Verlag. iii, 142 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Georg-August-Universitaet Goettingen. (Location code: SH210 1995 F73.)
- 615 Frierson, E.W.; Foltz, J.W. (1992). Comparison and estimation of absorptive intestinal surface areas in two species of cichlid fish. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 121 (4): 517-523.
- 616 Frimpong, M.O.; Hargreaves, J.A. (2000). Incidence of conjoined twins in tilapia after thermal shock induction of polyploidy. Aquacult. Res. 31 (5): 421-426.
- 617 Gaigher, I.G.; Porath, D.; Granoth, G. (1984). Evaluation of duckweed (*Lemna gibba*) as feed for tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*) in a recirculating unit. Aquaculture 41 (3): 235-244.
- 618 Gaigher, I.G.; Toerien, D.F.; Grobbelaar, J.U. (1985). Preliminary studies on the treatment of sorghum beer brewery effluent in an integrated bacterial/algal/fish/macrophyte culture system. Agric. Wastes 12 (3): 207-224.
- 619 Galbreath, P.F. (1990). Small scale commercial fish culture in Cote d'Ivoire. Aquacult. Mag. 16 (4): 32,34-37.
- 620 Galman, O.R.; Moreau, J.; Avtalion, R.R. (1988). Breeding characteristics and growth performance of Philippine red tilapia. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 169-175. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 621 Galman, O.R. (1987). Le Tilapia rouge des Philippines (*Oreochromis*, Pisces: Cichlidae) caracteres morphologiques, genetiques et biologiques consequences pour l'aquaculture. xii, 142 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Institut National Polytechnique de Toulouse. (Location code: SH210 1987 G35.)
- 622 Galman, O.R. (1980). Stages in the early development of *Tilapia nilotica*. Fish. Res. J. Philipp. 5 (1): 7-16.
- 623 Galman, O.R.; Moreau, J.; Hulata, G.; Avtalion, R.R. (1988). The use of electrophoresis as a technique for the identification and control of tilapia breeding stocks in Israel. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 177-181. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 624 Galvez, J.I.; Morrison, J.R.; Phelps, R.P. (1996). Efficacy of trenbolone acetate in sex inversion of the blue tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 27 (4): 483-486.

- 625 Galvez, N.; Guenther, J.; Porras, A.; Athanasiadis, H.P.; Zurburg, W. (eds.) (1996). Actas del Primer Simposio Centroamericano sobre Cultivo de Tilapia. Simposio Centroamericano sobre Cultivo de Tilapia, 1er, San Jose, Costa Rica, 15-17 November 1995. Panama. Programa Regional de Apoyo al Desarrollo de la Pesca en el Istmo Centroamericano (PRADEPESCA) xi, 180 p. Programa Regional de Apoyo al Desarrollo de la Pesca en el Istmo Centroamericano; Instituto Costarricense de la Pesca y Acuicultura. (Location code: SH167 T54G34 1996.)
- 626 Garcia-Abiado, M.A.R.; Paras, H.J.S.; Mair, G.C. (1996). Correlations of oocyte diameter with some morphometric characters in the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. Proceedings of the Seminar-Workshop on Breeding and Seed Production of Cultured Finfishes in the Philippines, Tigabauan, Iloilo, Philippines, 4-5 May 1993. Tigabauan, Iloilo. SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. p. 83-88. (Location code: SH155.5 S45 1996.)
- 627 Garcia-Abiado, M.A.R.; Mercurio, J.G.; Mair, G.C. (1996). The effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue (LHRHa) on sperm count of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquacult. Res. 27 (2): 95-100.
- 628 Garcia-Abiado, M.A.R.; Pascual, L.P.; Mair, G.C. (1994). Use of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) for induced spawning in tilapia under laboratory conditions. Asian Fish. Sci. 7 (4): 225-231.
- 629 Garcia Pinto, L. (1982). Hybridization between species of *Tilapia*. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 111 (4): 481-484.
- 630 Gautier, J.Y.; Richards-Yris, M.A.; Le Fauchaux, B; Foruste, M. (1996). Plasticity in the parental cycle of *Oreochromis niloticus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 308-313. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 631 Geeta, S.; Mukherjee, T.K. (1995). Morphological and performance comparisons among populations of *Oreochromis*. Proceedings of the First National Congress on Genetics, 7-8 November 1994. [Kuala Lumpur], Malaysia. Genetics Society of Malaysia. p.245-248. (Location code: R 97-116.)
- 632 Geetha, R.; Manonmani, C.R.; Michael, R.D. (1993). Effect of carrageenan on the antibody response to a protein and cellular antigen in *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). The Second Indian Fisheries Forum, proceedings, Mangalore, India, 27-31 May 1990. Mangalore, India. Asian Fisheries Society, Indian Branch. p. 77-80. (Location code: SH299 I65 1990.)
- 633 Ger, G.C. (1989). Polyculture of tilapia with shrimp in China. NAGA 12 (3): 17.
- 634 Getabu, A. (1992). Growth parameters and total mortality in *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) from Nyanza Gulf, Lake Victoria. Hydrobiologia 232 (1): 91-97.
- 635 Getachew, T. (1993). The composition and nutritional status of the diet of *Oreochromis niloticus* in Lake Chamo, Ethiopia. J. Fish Biol. 42 (6): 865-874.
- 636 Getachew, T. (1988). Digestive efficiency and nutrient composition gradient in the gut of *Oreochromis niloticus* L. in Lake Awasa, Ethiopia. J. Fish Biol. 33 (4): 501-509.
- 637 Getachew, T.; Fernando, C.H. (1989). The food habits of an herbivorous fish (*Oreochromis niloticus* Linn.) in Lake Awasa, Ethiopia. Hydrobiologia 174 (3): 195-200.

- 638 Getachew, T. (1989). Stomach pH, feeding rhythm and ingestion rate in *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces, Cichlidae) in Lake Awasa, Ethiopia. *Hydrobiologia* 174 (1): 43-48.
- 639 Getachew, T. (1987). A study on an herbivorous fish, *Oreochromis niloticus* L., diet and its quality in two Ethiopian Rift Valley lakes, Awasa and Zwai. *J. Fish Biol.* 30 (4): 439-449.
- 640 Geva, A. (1998). Nursing of tilapia fingerlings. *Fish. Fishbreed Isr.* 31 (4): 194-199.
- 641 Ghatnekar, S.D.; Auti, D.G.; Kamat, V.S. (1983). Feeding *Leucaena* to Mozambique tilapia and Indian major carps. *Leucaena* research in the Asian-Pacific region: proceedings of a workshop held in Singapore, 23-26 November 1982. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p.61-63. (Location code: R 97-270.)
- 642 Gikunju, J.K.; Maitho, T.E.; Birkeland, J.M.; Lokken, P. (1992). Flouride levels in water and fish from Lake Magadi (Kenya). *Hydrobiologia* 234 (2): 123-127.
- 643 Gilbert, P. (1996). Breeding and propagation of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in a floating hatchery, Gabon. *NAGA* 19 (4): 26-33.
- 644 Gilling, C.J.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Beardmore, J.A. (1996). Sex reversal of tilapia fry by immersion in water containing estrogens. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 314-319. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 645 Gjedrem, T.; Gjoen, H.M.; Hardjamulia, A.; Sudarto; Widiaty, A.; Gustiano, R.; Kristanto, A.H.; Emmawati, L.; Hadie, W. (1997). Breeding plan for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in Indonesia: individual selection. *INGA Rep.* (4): 11 p. (Location code: SH206 P34R46 #4.)
- 646 Glasser, F.; Oswald, M. (2001). High stocking densities reduce *Oreochromis niloticus* yield: model building to aid the optimisation of production. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 14 (5): 319-326.
- 647 Goddard, J.S.; McLean, E. (2001). Acid-insoluble ash as an inert reference material for digestibility studies in tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. *Aquaculture* 194: 93-98.
- 648 Goddard, J.S.; McLean, E. (2001). Acid-insoluble ash as an inert reference material for digestibility studies in tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. *Aquaculture* 194: 1-9.
- 649 Golob, P.; Cox, J.R.; Kilminster, K. (1987). Evaluation of insecticide dips as protectants of stored dried fish from dermestid beetle infestation. *J. Stored Prod. Res.* 23 (1): 47-56. (Location code: R 88-134.)
- 650 Gonzales, B.P.; Bello, F.B.B.; de Castro, L. (1990). Residues of <sup>14</sup>C-carbofuran in water, soil, plant, and fish of a rice-fish ecosystem. Poster research paper at the Sixth Philippine Chemistry Congress, 6th, Cebu City, Philippines, 1990. p. 68-70. (Location code: R 92-179.)
- 651 Gonzales-Corre, K. (1983). Polyculture of the tiger prawn (*Penaeus monodon* Fabricius) with Nile tilapia (*Tilapia nilotica* Linnaeus) in brackishwater fishponds. xiv, 48 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines System. (Location code: SH209 1983 G66.)
- 652 Gonzales-Corre, K. (1988). Polyculture of the tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) with Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in brackishwater ponds. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 15-20. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)

- 653 Gonzales, E.R. (1984). Small scale tilapia cage and technology adopted in fishing villages in Laguna Lake, Philippines. *Aquaculture* 41 (2): 161-169.
- 654 Gonzalez, N.; Leon, S.; Corella, R.; Ruiz, R.; Solis, E. (1987). Produccion de Tilapia hibrida (*T. hornorum* male x *T. mossambica* female) con gallinaza como fertilizante, y el efecto de este sobre la calidad del agua. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (32): 23-34.
- 655 Gopal, V.; Prabakaran, S.; Balasubramanian, P.R. (1996). Effect of biogas-plant effluent-based pelleted diet on the growth of *Oreochromis mossambicus* fingerlings. *Bioresour. Technol.* 58 (3): 315-317.
- 656 Gopalakrishnan, V. (1988). Role of tilapia (*Oreochromis andersonii*) in integrated farming systems in Zambia. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 21-28. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 657 Goudie, C.A.; Shelton, W.L.; Parker, N.C. (1986). Tissue distribution and elimination of radiolabelled methyltestosterone fed to adult blue tilapia. *Aquaculture* 58 (3/4): 227-240.
- 658 Goudie, C.A.; Shelton, W.L.; Parker, N.C. (1986). Tissue distribution and elimination of radiolabelled methyltestosterone fed to sexually undifferentiated blue tilapia. *Aquaculture* 58 (3/4): 215-226.
- 659 Goudswaard, P.C.; Witte, F.; Katunzi, E.F.B. (2002). The tilapiine fish stock of Lake Victoria before and after the Nile perch upsurge. *J. Fish Biol.* 60(4): 838-856.
- 660 Gourene, G.; Teugels, G.G. (1993). Differentiation morphologique de souches des tilapias *Oreochromis niloticus* et *O. aureus* (Teleostei: Cichlidae) utilisees en pisciculture. *Cybium* 17 (4): 343-355. (Location code: R 94-68.)
- 661 Grana-Raffucci, F.A.; Alston, D.E. (1991). Distribution of predatory insects in ponds stocked with tilapia and *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 40: 413-421. (Location code: SH1 G8.1987.)
- 662 Grau, E.G.; Nishioka, R.S.; Bern, H.A. (1982). Effects of somatostatin and urotensin II on tilapia pituitary prolactin release and interactions between somatostatin, osmotic pressure Ca<sup>++</sup>, and adenosine, 3', 5'-monophosphate in prolactin release in vitro. *Endocrinology* 110 (3): 910-915. (Location code: R 84-78.)
- 663 Green, B.W.; Teichert-Coddington, D.R.; Hanson, T.R. (1994). Developments of semi-intensive aquaculture technologies in Honduras: summary of freshwater aquacultural research conducted from 1983 to 1992. *Res. Dev. Ser. Int. Cent. Aquacult. Aquat. Environ.* (39): 48 p.
- 664 Green, B.W.; Phelps, R.P.; Alvarenga, H.R. (1989). The effect of manures and chemical fertilizers on the production of *Oreochromis niloticus* in earthen ponds. *Aquaculture* 76 (1/2): 37-42.
- 665 Green, B.W.; El Nagdy, Z.; Hebicha, H.; Shaker, I.; Kenawy, D.A.R.; El Gamal, A.R. (1995). Evaluation of Nile tilapia production systems in Egypt. *Res. Pap. Pond Dynamics/Aquacult. CRSP* (95-91): 12 p.
- 666 Green, B.W.; Teichert-Coddington, D.R. (1994). Growth of control and androgen-treated Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), during treatment, nursery and grow-out phases in tropical fish ponds. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 25 (6): 613-621.

- 667 Green, B.W.; Teichert-Coddington, D.R. (1993). Production of *Oreochromis niloticus* fry for hormonal sex reversal in relation to water temperature. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 9 (3/4): 230-236.
- 668 Green, B.W.; Teichert-Coddington, D.R.; Phelps, R.P. (1990). Response of tilapia yield and economics to varying rates of organic fertilization and season in two Central American countries. *Aquaculture* 90 (3/4): 279-290.
- 669 Green, B.W. (1992). Substitution of organic manure for pelleted feed in tilapia production. *Aquaculture* 101 (3/4): 213-222.
- 670 Greenfield, J.E.; Lira, E.R.; Jensen, J.W. (1974). Economic evaluation of tilapia hybrid culture in northeast Brazil. Paper presented at the FAO/CARPAS Symposium on Aquaculture in Latin America, Montevideo, Uruguay, 26 November-2 December 1974. 12 p. CARPAS/6/74/SE 36. (Location code: R 86-236.)
- 671 Gregg, R.E.; Howard, J.H.; Shonhiwa, F. (1998). Introgressive hybridization of tilapias in Zimbabwe. *J. Fish Biol.* 52 (1): 1-10.
- 672 Gudmalin, R.E. (1984). Mixed culture system of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*), bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*), and common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) in cages with supplemental feeding. xiii, 65 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1984 G83.)
- 673 Guerrero, R.D.; Sevilleja, R.C.; Tolentino, A.M. (1987). Studies on the cage culture of the Nile tilapia in Aya Reservoir and Laguna de Bay, Philippines. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 28: 355-358. (Location code: R 88-01.)
- 674 Guerrero, R.D.; Guerrero, L.A. (1989). Use of Derris root powder for management of freshwater ponds. *Aquaculture research in Asia: management techniques and nutrition. Proceedings of the Asian Seminar on Aquaculture, Malang, Indonesia, 14-18 November 1988. Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc.* p. 121-124. (Location code: SH103 H85.)
- 675 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1991). Backyard tilapia culture. *Fish. Technol. Man. Ser. Philipp. Council. Aquat. Mar. Res. Dev.* (7): 7 p. (Location code: SH333.5 P34 #7.)
- 676 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1990). Brackishwater pond culture of tilapia in the Philippines. *Fish. Technol. Man. Ser. Philipp. Council. Aquat. Mar. Res. Dev.* (5): 9 p. (Location code: SH333.5 P34 #5.)
- 677 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1983). A comparative study on the cage culture of *Tilapia nilotica* and *Tilapia nilotica* x *Tilapia aurea* hybrid in Laguna de Bay. *Trans. Natl. Acad. Sci. Technol. (Philipp.)*5: 217-220.
- 678 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1982). Development prospects and problems of the tilapia cage culture industry in the Philippines. *Aquaculture* 27 (3): 313-315.
- 679 Guerrero, R.D., III; Guerrero, L.A. (1985). Effect of breeder size on fry production of Nile tilapia in concrete ponds. *Trans. Natl. Acad. Sci. Tech. (Philipp.)*(7): 63-66.
- 680 Guerrero, R.D., III; Guerrero, L.A. (1993). Effect of oral treatment of mibolerone on sex reversal of *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 6 (3): 347-350.

- 681 Guerrero, R.D., III; Guerrero, L.A. (1988). Feasibility and commercial production of sex-reversed Nile tilapia fingerlings in the Philippines. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 183-186. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 682 Guerrero, R.D.III. (2000). Freshwater aquaculture in the Philippines. World Aquacult. 31 (4): 41-44.
- 683 Guerrero, R.D. III. (1998). Freshwater cage farming of tilapia in the Philippines. Aquacult. Asia 3 (3): 44-46.
- 684 Guerrero, R.D., III; Guerrero, L.A. (1985). Further observations on the fry production of *Oreochromis niloticus* in concrete tanks. Aquaculture 47 (2/3): 257-261.
- 685 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1997). A guide to tilapia farming. Bay, Laguna. Aquatic Biosystems. vi, 70 p. (Location code: SH167 T54G83 1997.)
- 686 Guerrero, R.D. III. (1998). Impact of tilapia introductions on the endemic fishes in some Philippine lakes and reservoirs. Aquacult. Asia 3 (1): 16-17.
- 687 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1990). A manual on intensive culture of tilapia. Fish. Technol. Man. Ser. Philipp. Counc. Aquat. Mar. Res. Dev. (3): 8 p. (Location code: SH333.5 P34 #3.)
- 688 Guerrero, R.D., III; Guerrero, L.A.; Alamar, M.E. (1991). Outdoor treatment of Nile tilapia fry for artificial sex reversal. Proceedings of the Asian Symposium on Freshwater Fish Culture. Beijing, China. China Society of Fisheries. p.496-499. (Location code: R 93-340.)
- 689 Guerrero, R.D, III. (1982). An overview of tilapia culture in the country. Philipp. Farmers' J. 24 (3): 28-29, 31, 35.
- 690 Guerrero, R.D. III. (1996). Philippine tilapia farming technologies and their relevance to Africa. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 42-45. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 691 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1986). Production of Nile tilapia fry and fingerlings in earthen ponds at Pila, Laguna, Philippines. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 49-52. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 692 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1991). Seacage farming of tilapia in the Philippines. Fish. Technol. Man. Ser. Philipp. Counc. Aquat. Mar. Res. Dev. (9): 8 p. (Location code: SH333.5 P34 #9.)
- 693 Guerrero, R.D. III. (1994). Seafarming of tilapia. Greenfields 22 (12): 9,11.
- 694 Guerrero, R.D. III; Guerrero, L.A.; Cornejo, R.G. (1996). Tilapia breeding and seed production for brackishwater aquaculture in the Philippines. Proceedings of the Seminar-Workshop on Breeding and Seed Production of Cultured Finfishes in the Philippines, Tigbauan, Iloilo, Philippines, 4-5 May 1993. Tigbauan, Iloilo. SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. p. 159-162. (Location code: SH155.5 S45 1996.)
- 695 Guerrero, R.D., III; De Guzman, D.L.; Lantican, C.M. (eds.) (1987). Tilapia farming. Proceedings of the First National Symposium and Workshop on Tilapia Farming, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines, 24-26 November 1986. Los Baños, Laguna. Philippine Council for Agriculture, Forestry, and Natural Resources Research and Development. 68 p. (Location code: SH167 T54G84.)

- 696 Guerrero, R.D., III; del Castillo, M.R. (eds.) (2002). Tilapia farming in the 21st century: proceedings of the International Forum on Tilapia Farming, 25-27 February 2002, Los Banos, Laguna, Philippines. Laguna, Philippines. Philippine Fisheries Association, Inc. viii, 184 p. (Location code: SH167 T54G84 2002.)
- 697 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1987). Tilapia farming in the Philippines. Manila. National Book Store. ix, 84 p. (Location code: SH167 T54G843.)
- 698 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1994). Tilapia farming in the Philippines: a success story. Bangkok, Thailand. Asia-Pacific Association of Agricultural Research Institutions, FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Pacific. 15 p. (Location code: R 94-266.)
- 699 Guerrero, R.D., III; Fernandez, D.D.G. (eds.) (1992). Tilapia farming in the Philippines: recent developments: proceedings of the Second National Symposium and Workshop on Tilapia Farming, Muñoz, Nueva Ecija, Philippines, 21-23 November 1991. Los Baños, Laguna. Philippine Council for Aquatic and Marine Research and Development. vi, 72 p. Philippine Council for Aquatic and Marine Research and Development. (Location code: SH167 T54G84 1991.)
- 700 Guerrero, R.D., III. (1979). Use of hormonal steroids for artificial sex reversal of Tilapia. Proc. Indian Natl. Sci. Acad. (B Biol. Sci.)45 (5): 512-514. (Location code: R 90-48.)
- 701 Guerrero, R.D. III. (1994). Why the Philippines is a world leader in tilapia. Greenfields 22 (12): 6-8.
- 702 Gui, Y.; Wang, Z.; Chen, Y.; Zheng, W.; Li, F. (1989). Use of fluctuating temperature to promote growth of *Tilapia nilotica*. J. Fish. China 13 (4): 326-332.
- 703 Guma'a, S.A.; Salih, A. (1986). Use of a minifluviarium to study responses of young *Sarotherodon niloticus* (L.) to hydrogen-ion concentrations and temperature. Hydrobiologia 135 (3): 243-250.
- 704 Gunasekera, R.M.; Shim, K.F.; Lan, T.J. (1996). Effect of dietary protein level on spawning performance and amino acid composition of eggs of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. Aquaculture 146 (1/2): 121-134.
- 705 Gunasekera, R.M.; Lam, T.J. (1997). Influence of dietary protein level on ovarian recrudescence in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquaculture 149 (1/2): 57-69.
- 706 Gunasekera, R.M.; Shim, K.F.; Lam, T.J. (1997). Influence of dietary protein content on the distribution of amino acids in oocytes, serum and muscles of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquaculture 152 (1/4): 207-221.
- 707 Gunasekera, R.M.; Shim, K.F.; Lam, T.J. (1996). Influence of protein content of broodstock diets on larval quality and performance in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquaculture 146 (3/4): 245-259.
- 708 Gupta, M.V.; Sollows, J.D.; Mazid, M.A.; Rahman, A.; Hussain, M.G.; Dey, M.M. (1998). Integrating aquaculture with rice farming in Bangladesh: feasibility and economic viability, its adoption and impact. ICLARM Tech. Rep. (55): 90 p. (Location code: SH207 TR4 #55.)
- 709 Gupta, M.V.; Mazid, M.A.; Islam, M.S.; Rahman, M.; Hussain, M.G. (1999). Integration of aquaculture into the farming systems of the floodprone ecosystems of Bangladesh: an evaluation of adoption and impact. ICLARM Tech. Rep. (56): 32 p. With financial support from the USAID. (Location code: SH207 TR4 #56.)



- 710 Gupta, M.V.; Akhteruzzaman, M.; Kohinoor, A.H.M.; Shah, M.S. (1996). Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) culture in small waterbodies under different feeding and fertilization regimes. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 500-504. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 711 Gupta, M.V.; Ahmed, M.; Bimbao, M.A.P.; Lightfoot, C. (1992). Socioeconomic impact and farmers' assessment of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) culture in Bangladesh. ICLARM Tech. Rep. (35): 50 p. (Location code: SH207 TR4 #35.)
- 712 Gurgel, J.J.S.; Fernando, C.H. (1994). Fisheries in semi-arid northwest Brazil with special reference to the role of tilapias. Int. Rev. Gesamt. Hydrobiol. 79 (1): 77-94. (Location code: R 95-265.)
- 713 Gurgel, J.J.S. (1984). Observations on the stocking of *Sarotherodon niloticus* (Linne, 1766) into D.N.O.C.S. public reservoirs of northeast Brazil. Bamidgeh 36 (2): 53-58.
- 714 Gurrero, R.D., III. (1982). A lake-based tilapia hatchery. Greenfields 12 (5): 22-23.
- 715 Gurure, R.M. (1987). Influence of two organochloride pesticides Thiodan and Lindane on survival of fingerlings of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) and *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais). Port Harcourt, Nigeria. African Regional Aquaculture Centre. 12 p. ARAC/87/WP/6. (Location code: SH121 A378 #6.)
- 716 Gutierrez Fruitos, J.; Bromage, N. eds. (1999). Research for aquaculture: fundamental and applied aspects. Aquaculture 177 (1/4): 1-379. International Symposium on Research for Aquaculture: Fundamental and Applied Aspects, Barcelona, Spain, 24-27 August 1997.
- 717 Gwahaba, J.J. (1973). Effects of fishing on the *Tilapia nilotica* (Linne' 1757) population in Lake George, Uganda over the past 20 years. E. Afr. Wildl. J. 11: 317-328. (Location code: R 95-210.)
- 718 Hackett, E.A.; Porto, R.E. (n.d.). Raising tilapia in Fiji. [Suva, Fiji. U.S. Peace Corps] 43 p. Fiji. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries, Forests and ALTA; Peace Corps (U.S.) (Location code: R 97-69.)
- 719 Haller, R.D.; Parker, I.S.C. (1981). New tilapia breeding system tested on Kenya farm. Fish Farming Int. 8 (1): 14,17-18.
- 720 Halvorsen, L. (1984). Improving the tilapia strain. Aquacult. Mag. 10 (3): 26, 28-30.
- 721 Halwart, M.; Borlinghaus, M.; Kaule, G. (1996). Activity patterns of fish in rice fields. Aquaculture 145 (1/4): 159-170.
- 722 Halwart, M. (1991). Concurrent rice-fish trials: comparing regular and border planting patterns. Aquabyte 4 (1): 2-3.
- 723 Halwart, M. (1994). Fish as biocontrol agents in rice: the potential of common carp *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Weikersheim, Germany. Margraf Verlag. 169 p. (Location code: SH153 H38 1994.)
- 724 Halwart, M. (1994). The potential of fish as biological plant protection agents in irrigated rice: final report, 1st August 1990 - 31st January 1994. 169 p. International Rice Research Institute; University of Stuttgart. Institute of Landscape Planning and Ecology; Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit; Cover title. "IRRI-University of Stuttgart in collaboration with FAC/CLSU Research Project". Funded by Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ)GmbH. (Location code: SB608 R5H34 1994.)

- 725 Hamilton, L.C.; MacPherson, G.R.; Wright, J.M. (2000). Expressed sequence tags derived from brain tissue of *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Fish Biol.* 56(1): 219-222.
- 726 Hammer, C.; Rao, M. (1987). Individual and feed dependent accumulation of fluorescent age pigments in five organs of tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*). *Z. Angew. Zool.* 74: 275-292. (Location code: R 88-117.)
- 727 Hanley, F. (1987). The digestibility of foodstuffs and the effects of feeding selectivity on digestibility determinations in tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquaculture* 66 (2): 163-179.
- 728 Hanley, F. (1991). Effects of feeding supplementary diets containing varying levels of lipid on growth, food conversion, and body composition of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquaculture* 93 (4): 323-334.
- 729 Hanson, B.J.; Moehl, J.F., Jr.; Veverica, K.L.; Rwangano, F.; Van Speybroeck, M. (1988). Pond culture of tilapia in Rwanda, a high altitude equatorial African country. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 553-559. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 730 Haque, M.Z. (1989). Toxic and sub-lethal effect of the sumithion on *Oreochromis nilotica*. *Bangladesh J. Fish.* 12 (1): 79-85.
- 731 Haranath, V.B.; Bhaskar, M.; Rao, M.V.C.; Rani, P.S.; Reddanna, P.; Govindappa, G. (1983). Effect of long-term starvation on bronchial tissue glycolysis of freshwater fish, *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). *Indian J. Fish.* 30 (2): 340-343.
- 732 Hargreaves, J.A.; Rakocy, J.E.; Bailey, D.S. (1991). Effects of diffused aeration and stocking density on growth, feed conversion, and production of Florida red tilapia in cages. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 22 (1): 24-29.
- 733 Hargreaves, J.A.; Rakocy, J.E.; Bailey, D.S.; Miller, D.J. (1992). An evaluation of three cage designs and two tilapias for mariculture. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 42: 103-113. (Location code: SH1 G8.1989.)
- 734 Hargreaves, J.A.; Rakocy, J.E.; Nair, A. (1988). An evaluation on fixed and demand feeding regimes for cage culture of *Oreochromis aureus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 335-339. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 735 Haroon, A.K.Y.; Pittman, K.A.; Blom, G. (1998). Diel feeding pattern and ration of two sizes of tilapia, *Oreochromis* spp in pond and paddy field. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (4): 281-301.
- 736 Haroon, A.K.Y. (1998). Diet and feeding ecology of two sizes of *Barbodes gonionotus* (= *Puntius gonionotus*) and *Oreochromis* sp. in ricefields in Bangladesh. *NAGA* 21 (3): 13-19.
- 737 Haroon, A.K.Y.; Alam, M. (1992). Integrated paddy-cum-fish/shrimp farming. Mymensingh, Bangladesh. Fisheries Research Institute. 41 p. Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council. (Location code: R 94-11.)
- 738 Haroon, A.K.Y.; Pittman, K.A. (1998). Intraspecific dietary breadth, overlap indices and feeding strategies of *Puntius gonionotus* Bleeker and *Oreochromis* spp. in a shallow pond from Bangladesh. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (4): 303-316.

- 739 Haroon, A.K.Y.; Pittman, K.A. (1997). Rice-fish culture: feeding, growth and yield of two size classes of *Puntius gonionotus* Bleeker and *Oreochromis* spp. in Bangladesh. *Aquaculture* 154 (3/4): 261-281.
- 740 Harris, A.S.; Bieger, S.; Doyle, R.W.; Wright, J.M. (1991). DNA fingerprinting of tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, and its application to aquaculture genetics. *Aquaculture* 92 (2/3): 157-163.
- 741 Harvey, B.; Kelley, R.N. (1984). Chilled storage of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* milt. *Aquaculture* 36 (1/2): 85-95.
- 742 Harvey, B.; Kelley, R.N. (1984). Control of spermatozoan motility in a euryhaline teleost acclimated to different salinities. *Can. J. Zool.* 62: 2674-2677. (Location code: R 317.)
- 743 Harvey, B. (1983). Cryopreservation of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* spermatozoa. *Aquaculture* 32 (3/4): 313-320.
- 744 Harvey, B.; Kelley, R.N. (1984). Short-term storage of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* ova. *Aquaculture* 37 (4): 391-395.
- 745 Harvey, B.J.; Kelley, R.N. (1988). Practical methods for chilled and frozen storage of tilapia spermatozoa. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 187-189. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 746 Hashim, R.; Chong, A.S.C.; Fatan, N.A.; Layman, N.; Ali, A. (2002). Production of hybrid red tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* x *O. niloticus*, at varying stocking densities in portable canvas tanks. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 12(3): 1-12.
- 747 Hassan, M.S.; Edwards, P. (1992). Evaluation of duckweed (*Lemna perpusilla* and *Spirodella polyrrhiza*) as feed for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 104 (3/4): 315-326.
- 748 Hassan, S.; Edwards, P.; Little, D.C. (1997). Comparison of tilapia monoculture and carp polyculture in fertilized earthen ponds. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 28 (3): 268-274.
- 749 Haylor, G.S. (1989). The case for the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* Burchell, 1822, Clariidae: a comparison of the relative merits of tilapiine fishes, especially *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and *C. gariepinus* Burchell, for African aquaculture. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (3): 279-285.
- 750 Haylor, G.S.; Pascual, A.B. (1991). Effect of using ram testis in a fry diet for *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) on growth, survival and resultant phenotypic sex ratio. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 22 (2): 265-268.
- 751 Haylor, G.S.; Beveridge, M.C.M.; Jauncey, K. (1988). Phosphorus nutrition of juvenile *Oreochromis niloticus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 341-345. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 752 Head, W.D.; Zerbi, A.; Watanabe, W.O. (1996). Economic evaluation of commercial-scale, saltwater pond production of Florida red tilapia in Puerto Rico. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 27 (3): 275-289.
- 753 Head, W.D.; Zerbi, A.; Watanabe, W.O. (1994). Preliminary observation on the marketability of saltwater-cultured Florida red tilapia in Puerto Rico. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 25 (3): 432-441.
- 754 Hem, S.; Avit, J.L.B. (1996). Acadja-enclos used in Cote d'Ivoire as an extensive aquaculture system. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 46-53. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)

- 755 Henao, A.R.; Corredor, G.G. (1978). Ensayo sobre cultivo mixto de trucha Arco iris (*Salmo gairdnerii* Richardson) y *Tilapia rendalli* Boulenger, en estanques convencionales con temperatura marginal para ambas especies. Inf. Tec. Cent. Piscic. Exp. Univ. Caldas (2): 85-92. (Location code: R 88-218.)
- 756 Henderson-Arzapalo, A. (1979). The effects of stocking density of two *Tilapia* species raised in an intensive culture system. 55 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Texas A M University. (Location code: SH209.1979 H45.)
- 757 Hopher, B.; Pruginin, Y. (1981). Commercial fish farming: with special reference to fish culture in Israel. New York. John Wiley Sons. ix, 261 p. (Location code: SH151 H4.)
- 758 Hopher, B.; Liao, I.C.; Cheng, S.H.; Hsieh, C.S. (1983). Food utilization by red tilapia-effects of diet composition, feeding level and temperature on utilization efficiencies for maintenance and growth. *Aquaculture* 32 (3/4): 255-275.
- 759 Hernandez, J.M.B. (1979). Evaluation of management and stocking techniques for maximum production of *Tilapia aurea* (Steindachner) fry and fingerlings in plastic pools. xi, 62 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Auburn University. (Location code: SH209.1979 H47.)
- 760 Hernandez, S.R. (1989). Comparacion de tres sistemas de produccion de alevines de *Tilapia nilotica*, *Oreochromis niloticus* Trewavas en El Salvador. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (40): 14-23.
- 761 Herzberg, A.M. (1988). Toxicity and accumulation of permethrin in the tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 40 (1): 35-39.
- 762 Herzberg, A.M. (1987). Toxicity of chlorpyrifos (Dursban) in *Oreochromis aureus* and *O. niloticus* and data on its residues in *O. aureus*. *Bamidgeh* 39 (1): 13-20.
- 763 Hickling, C.F. (1960). The Malacca *Tilapia hybrids*. *J. Genet.* 57 (1): 1-10. (Location code: R 91-466.)
- 764 Hines, G.A.; Watts, S.A. (1995). Non-steroidal chemical sex manipulation of tilapia. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 26 (1): 98-102.
- 765 Hiott, A.E.; Phelps, R.P. (1993). Effects of initial age and size on sex reversal of *Oreochromis niloticus* fry using methyltestosterone. *Aquaculture* 112 (4): 301-308.
- 766 Hiranwat, S.; Leenanond, Y.; Wongsongarn, C. (1982). Pen culture in reservoir by using water hyacinth as supplementary feed. *Tech. Pap. Natl. Inland Fish. Inst.* (12): 22 p. (Location code: SH117 T5N37 #12.)
- 767 Hiranwat, S.; Leenanond, Y.; Wongsongarn, C. (1982). Pen culture in reservoir by using water hyacinth as supplementary feed. Bangkok, Thailand. National Inland Fisheries Institute. 19 p. Bhukaswan, T. (tr.) (Location code: R 47.)
- 768 Hocutt, C.H. (1988). Behaviour of a radio-tagged *Tilapia rendalli* Boulenger in Lake Ngezi, Zimbabwe. *J. Limnol. Soc. South Afr.* 14 (2): 124-126. (Location code: R 94-256.)
- 769 Hoener, G.; Rosenthal, H.; Kruener, G. (1987). Fluctuations of water quality during the experimental rearing of juvenile *Sarotherodon galilaeus*. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 2 (1): 31-44.

- 770 Hoener, G.; Rosenthal, H.; Kruener, G. (1987). Growth of juvenile *Sarotherodon galilaeus* in laboratory aquaria. J. Aquacult. Trop. 2 (1): 59-71.
- 771 Hoener, G.; Rosenthal, H.; Kruener, G. (1987). Social interaction of juvenile *Sarotherodon galilaeus* in laboratory aquaria. J. Aquacult. Trop. 2 (1): 45-57.
- 772 Hofer, R.; Schiemer, F. (1983). Feeding ecology, assimilation efficiencies and energetics of two herbivorous fish: *Sarotherodon (Tilapia) mossambicus* (Peters) and *Puntius filamentosus* (Cuv. Val.). Limnology of Parakrama Samudra-Sri Lanka: a case study of an ancient manmade lake in the tropics. Hauge, Dr. W. Junk Publishers. p. 155-164. (Location code: QH183.5 L55.)
- 773 Hofer, S.C.; Watts, S.A. (2002). Cold tolerance in genetically male tilapia (GMT), *Oreochromis niloticus*. World Aquacult. 33(2): 19-21.
- 774 Hogendoorn, H.; Koops, W.J. (1983). Growth and production of the African catfish, *Clarias lazera* (C. V.) I.: Effects of stocking density, pond size and mixed culture with tilapia (*Sarotherodon niloticus* L.) under extensive field conditions. Aquaculture 34 (3/4): 253-263.
- 775 Holladay, S.D.; Smith, S.A.; El-Habback, H.; Caceci, T. (1996). Influence of chlorpyrifos, an organophosphate insecticide, on the immune system of Nile tilapia. J. Aquat. Anim. Health 8 (2): 104-110.
- 776 Homziak, J.; Posadas, B.C. (1992). A preliminary survey of tilapia markets in North America. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst. 42: 83-102. (Location code: SH1 G8.1989.)
- 777 Hopkins, K.; Yakupitiyage, A. (1991). Bias in seine sampling of tilapia. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 22 (4): 260-262.
- 778 Hopkins, K. (1983). Tilapia culture in arid lands. ICLARM Newsl. 6 (1): 8-9.
- 779 Hopkins, K.; Hopkins, M.; Al-Ameeri, A.; Leclercq, D. (1984). Tilapia culture in Kuwait: a preliminary economic analysis of production systems. Safat, Kuwait. Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research; Makati, Metro Manila, ICLARM. 31 p. Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research; KISR 1252. (Location code: SH207 M5H66 1984.)
- 780 Hopkins, K.; Hopkins, M.; Leclercq, D.; Al-Ameeri, A. (1986). Tilapia culture in Kuwait: a preliminary economic analysis of production systems. Kuwait Bull. Mar. Sci. (7): 45-64.
- 781 Hopkins, K.D.; Shelton, W.L.; Engle, C.R. (1979). Estrogen sex-reversal of *Tilapia aurea*. Aquaculture 18 (3): 263-282.
- 782 Hopkins, K.D.; Cruz, E.M. (1982). The ICLARM-CLSU integrated animal-fish farming project: final report. ICLARM Tech. Rep. (5): 96 p. Central Luzon State University. Freshwater Aquaculture Center. (Location code: SH207 TR4 #5.)
- 783 Hopkins, K.D.; Hopkins, M.L.; Pauly, D. (1988). A multivariate model of tilapia growth, applied to seawater tilapia culture in Kuwait. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 29-39. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 784 Hopkins, K.D. (1982). Outstanding yields and profits from livestock-tilapia integrated farming. ICLARM Newsl. 5 (3): 13.

- 785 Hopkins, K.D. (1979). Production of monosex tilapia fry by breeding sex-reversed fish. ix, 35 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University; Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH210.1979 H66.)
- 786 Hopkins, K.D.; Ridha, M.; Leclercq, D.; Al-Meeri, A.A.; Al-Ahmad, T. (1989). Screening tilapia for culture in sea water in Kuwait. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (4): 389-397.
- 787 Hopkins, K.D.; Abdel-Halim, M.M.; Hopkins, M.L.; Nguyen, D.; Maheshwari, G. (1985). Tilapia culture in Kuwait: a feasibility study. [Safat], Kuwait. Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research. 3 v. Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research; Technology Investment Company (Kuwait); KISR 1637; “A joint study by Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research, Technology Investment Company and ICLARM”; Contents: v.1. Summary—v.2. Market potential, project concept and economics—v.3. Technical design and appendices. (Location code: SH207 M5H662 1985.)
- 788 Hopkins, M.L.; Hopkins, K.D.; Al-Ameeri, A. (1984). Tilapia market introductions in Kuwait: 1982 and 1983. Safat, Kuwait. Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research; Makati, Metro Manila, ICLARM. 16 p. KISR 1459; “Interim report” (Location code: SH207 M5H67 1984.)
- 789 Hopkins, M.L.; Hopkins, K.D. (1986). Tilapia marketing tests in Kuwait. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 433-436. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 790 Horstgen-Schwark, G.; Langholz, H.J. (1998). Prospects of selecting for late maturity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). III: A selection experiment under laboratory conditions. *Aquaculture* 167 (1/2): 123-133.
- 791 Hossain, M.A.; Ahmed, M.; Kamal, M.; Islam, M.N. (1997). Mixed culture of fishes in seasonal ponds through fertilization and feeding. *Bangladesh J. Fish. Res.* 1 (2): 9-18.
- 792 Hossain, M.A.; Focken, U.; Becker, K. (2002). Nutritional evaluation of dhaincha (*Sesbania aculeata*) seeds as dietary protein source for tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquacult. Res.* 33(9): 653-662.
- 793 Howerton, R.D.; Okimoto, D.K.; Grau, E.G. (1992). The effect of orally administered 17 alpha-methyltestosterone and 3,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine on growth of seawater-adapted tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 23 (1): 123-128.
- 794 Howlader, M.S.; Turjoman, A.M.A. (1983). Introduction of Nile tilapia (*Sarotherodon nilotica*) into the oasis water of Al-Hassa, Saudi Arabia. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 14: 589. (Location code: SH182 W66.1983.)
- 795 Hu, M.; Zhang, Z. (1983). A study on the development of digestive system and feeding habit of fry and juvenile of *Tilapia nilotica*. *J. Fish. China* 7 (3): 207-217.
- 796 Huang, C.M.; Liao, I.C. (1990). Response to mass selection for growth rate in *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 85 (1/4): 199-205.
- 797 Huang, C.M.; Chang, S.L.; Cheng, H.J.; Liao, I.C. (1988). Single gene inheritance of red body coloration in Taiwanese red tilapia. *Aquaculture* 74 (3/4): 227-232.
- 798 Huang, L.T. (1987). Study on acute toxicities of some heavy metals to *Tilapia* sp. and bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*). *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (42): 205-209.

- 799 Huang, W.B.; Chiu, T.S. (1997). Effects of stocking density on survival, growth, size variation, and production of tilapia fry. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (3): 165-173.
- 800 Huchette, S.M.H.; Beveridge, M.C.M.; Baird, D.J.; Ireland, M. (2000). The impacts of grazing by tilapias (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.) on periphyton communities growing on artificial substrate in cages. *Aquaculture* 186 (1/2): 45-60.
- 801 Hughes, D.; Phelps, R.P.; Malca, R.P. (1991). Aguadulce, Panama: cycle II of the Global Experiment. *Pond Dyn./Aquacult. Collab. Res. Data Rep.* 8 (2): 134 p. (Location code: SH159 P66 v.8 #2.)
- 802 Hughes, D.; Phelps, R.P.; Malca, R.P. (1991). Aguadulce, Panama: cycle III of the Global Experiment. *Pond Dyn./Aquacult. Collab. Res. Data Rep.* 8 (3): 222 p. *Pond Dynamics/Aquaculture Collaborative Research Program.* (Location code: SH159 P66 v.8 #3.)
- 803 Hulata, G.; Wohlfarth, G.W.; Halevy, A. (1988). Comparative growth tests of *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus* hybrids derived from different farms in Israel, in polyculture. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 191-195. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 804 Hulata, G.; Wohlfarth, G.W.; Karplus, I.; Schroeder, G.L.; Harpaz, S.; Halevy, A.; Rothbard, S.; Cohen, S.; Israel, I.; Kavessa, M. (1993). Evaluation of *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus* hybrid progeny of different geographical isolates, reared under varying management regimes. *Aquaculture* 115 (3/4): 253-271.
- 805 Hulata, G.; Rothbard, S.; Avtalion, R.R. (1981). Evidence for multiple paternity in *Sarotherodon* broods. *Aquaculture* 25 (2/3): 281-283.
- 806 Hulata, G. (1997). Genetic aspects in tilapia culture. *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 30 (1): 34-40.
- 807 Hulata, G. (1995). The history and current status of aquaculture genetics in Israel. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 47 (3/4): 142-154.
- 808 Hulata, G. (1997). Large-scale tilapia fry production in Israel. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 49 (3): 174-179.
- 809 Hulata, G.; Wohlfarth, G.W.; Halevy, A. (1988). Mass selection for growth rate in the Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 21 (4): 19-26.
- 810 Hulata, G.; Wohlfarth, G.; Rothbard, S. (1983). Progeny-testing selection of tilapia brood stocks producing all-male hybrid progenies-preliminary results. *Aquaculture* 33 (1/4): 263-268.
- 811 Huong, D.T.T.; Jeney, G.; Nho, N.T. (1997). Changes of acetylcholinesterase activities of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*), silver barb (*Puntius gonionotus*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) exposed to basudin. *WES Newsl.* (6): 5-8.
- 812 Hussain, M.G.; Rao, G.P.S.; Humayun, N.M.; Randall, C.F.; Penman, D.J.; Kime, D.; Bromage, N.R.; Myers, J.M.; McAndrew, B.J. (1995). Comparative performance of growth, biochemical composition and endocrine profiles in diploid and triploid tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L. *Aquaculture* 138 (1/4): 87-97.
- 813 Hussain, M.G.; Perman, D.J.; McAndrew, B.J. (1996). Effects of triploidy on sexual maturation and reproduction of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 320-325. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)

- 814 Hussain, M.G. (1994). Genetics of body color inheritance in Thai and Egyptian red tilapia strains. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 7 (4): 215-224.
- 815 Hussain, M.G.; Kohinoor, A.H.M.; Islam, M.S.; Hossain, M.A.; Dey, M.M.; Mazid, M.A. (2000). Growth and production performances of gift strain of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L., in ponds and cages under different farming conditions in Bangladesh. *J. Aqua. Trop.* 15(3): 273-280.
- 816 Hussain, M.G.; McAndrew, B.J. (1994). An improved technique for chromosome karyotyping from embryonic and soft tissues of tilapia and salmonids. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 7 (2/3): 187-190.
- 817 Hussain, M.G.; Rahman, M.A.; Akhteruzzaman, M.; Kohinoor, A.H.M. (1989). A study on the production of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) under semi-intensive system in Bangladesh. *Bangladesh J. Fish.* 12 (1): 59-65.
- 818 Hussain, M.G. (1995). Suppression of meiotic and mitotic cell divisions in Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L., and induction of triploids and two types of gynogenetic diploids. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 8 (2): 133-142.
- 819 Hussain, M.G.; Chatterji, A.; McAndrew, B.J.; Johnstone, R. (1991). Triploidy induction in Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L using pressure, heat and cold shocks. *Theor. Appl. Genet.* 81 (1): 6-12. (Location code: R 96-52.)
- 820 Hwang, S.L.; Chyn, T.S.; Yu, T.C. (1983). The acute toxicity effect of some organic materials and sodium nitrite to hybrid tilapias and oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*). *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (35): 125-137.
- 821 Ian R. Smith Memorial Library Documentation Center, WorldFish Center. (2001). Tilapia: a selected bibliography. A list of documents available in the Ian R. Smith Memorial Library Documentation Center. Penang, Malaysia. ICLARM. 38 p. (Location code: SH207 B5 #12.)
- 822 Ibrahim, K.H.; Lema, R. (1975). Growth rates of *Tilapia esculenta* (Graham) and *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais) under cultivation in ponds at Nyegezi, Tanzania. *Afr. J. Trop. Hydrobiol. Fish.* 4 (2): 156-164.
- 823 Ibrahim, K.H.; Lema, R. (1975). Hybridization between *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais) x *Tilapia andersonii* (Casteinau) at the Freshwater Fisheries Institute, at Nyegezi, Tanzania. *Afr. J. Trop. Hydrobiol. Fish.* 4 (2): 220-223.
- 824 Ibrahim, K.H.; Nozawa, T.; Lema, R. (1974). Preliminary observation on cage culture of *Tilapia esculenta* (Graham) and *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais) in Lake Victoria waters, at the Freshwater Fisheries Institute, Nyegezi, Tanzania. Paper at the Symposium on Aquatic Resources of East and Central Africa, Kampala, Uganda, 23-30 March 1974. 5 p. (Location code: R 97-207.)
- 825 ICLARM Germplasm Enhancement and Breeding Program. (1993). Genetic Improvement of Farmed Tilapias (GIFT) project. Makati City. International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management. 1 folded sheet (8 p.) "Funded by ADB and UNDP/DGIP" (Location code: SH206 P221B7 1993.)
- 826 Igbinosum, J.E.; Roberts, R.O.; Amako, D. (1988). Investigations into the probable use of water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*) in tilapia feed formulation. *Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res.* (39): 10 p. (Location code: GC59.88 N538 #39.)



- 827 Igbinosun, J.E.; Roberts, O.O. (1988). Sodium alginate as a binder in fish feeds and its effects on the nutritive quality of tilapia diets. Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res. (42): 16 p. (Location code: GC59.88 N538 #42.)
- 828 Iles, T.D.; Howlett, G.J. (1967). Electrophoretic analysis of blood of *Tilapia leucosticta* Trewavas and *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais) from Lake Victoria. Annu. Rep. E. Afr. Freshwat. Fish. Res. Organ. 1967: 64-71. (Location code: R 86-317.)
- 829 Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission. (1991). Report of the fifth session of the Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission Working Party of Experts on Inland Fisheries, Bogor, Indonesia, 24-29 June 1991 and report of the Workshop on Tilapia in Capture and Culture-Enhanced Fisheries in the Indo-Pacific Fishery Commission Countries, Bogor, Indonesia, 27-29 June 1991. FAO Fish. Rep. (458): 41 p.
- 830 Innes Taylor, N.; Ross, L.G. (1988). The use of hydrogen peroxide as a source of oxygen for the transportation of live fish. Aquaculture 70 (1/2): 183-192.
- 831 International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management. (1991). Abstracts [of] the Third International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture. International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, 3rd, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 11-16 November 1991. Makati, Metro Manila. ICLARM. xvii, 137 p. Lhomme-Binudin, C. (tr.); ISTA 3; Text in French has pages numbered in opposite direction. (Location code: SH207 A2I58 1991.)
- 832 International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management. (1981). The ICLARM-CLSU integrated animal-fish farming project: poultry-fish and pig-fish trials. ICLARM Tech. Rep. (2): 29 p. Central Luzon State University. Freshwater Aquaculture Center. (Location code: SH207 TR4 #2.)
- 833 Ipinmoroti, K.O. (1993). Determination of trace metals in fish, associated waters and soil sediments from fish ponds. Discovery Innov. 5 (2): 135-138.
- 834 Iscandari, N.B. (1986). Studies to determine the possible value of *Notopteris* afer as predator in *Oreochromis niloticus* ponds. Aquaculture research in the Africa region. Proceedings of the African Seminar on Aquaculture, Kisumu, Kenya, 7-11 October 1985. Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc. p. 123-128. (Location code: SH121 H85.)
- 835 Ishak, M.M. (1987). Cage culture of fish in Egypt. Cage culture research projects. Projets de recherche sur la pisciculture en cages. Report of a Workshop on Cage Culture Research Projects, Cairo, Egypt, 23-26 October 1985. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 4-16. (Location code: SH151 P68.)
- 836 Ishak, M.M.; Hassanen, G.D.I. (1987). Growth of caged *Oreochromis niloticus* reared on diets containing various protein levels. Cage culture research projects. Projets de recherche sur la pisciculture en cages. Report of a Workshop on Cage Culture Research Projects, Cairo, Egypt, 23-26 October 1985. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 17-28. (Location code: SH151 P68.)
- 837 Ishikawa, M.; Teshima, S.I.; Kanazawa, A.; Koshio, S. (1997). Measurements of digestibilities of cholesterol and fatty acids using 5 alpha-cholestane as an inert marker in the tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, and the freshwater prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 13 (1): 31-35.
- 838 Ismail, W.; Wardoyo, S.E. (1995). Present status and prospect of tilapia culture in Indonesia. Indones. Agric. Res. Dev. J. 17 (3): 59-63.

- 839 Ita, E.O. (1983). Fish feed preparation for cage culture experiments. Annu. Rep. Kainji Lake Res. Inst. 1981: 38-39. (Location code: R 88-222.)
- 840 Ivoilov, A.A. (1992). Research on the tilapias in the republics of the former Soviet Union. Asian Fish. Sci. 5 (3): 375-382.
- 841 Ivoylov, A.A. (1986). Classification and nomenclature of tilapias of the tribe Tilapiini (Cichlidae): new commercial fishes in warm waters of the USSR. J. Ichthyol. 26 (3): 97-109.
- 842 Iwama, G.K.; Takemura, A.; Takano, K. (1997). Oxygen consumption rates of tilapia in fresh water, sea water, and hypersaline sea water. J. Fish Biol. 51 (5): 886-894.
- 843 Jacaban, N.D. (1984). Preliminary determination of electrophoretic variations of three introduced stocks of *Tilapia nilotica* based on serum and skeletal muscle proteins. xi, 52 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1984 J32.)
- 844 Jackson, A.J.; Capper, B.S. (1982). Investigations into the requirements of the tilapia *Sarotherodon mossambicus* for dietary methionine, lysine and arginine in semi-synthetic diets. Aquaculture 29 (3/4): 289-297.
- 845 Jalabert, B.; Zohar, Y. (1982). Reproductive physiology in cichlid fishes, with particular reference to *Tilapia* and *Sarotherodon*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (7): 129-140. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #7.)
- 846 Jalal, K.C.A.; Rouf, A.J.M.A. (1997). Tilapia - as an exotic fish impacts on aquatic environment in Bangladesh. Garing 6 (2): 1-7.
- 847 James, R.; Sampath, K.; Alagurathinam, S. (1996). Effects of lead on respiratory enzyme activity, glycogen and blood sugar levels of the teleost *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) during accumulation and depuration. Asian Fish. Sci. 9 (2): 87-100.
- 848 Jamu, D. (2001). Tilapia culture in Africa: opportunities and challenges. Tilapia: production, marketing and technological developments. Tilapia 2001 International Technical and Trade Conference on Tilapia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 28-30 May 2001. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. INFOFISH. p. 105-112. (Location code: SH167 T54T54 2001.)
- 849 Jamu, D.M.; Msiska, O.V. (1996). Liming of fishponds in Malawi: a comparative study of limed and unlimed ponds. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 54-61. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 850 Jamu, D.M. (1990). Studies on ash as a liming agent in fish ponds. xix, 193 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Malawi. (Location code: SH209 1990 J38.)
- 851 Jana, B.B.; Sinha, M. (1983). Behaviour of pseudo-progeny protection in maternal mouthbrooding tilapia (*Sarotherodon mossambicus*) under monosex culture. Indian J. Exp. Biol. 21: 462-464. (Location code: R 85-24.)
- 852 Jana, B.B.; Pal, G.P. (1987). Effects of direct supply of live-plankton on the growth performance of carp fingerlings. Bamidgeh 39 (3): 75-83.
- 853 Janagap, C.C. (1996). Estimating genetic parameters using variance components model and simulated data. vii, 153 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines. (Location code: SH209 1996 J36.)

- 854 Janssen, J. (1985). Elevage du poisson-chat africaine *Clarias lazera* (Cuv. Val. 1840) en Republique Centrafricaine. 3: Alevinage et grossissement en etangs. Bangui, Central African Republic. Haut Commissariat charge du Tourisme des Eaux, Forets, Chasses et Peches. 32 p. FED-DGIS/FAO GCP/CAF/007/NET. (Location code: SH125 C39P75 #22.)
- 855 Janssen, J.A.L. (1988). One year of training and fish culture at the African Regional Aquaculture Centre, Port Harcourt, Nigeria. Rome. FAO. 17 p. FAO GCP/INT/423/CAN field document 1. (Location code: R 288.)
- 856 Jarimopas, P. (1990). Realized response of Thai red tilapia to 5 generations of size-specific selection for growth. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 519-522. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 857 Jarimopas, P. (1986). Realized response of Thai red tilapia to weight-specific selection for growth. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 109-111. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 858 Jauncey, K.; Soliman, A.; Roberts, R.J. (1985). Ascorbic acid requirements in relation to wound healing in the cultured tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Trewavas). Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 16 (2): 139-149.
- 859 Jauncey, K. (1982). The effects of varying dietary protein level on the growth, food conversion, protein utilization and body composition of juvenile tilapias (*Sarotherodon mossambicus*). Aquaculture 27 (1): 43-54.
- 860 Jauncey, K.; Ross, B. (1982). A guide to tilapia feeds and feeding. Stirling, Scotland. Institute of Aquaculture, University of Stirling. iii, 111 p. (Location code: SH167 T54J3.)
- 861 Jayaprakas, V.; Tave, D.; Smitherman, R.O. (1988). Growth of two strains of *Oreochromis niloticus* and their F1, F2 and backcross hybrids. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 197-201. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 862 Jenneckens, I.; Muller-Belecke, A.; Horstgen-Schwark, G.; Meyer, J.N. (1999). Proof of the successful development of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) clones by DNA fingerprinting. Aquaculture.173(1/4): 377-388.
- 863 Jensen, G.L.; Sheton, W.L. (1979). Effects of estrogens on *Tilapia aurea*: implications for production of genetic male tilapia. Aquaculture 16 (3): 233-242.
- 864 Jeong, W.G.; Hue, J.S.; Kim, E.O. (1992). Induction of triploidy, gonadal development and growth in the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. Bull. Natl. Fish. Res. Dev. Agency (Korea)(46): 161-171.
- 865 Jiang, S.T.; Wang, J.H.; Chen, C.S. (1991). Purification and some properties of calpain II from tilapia muscle (*Tilapia nilotica* x *Tilapia aurea*). J. Agric. Food Chem. 39 (2): 237-241. (Location code: R 91-384.)
- 866 Jihulya, N.J. (1992). Gillnet selectivity of some commercial fish species in Lake Mtera, Tanzania. iii, 40 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Kuopio. (Location code: SH209 1992 J53.)
- 867 Jimenez, B.D. (1982). Preliminary study on antibody development in *Tilapia nilotica* Peters against microsporidia. Mindanao Aquacult. Fish. J. 1 (1): 90-102.

- 868 Jo, J.Y.; Smitherman, R.O.; Behrends, L.L. (1988). Effects of dietary 17 alpha-methyltestosterone on sex reversal and growth of *Oreochromis aureus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 203-207. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 869 Johnstone, R.; Macintosh, D.J.; Wright, R.S. (1983). Elimination of orally administered 17 alpha-methyltestosterone by *Oreochromis mossambicus* (tilapia) and *Salmo gairdneri* (rainbow trout) juveniles. Aquaculture 35 (3): 249-257.
- 870 Jonassen, T.M.; Pittman, K.; Imsland, A.K. (1997). Seawater acclimation of tilapia, *Oreochromis spilurus spilurus* Gunther, fry and fingerlings. Aquacult. Res. 28 (3): 205-214.
- 871 Juan, N.N. (1989). Brackishwater pond culture of tilapia in the province of Cagayan: a technical and economic analysis. xv, 107 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1989 J82.)
- 872 Juerss, K.; Bittorf, Th.; Voekler, Th.; Wacke, R. (1984). Biochemical investigations into the influence of environmental salinity on starvation of the tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. Aquaculture 40 (2): 171-182.
- 873 Julasiri, S.B. (1984). A comparative study on the effects of fresh and decomposed chicken manure in freshwater ponds. xiv, 83 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1984 J84.)
- 874 Kadongola, W.K. (1990). Maize (*Zea mays*, Linnaeus) bran as a supplement feed in the culture of *Tilapia rendalli* (Boulenger) and *Oreochromis shiranus* sp. (Boulenger). xvi, 177 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Malawi. (Location code: SH209 1990 K33.)
- 875 Kamarudin, M.S.; Kaliapan, K.M.; Siraj, S.S. (1989). The digestibility of several feedstuffs in red tilapia. Asian Fish. Soc. Spec. Publ. (4): 118-122. Asian Fish Nutrition Network Meeting, 3rd, Bangkok, Thailand, 6-10 June 1988. (Location code: SH295 A958 #4.)
- 876 Kambonga, T. (1990). Fisheries and fish farming in irrigation agriculture: the Tono-Vea experience. viii, 43 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1990 K35.)
- 877 Kamonrat, W.; Doyle, R.W. (1988). Genetic variation of scale circulus spacing (CIRC) in a tilapia hybrid (*Oreochromis mossambicus* x *O. urolepis hornorum*). ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 209-213. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 878 Kaneko, J.J., II; Yamada, R.; Brock, J.A.; Nakamura, R.M. (1988). Infection of tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Trewavas), by a marine monogenean, *Neobenedenia melleni* (MacCallum, 1927) Yamaguti, 1963 in Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii, USA, and its treatment. J. Fish Dis. 11 (4): 295-300.
- 879 Kapetsky, J.M. (1982). Growth, mortality, and production of five fish species of the Kafue river floodplain, Zambia. Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms International. xi, 194 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of Michigan, 1974. (Location code: SH210.1974 K36.)
- 880 Karakiri, M.; Hammer, C. (1989). Preliminary notes on the formation of daily increments in otoliths of *Oreochromis aureus*. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 5 (2): 53-60.
- 881 Karplus, I.; Milstein, A.; Cohen, S.; Harpaz, S. (1996). The effect of stocking different ratios of common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., and tilapias in polyculture ponds on production characteristics and profitability. Aquacult. Res. 27 (6): 447-453.

- 882 Kartamihardja, E.S. (1995). A preliminary study of the growth, mortality and exploitation rate of Java tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* stock from Lake Toba, north Sumatra. *Garing* 4 (1): 14-24.
- 883 Kasper, C.S.; White, M.R.; Brown, P.B. (2002). Betaine can replace choline in diets for juvenile Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture*. 205 (1-2): 119-126.
- 884 Kaunda, E.K.W.H. (1996). Stock manipulation in farmed tilapias in Malawi. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 62-69. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 885 Kautsky, N.; Berg, H.; Folke, C.; Larsson, J.; Troell, M. (1997). Ecological footprint for assessment of resource use and development limitations in shrimp and tilapia aquaculture. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (10): 751-766.
- 886 Kawamura, G.; Washiyama, N. (1989). Ontogenetic changes in behavior and sense organ morphogenesis in largemouth bass and *Tilapia nilotica*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 118 (2): 203-213.
- 887 Keembiyehetty, C.N.; de Silva, S.S. (1993). Performance of juvenile *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) reared on diets containing cowpea, *Vigna catieng*, and black gram, *Phaseolus mungo*, seeds. *Aquaculture* 112 (2/3): 207-215.
- 888 Kelly, A.M.; Kohler, C.C.; Grau, E.G. (1996). A mammalian growth hormone-releasing hormone increases serum growth hormone levels and somatic growth at suboptimal temperatures in tilapia. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 27 (4): 384-401.
- 889 Kenworthy, P. (1987). Tanzanian project thrives on ducks and Nile tilapia. *Fish Farming Int.* 14 (12): 16.
- 890 Kestemont, P.; Micha, J.C.; Falter, U. (1989). Les methodes de production d'alevins de *Tilapia nilotica*. *Rep. Aquacult. Dev. Coord. Programme* (46): 132 p.
- 891 Khalil, M.T.; Hussain, H.A. (1997). Use of waste water for aquaculture: an experimental field study at a sewage-treatment plant, Egypt. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (11): 859-865.
- 892 Khallaf, E.A.; Alne-na-ei, A.A. (1987). Feeding ecology of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) and *Tilapia zillii* (Gervias) in a Nile canal. *Hydrobiologia* 146 (1): 57-62.
- 893 Khan, E.U.M.K.; Haque, A.K.M.A.; Islam, M.A.; Hasan, M.R. (1986). Effect of floating pond size on the growth of Nile tilapia. *Bangladesh J. Agric. Sci.* 13 (1): 25-27. (Location code: R 89-02.)
- 894 Khater, A.A.; Smitherman, R.O. (1988). Cold tolerance and growth of three strains of *Oreochromis niloticus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 215-218. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 895 Khoo, H.W.; Moreau, J. (1990). Population characteristics of *Oreochromis mossambicus* in the Seletar reservoir (Singapore) assessed through length-frequency analysis. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society.* p. 855-859. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 896 Killian, H.S.; Kohler, C.C. (1991). Influence of 17-alpha-methyltestosterone on red tilapia under two thermal regimes. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 22 (2): 83-94.

- 897 Kim, M.S.; Park, S.W.; Huh, M.D.; Jeong, H.D. (1998). Effect of temperature and bacterial infection on the absorption and elimination of oxolinic acid in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). J. Korean Fish. Soc. 31 (5): 677-684.
- 898 Kime, D.E. (1982). The control of gonadal androgen biosynthesis in fish. Proceedings of the international symposium on reproductive physiology of fish, Wageningen, The Netherlands, 2-6 August 1982. Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation. p. 95-98. (Location code: QL639 I5.1982.)
- 899 Kimura, T.; Fa'anunu, U.; Siola'a, M. (1995). Stock enhancement trial to a low productivity lake: a review of tilapia introduction and a follow up survey of a grey mullet releasing experiment in Lake Ano, Vava'u. Fish. Res. Bull. Tonga (4): 15-23.
- 900 Kindle, K.R.; Whitmore, D.H. (1986). Biochemical indicators of thermal stress in *Tilapia aurea* (Steindachner). J. Fish Biol. 29 (2): 243-255.
- 901 Kingsley, J.B. (1987). Legal constraints to tilapia culture in the United States. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 18 (3): 201-203.
- 902 Kisia, S.M.; Hughes, G.M. (1994). Morphometry of some structural parameters affecting oxygen diffusion in body trunk red muscle at different sizes of a tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. Fish Biol. 44 (2): 233-239.
- 903 Klar, G.T.; Parker, N.C. (1986). Marking fingerling striped bass and blue tilapia with coded wire tags and microtaggants. N. Am. J. Fish. Manage. 6 (3): 439-444.
- 904 Klesius, P.H.; Shoemaker, C.A.; Evans, J.J. (2000). Efficacy of single and combined *Streptococcus iniae* isolate vaccine administered by intraperitoneal and intramuscular routes in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquaculture 188 (3-4): 237-246.
- 905 Klinnavee, S.; Tansakul, R.; Promkuntong, W. (1990). Growth of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fed with aquatic plant mixtures. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 283-286. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 906 Knud-Hansen, C.F.; Batterson, T.R.; McNabb, C.D.; Harahat, I.S.; Sumantadinata, K.; Eidman, H.M. (1991). Nitrogen input, primary productivity and fish yield in fertilized freshwater ponds in Indonesia. Aquaculture 94 (1): 49-63.
- 907 Knud-Hansen, C.F.; Batterson, T.R. (1994). Effect of fertilization frequency on the production of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquaculture 123 (3/4): 271-280.
- 908 Knud-Hansen, C.F.; Pautong, A.K. (1993). On the role of urea in pond fertilization. Aquaculture 114 (3/4): 273-283.
- 909 Knud-Hansen, C.F. (1992). Pond history as a source of error in fish culture experiments: a quantitative assessment using covariate analysis. Aquaculture 105 (1): 21-36.
- 910 Knud-Hansen, C.F.; Batterson, T.R.; McNabb, C.D. (1993). The role of chicken manure in the production of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 24 (4): 483-493.
- 911 Knud-Hansen, C.F.; Kwei Lin, C. (1996). Strategies for stocking Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in fertilized ponds. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 70-76. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)

- 912 Kocher, T.D. (1994). Mapping the tilapia genome: a proposal to the Sea Grant Biotechnology Initiative. 12 p. (Location code: R 96-75.)
- 913 Koffi, C.; Oswald, M.; Lazard, J. (1996). Rural development of tilapia culture in Africa: from myth to reality. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 505-514. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 914 Koiller, M.; Avtalion, R.R. (1985). A laboratory scale recycling water unit for tilapia breeding. Aquacult. Eng. 4 (4): 235-246.
- 915 Kolding, J. (1993). Population dynamics and life-history styles of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, in Ferguson's Gulf, Lake Turkana, Kenya. Environ. Biol. Fish. 37 (1): 25-46.
- 916 Kone, T.; Teugels, G.G. (1999). Donnees sur la reproduction d'untilapia estuarien (*Sarotherodon melanotheron*) isole dans un lac de barrage ouest-africain. Aquat. Living Resour. 12 (4): 289-293.
- 917 Kongpiromchean, C.; Limsuwan, C.; Duangsawadi, M.; Chinabut, S.; Somsiri, C. (1985). Effects of detergents on Nile tilapia (*Tilapia nilotica* Linn.). Kasetsart J. (Nat. Sci.)19 (3): 234-239.
- 918 Kou, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1985). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia crossbreeding and its growth. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (39): 1-14.
- 919 Kronert, U.; Horstgen-Schwark, G.; Langholz, H.J. (1987). Investigations on selection of tilapia for late maturity. Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume I. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 345-352. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.1.)
- 920 Kronert, U.; Hoerstgen-Schwark, G.; Langholz, H.J. (1989). Prospects of selecting for late maturity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). I: Family studies under laboratory conditions. Aquaculture 77 (2/3): 113-121.
- 921 Kronert, U.; Horstgen-Schwark, G.; Langholz, H.J. (1986). Tilapia: researches on a fish of hope. Fish Int. (4): 44-47.
- 922 Kubaryk, J.M. (1982). Effects of diet, feeding schedule and sex on food consumption, growth and retention of protein and energy by tilapia. Ann Arbor. University Microfilms International. viii, 51 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University. (Location code: SH210.1980 K83.)
- 923 Kugler, J.; Moreau, J.; Orachunwong, C.; Pequignot, J.; Segura, G. (1987). Preliminary study for on-growing of young tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces: Cichlidae), with diverse foods. Sci./J. Water Sci. 6 (1): 31-47. (Location code: R 88-80.)
- 924 Kumaraiah, P.; Parameswaran, S.; Sukumaran, P.K. (1986). Culture of tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) in cages. Proceedings of the National Symposium on Fish and their Environment, Hardwar, India, 15-18 December 1986. p.145-147. (Location code: R 93-241.)
- 925 Kumi, N. (1988). Effect of pawpaw, *Colocasia* leaves and rice bran with groundnut paste upon growth of *Oreochromis niloticus*. 50 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209.1988 K85.)

- 926 Kuo, C.M. (1984). The development of tilapia culture in Taiwan. ICLARM Newsl. 7 (1): 12-14.
- 927 Kuo, C.M.; Neal, R.A. (1982). ICLARM's tilapia research. ICLARM Newsl. 5 (1): 11-13.
- 928 Kuo, H. (1988). Progress in genetic improvement of red hybrid tilapia in Taiwan. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 219-221. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 929 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1984). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia crossbreeding and its growth. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (36): 69-92.
- 930 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1987). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia crossbreeding and its growth. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (42): 243-257.
- 931 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1988). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia: Crossbreeding of red tilapia and its growth. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (44): 151-165.
- 932 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1989). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia, crossbreeding of red tilapia and its growth. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (46): 172-184.
- 933 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1985). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia: the characteristic variation of red *Tilapia hybrids*. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (38): 199-218.
- 934 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1984). Study on the genetic improvement of red-tilapia - the characteristic variation of red *Tilapia hybrids*. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (36): 55-67.
- 935 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1987). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia: The characteristic variation of red *Tilapia hybrids*. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (42): 259-272.
- 936 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1988). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia: the characteristic variation of red *Tilapia hybrids*. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (44): 167-176.
- 937 Kuo, H.; Tsay, T.T. (1989). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia: the characteristic variation of red *Tilapia hybrids*. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (46): 159-169.
- 938 Kuwaye, T.T.; Okimoto, D.K.; Shimoda, S.K.; Howerton, R.D.; Lin, H.R.; Pang, P.K.T.; Grau, E.G. (1993). Effect of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone on the growth of the euryhaline tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, in fresh water and in sea water. Aquaculture 113 (1/2): 137-152.
- 939 Kwei Lin, C.; Tansakul, V.; Apinhapath, C. (1988). Biological nitrogen fixation as a source of nitrogen input in fishponds. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 53-58. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 940 Lai, C.M.; Chou, S.C. (1984). Acute toxicity of butachlor (herbicide) to milkfish, tilapia, hard clam and oyster. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (37): 129-132.
- 941 Lakra, W.S.; Bhonde, R.R. (1996). Development of a primary cell culture from the caudal fin of an Indian major carp, *Labeo rohita* (Ham.). Asian Fish. Sci. 9 (2): 149-152.
- 942 Lales, J.S.; Lapitan, M.A. (1991?). *Azolla* as feed supplement for tilapia in rice-fish-*Azolla* culture. Annu. Rep. Natl. *Azolla* Action Program 1990: 77-83. (Location code: R 92-217.)
- 943 Lalitha, K.V.; Gopakumar, K. (2001). Sensitivity of tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) to *Clostridium botulinum* toxins. Aquacult. Res. 32 (9): 761-764.



- 944 Lampa, R.R. (1981). Raising tilapia in a big way. *Greenfields* 11 (10): 6-8, 10, 12, 14.
- 945 Landsberg, J.H. (1985). Myxosporean infections in cultured tilapias in Israel. *J. Protozool.* 32 (1): 194-201. (Location code: R 90-350.)
- 946 Laureta, L.V. (1982). Effects of fermented pig manure on the growth of natural food organisms and fish production in brackishwater fishponds. xv, 87 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines in the Visayas. (Location code: SH209 1982 L38.)
- 947 Lauzanne, L. (1978). Croissance de *Sarotherodon galilaeus* (Pisces, Cichlidae) dans le Lac Tchad. *Cybium* 3 (3): 5-14. (Location code: R 87-413.)
- 948 Lazard, J. (1985). Après les illusions. *Actuel Dev.* (66): 2 p. (Location code: R 93-347.)
- 949 Lazard, J.; Morissens, P.; Parrel, P. (1988). Artisanal aquaculture of tilapia in West Africa: comparative analysis of different culture systems and their level of development. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 41-52. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 950 Lazard, J.; Rognon, X. (1997). Genetic diversity of tilapia and aquaculture development in Cote d'Ivoire and Niger. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 49 (2): 90-98.
- 951 Lazard, J.; Jalabert, B.; Doudet, T. (eds.) (1990). L' aquaculture des tilapias: du developpement a la recherche. Workshop on Tilapia, France, 28 September 1987. Nogent-sur-Marne, France. Departement du CIRAD, Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 122 p. (Location code: SH167 T54L391.)
- 952 Lazard, J.; Morissens, P.; Parrel, P.; Aglinglo, C.; Ali, I.; Roche, P. (1990). Méthodes artisanales d'aquaculture du tilapia en Afrique. Nogent-sur-Marne, France. Departement du CIRAD, Centre Technique Forestier Tropical. 82 p. (Location code: SH167 T54L39.)
- 953 Lazard, J. (1984). The rearing of *Tilapia* in Africa: technical data on pond culture. *Rev. Bois Forets Trop.* 206 (4): 33-50. (Location code: R 86-235.)
- 954 Lazard, J. (1993). Reflexions sur la recherche en aquaculture tropicale: le tilapia d'Afrique et le tilapia d'Asie. *Jaune Rouge* November 1993: 23-26. (Location code: R 97-33.)
- 955 Lazard, J.; Legendre, M. (1996). The spontaneous reproduction of tilapia: an opportunity or a handicap for the development of African aquaculture. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 77-91. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 956 Lazard, J.; Weigel, J.Y. (1996). Tilapia culture in francophone SubSaharan Africa: current status and future prospects. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 17-27. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 957 Lazard, J. (1990). Transferts de poissons et developpement de la production piscicole. *Rev. Hydrobiol. Trop.* 23 (3): 251-265. (Location code: R 92-227.)
- 958 Lazard, J. (1996). Which research for which development of tilapia aquaculture in SubSaharan Africa? *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 515-524. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 959 Lazaro-Chavez Mancilla, E. (1985). Analisis patologico de las alteraciones producidas por ectoparasitos en reproductores de tilapia *Sarotherodon hornorum* (Trewavas) y *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (25): 24-30.

- 960 Lazzaro, X. (1991). Feeding convergence in South American and African zooplanktivorous cichlids *Geophagus brasiliensis* and *Tilapia rendalli*. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 31 (3): 283-293.
- 961 Le Mare, D.W. (1952). Pig-rearing, fish-farming and vegetable growing. *Malay. Agric. J.* 35: 156-166. (Location code: R 97-73.)
- 962 Lea Master, B.R.; Walsh, W.A.; Brock, J.A.; Fujioka, R.S. (1997). Cold stress-induced changes in the aerobic heterotrophic gastrointestinal tract bacterial flora of red hybrid tilapia. *J. Fish. Biol.* 50 (4): 770-780.
- 963 Leclercq, D.I.; Hopkins, K. (1985). Preliminary tests of an aerated tank system for tilapia culture. *Aquacult. Eng.* 4 (4): 299-304.
- 964 Lee, C.S. (1983). Production and price changes in tilapia industry: the case of Taiwan, 1965-1982. *J. Agric. Econ.* (34): 191-210.
- 965 Lee, J.C. (1991). Reproduction and hybridization of three cichlid fishes, *Tilapia aurea* (Steindachner), *T. hornorum* Trewavas, and *T. nilotica* (Linnaeus) in aquaria and in plastic pools. Ann Arbor. University of Microfilms International. 84 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University, 1979. (Location code: SH210.1979 L43.)
- 966 Lee, K.J.; Bai, S.C. (1997). Hemoglobin powder as a dietary animal protein source for juvenile Nile tilapia. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 59 (4): 266-271.
- 967 Lee, W.J.; Kocher, T.D. (1996). Microsatellite DNA markers for genetic mapping in *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Fish Biol.* 49(1): 169-171.
- 968 Leedom, T.A.; Uchida, K.; Yada, T.; Richman, N.H.; Byatt, J.C.; Collier, R.J.; Hirano, T.; Grau, E.G. (2002). Recombinant bovine growth hormone treatment of tilapia: growth response, metabolic clearance, receptor binding and immunoglobulin production. *Aquaculture* 207(3/4): 359-380.
- 969 Legaspi, A.S.; Angeles, M.A.; Lopez, V.P.; Genesera, J.A.; Ballo, M.B. (1986). Post-harvest handling and processing of tilapia. Quezon City. Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources. 6 p. (Location code: SH333.5 P5B87 #6.)
- 970 Legendre, M.; Ecoutin, J.M. (1996). Aspects of the reproductive strategy of *Sarotherodon melanotheron*: comparison between a natural population (Ebrie Lagoon, Cote d'Ivoire) and different cultured populations. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 326-338. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 971 Legendre, M.; Trebaol, L. (1996). Mouthbrooding efficiency and spawning frequency of *Sarotherodon melanotheron* (Ruppel, 1852) in culture environments (Ebrie Lagoon, Cote d'Ivoire). *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 339-348. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 972 Legendre, M. (1991). Potentialités aquacoles des Cichlidae (*Sarotherodon melanotheron*, *Tilapia guineensis*) et Clariidae (*Heterobranchus longifilis*) autochtones des lagunes ivoiriennes. 1 v. (var. pag.) Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Université de Montpellier II (Sciences et Techniques de Languedoc) (Location code: SH210 1991 L43.)
- 973 Legendre, M. (1983). Preliminary observations on growth and behaviour of *Sarotherodon melanotheron* (Ruppel, 1852) and *Tilapia guineensis* (Bleeker, 1862) in brackishwater culture (Ebrie Lagoon, Ivory Coast). *Doc. Sci. Cent. Rech. Oceanogr. Abidjan* 14 (2): 1-36.

- 974 Legendre, M.; Ecoutin, J.M. (1989). Suitability of brackishwater tilapia species from the Ivory Coast for lagoon aquaculture. I: Reproduction. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 2 (2): 71-79.
- 975 Legendre, M.; Hem, S.; Cisse, A. (1989). Suitability of brackishwater tilapia species from the Ivory Coast for lagoon aquaculture. II: Growth and rearing methods. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 2 (2): 81-89.
- 976 Legner, E.F.; Murray, C.A. (1981). Feeding rates and growth of the fish *Tilapia zillii* [Cichlidae] on *Hydrilla verticillata*, *Potamogeton pectinatus* and *Myriophyllum spicatum* Var. *exalbescens* and interactions in irrigation canals of Southeastern California. *Mosq. News* 41 (2): 241-250. (Location code: R 805.)
- 977 Leonard, V.; Breyne, C.; Micha, J.C.; Larondelle, Y. (1998). Digestibility and transit time of *Azolla filiculoides* Lamarck in *Oreochromis aureus* (Steindachner). *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (3): 159-165.
- 978 Leonard, V. (1997). Use of an aquatic fern (*Azolla filiculoides*) in two species of tropical fish (*Oreochromis niloticus* and *Tilapia rendalli*). Namur, Belgium. Presses Universitaires de Namur. xviii, 281 p. Universite Catholique de Louvain; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Universite Catholique de Louvain. (Location code: SH210 1997 L46.)
- 979 Lester, L.J.; Lawson, K.S.; Abella, T.A.; Palada, M.S. (1989). Estimated heritability of sex ratio and sexual dimorphism in tilapia. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (4): 369-380.
- 980 Lester, L.J.; Abella, T.A.; Palada, M.S.; Keus, H.J. (1988). Genetic variation in size and sexual maturation of *Oreochromis niloticus* under hapa and cage culture conditions. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 223-230. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 981 Lester, L.J. (1983). Suggestions for developing improved strains of tilapia. *ICLARM Newsl.* 6 (2): 17-18.
- 982 Lewis, D.H.; Marks, J.E. (1985). Microculture of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters) cells: their use in detecting fish viruses. *J. Fish Dis.* 8 (5): 477-478.
- 983 Li, S.; Li, C.; Dey, M.; Dunham, R. (1999). Seinability of four strains of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, in Chinese ponds. *Aquaculture* 174 (3/4): 223-227.
- 984 Li, S.F.; Li, C.H.; Li, J.L.; Ham, F.J.; Ye, W.; Chen, P.X.; Zhou, Z.J. (1998). On-station evaluation of growing performance of five strains of Nile tilapia. *J. Fish. China* 22 (4): 314-321.
- 985 Libosvarsky, J.; Bishara, N.F. (1987). Biometrics of Egyptian tilapiine fishes: methodology and diagnosis. *Acta. Sci. Nat. Acad. Sci. Bohemoslov. (Nov. Ser.)* 21 (1): 1-46. (Location code: R 88-301.)
- 986 Libosvarsky, J.; Bishara, N.F. (1987). Variability of morphometric characters in four Egyptian tilapiine fishes. *Folia Zool.* 36 (3): 265-272. (Location code: R 88-142.)
- 987 Libuano, L.P. (1989). A goat-fish integrated farming system in the Philippines: effects of stocking densities and goat manure loading rates on the yield of *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquacultural research in Asia: management techniques and nutrition. Proceedings of the Asian Seminar on Aquaculture, Malang, Indonesia, 14-18 November 1988.* Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc. p. 160-170. (Location code: SH103 H85.)

- 988 Libunao, L.P. (1990). Goat/fish integrated farming in the Philippines. *Ambio* 19 (8): 408-410.
- 989 Lietar, C. (1984). L' élevage du *Tilapia nilotica*: manuel pour les animateurs piscicoles en RCA. Bangui, Central African Republic. Haut Commissariat charge des Eaux, Forets, Chasses, Peche et du Tourisme. 50 p. PNUD/FAO CAF/80/002. (Location code: SH125 C39P77 #2.)
- 990 Lietar, C. (1980). Rentabilite d'une ferme piscicole commerciale en Republique Centrafricaine. Bangui, Central African Republic. Haut Commissariat charge des Eaux, Forets, Chasses, Peche et du Tourisme. 45 p. PNUD/FAO CAF/80/002. (Location code: SH125 C39P76 #18.)
- 991 Lightner, D.; Redman, R.; Mohny, L.; Dickenson, G.; Fitzsimmons, K. (1988). Major diseases encountered in controlled environment culture of tilapias in fresh-and brackishwater over a three-year period in Arizona. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 111-116. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 992 Lightner, D.; Redman, R.M.; Mohny, L.; Sinski, J.; Priest, D. (1988). A renal mycosis of an adult hybrid red tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* x *O. hornorum*, caused by the imperfect fungus, *Paecilomyces marquandii*. *J. Fish. Dis.* 11 (5): 437-440.
- 993 Likongwe, J.S.; Stecko, t.D.; Stauffer, J.R., Jr.; Carline, R.F. (1996). Combined effects of water temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linneus). *Aquaculture* 146 (1/2): 37-46.
- 994 Lim, H.A.; Ng, W.K.Lim, S.L.; Ibrahim, C.O. (2001). Contamination of palm kernel meal with *Aspergillus flavus* affects its nutritive value in pelleted feed for tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Aquacult. Res.* 32 (11): 895-905.
- 995 Limin, J. (1990). Budidaya ikan dalam kolam bekas perendaman getah jelutung (*Dyera costulata*) di Kelurahan Kampung Baru, Kecamatan Senapelan, Kotamadys Pekanbaru, Propinsi Riau: laporan praktek umum. Pekanbaru, Indonesia. Fakultas Perikanan, Universitas Riau. xii, 55 p. (Location code: SH117 I6L55.)
- 996 Limin, J. (1991). Pengaruh hypothermia terhadap pertumbuhan juvenil ikan nila (*Oreochromis niloticus*). x, 45 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Universitas Riau. (Location code: SH209 1991 L55.)
- 997 Lin, C.C.; Liu, C.I. (1990). Test for ammonia toxicity of cultured hybrid tilapia. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 457-459. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 998 Lin, C.K.; Diana, J.S. (1995). Co-culture of catfish (*Clarias macrocephalus* x *C. gariepinus*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in ponds. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 8 (4): 449-454.
- 999 Lin, C.K. (1990). Integrated culture of walking catfish (*Clarias macrocephalus*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 209-212. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1000 Lin, C.K.; Jaijen, K.; Muthuwan, V. (1993). Integration of intensive and semi-intensive aquaculture: concept and example. *CRSP Res. Rep.* (93-54): 6 p. (Location code: R 94-231.)
- 1001 Lin, C.K.; Shrestha, M.K.; Yi, Y.Diana, J.S. (2001). Management to minimize the environmental impacts of pond effluent: harvest draining techniques and effluent quality. *Aquacult. Eng.* 25 (2): 125-135.

- 1002 Lin, H.C.; Hsu, S.C.; Hwang, P.P. (2000). Maternal transfer of cadmium tolerance in larval *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *J. Fish Bio.* 57 (1): 239-249.
- 1003 Lin, J.H.; Cui, Y.; Hung, S.S.O.; Shaiu, S.Y. (1997). Effect of feeding strategy and carbohydrate source on carbohydrate utilization by white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) and hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*). *Aquaculture* 148 (2/3): 201-211.
- 1004 Lin, T.S.; Tang, H.C. (1990). Acute toxicity of six kinds of agriculture chemicals to tilapia, grass carp, common carp, loaches, eel, and *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (49): 143-149.
- 1005 Lio-Po, G.; Wakabayashi, H. (1986). Immuno-response in tilapia *Sarotherodon niloticus* vaccinated with *Edwardsiella tarda* by hyperosmotic infiltration method. *Vet. Immunol. Immunopathol.* 12 (1/4): 351-357. (Location code: R 88-336.)
- 1006 Lio-Po, G.; Sanvictores, E. (1987). Studies on the causative organism of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) fry mortalities. I.: Primary isolation and pathogenicity experiments. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 2 (1): 25-30.
- 1007 Liou, C.H.; Jenn, J.S.; Chiou, M.L.; Chuang, J.L. (1983). The effects of linoleic acid on the growth, cold tolerance and the composition of polar lipid of *Oreochromis aureus*. *J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan* 10 (1): 14-22.
- 1008 Little, D.; Griffiths, D. (1992). Nile tilapia clean water from hybrid catfish farming. *Fish Farming Int.* 19 (4): 12-14.
- 1009 Little, D.C.; Sikawa, D.; Juntana, J. (1994). Commercial production and marketing of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fry in Chonburi and Chachoengsao provinces, Thailand. *NAGA* 17 (2): 14-17.
- 1010 Little, D.C.; Coward, K.; Bhujel, R.C.; Pham, T.A.; Bromage, N.R. (2000). Effect of broodfish exchange strategy on the spawning performance and sex steroid hormone levels of *Oreochromis niloticus* broodfish in hapas. *Aquaculture* 186 (1/2): 77-88.
- 1011 Little, D.C.; Macintosh, D.J.; Edwards, P. (1993). Improving spawning synchrony in the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (3): 399-405.
- 1012 Little, D.C.; Macintosh, D.J.; Edwards, P. (1996). Selective broodfish exchange of *Oreochromis niloticus* in large breeding hapas suspended in earthen ponds. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 92-99. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1013 Littlewood, L.T.J. (1990). Polyculture of tropical bivalve molluscs with tilapia: a potentially profitable solution to predator control and fouling problems. *Aquabyte* 3 (1): 2.
- 1014 Liu, C.Y. (1977). Aspects of reproduction and progeny testing in *Sarotherodon aureus* (Steindachner). ix, 33 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.) (Location code: SH209.1977 L58.)
- 1015 Liu, F.G.; Liu, C.K. (1982). Effect of different brooding methods on reproductive potential of *Tilapia aurea*. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (34): 187-195.
- 1016 Liu, K.M.; Chang, W.Y.B. (1992). Bioenergetic modelling of effects of fertilization, stocking density, and spawning on growth of the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 23 (3): 291-301.

- 1017 Liu, R.; Wang, H.; Chen, J. (1985). Investigation on sexual difference composition of serum protein of two tilapia and their hybrid. *J. Fish. China* 9 (3): 265-273.
- 1018 Liu, W.K.; Wong, M.H. (1987). An electron-microscopic study of the gills of tilapia fed with chicken manure. *Resour. Conserv.* 13 (2/4): 255-263. (Location code: TD794.5 W65.)
- 1019 Liu, Y.; Liu, G.; Chen, S.; Liu, C. (1983). Studies on the gonadal development of *Tilapia nilotica*. *Acta Hydrobiol. Sin.* 8 (1): 17-32.
- 1020 Lo, W.T. (1985?). Process and control mechanisms of osmoregulation in blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. viii, 78 p. (Location code: QL639.1 L6 1985.)
- 1021 Loayza Aguilar, R.E.; Fasanando del Aguila, J.E. (1989). Efecto de la densidad de carga en la precrianza de alevines de “*Tilapia nilotica*” revertida *Oreochromis niloticus* en estanques de concreto. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (40): 64-69.
- 1022 Lobel, P.S. (1980). Invasion by the Mozambique tilapia (*Sarotherodon mossambicus*; Pices; Cichlidae) of a Pacific atoll marine ecosystem. *Micronesica* 16 (2): 349-355.
- 1023 Logambal, S.M.; Dinakaran Michael, R. (2001). Azadirachtin - an immunostimulant for *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) *J. Aquac. Trop.* 16(4): 339-347.
- 1024 Lone, K.P.; Ridha, M.T. (1993). Sex reversal and growth of *Oreochromis spilurus* (Günther) in brackish and sea water by feeding 17 alpha methyltestosterone. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (5): 593-602.
- 1025 Longalong, F.M.; Eknath, A.E.; Bentsen, H.B. (1999). Responses to bi-directional selection for frequency of early maturing females in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 178 (1-2): 13-25.
- 1026 Lorico-Querijero, B.V.; Chiu, Y.N. (1989). Protein digestibility studies in *Oreochromis niloticus* using chromic oxide indicator. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 2 (2): 177-191.
- 1027 Lou, Y.H.; Takahashi, H. (1988). Chronic changes of autoimmune responses for testis material in male Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 39 (4): 201-209.
- 1028 Lou, Y.H.; Takahashi, H. (1987). Induction of autoimmune responses to testes in a tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 38 (1): 14-26.
- 1029 Lou, Y.W. (1988). Report on the fingerling and adult fish culture of Tilapia over wintering. *Freshwat. Fish.* (6): 44.
- 1030 Lovell, R.T.; Limsuwan, T. (1982). Intestinal synthesis and dietary non essentiality of vitamin B12 for *Tilapia nilotica*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111 (4): 485-490.
- 1031 Lovell, T. (ed.) (1998). *Nutrition and feeding of fish*. 2nd ed. Boston. Kluwer Academic Publishers. xi, 267 p. (Location code: SH156 L682 1998.)
- 1032 Lovshin, L.L.; Ibrahim, H.H. (1988). Effects of broodstock exchange on *Oreochromis niloticus* egg and fry production in the net enclosures. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 231-236. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)

- 1033 Lovshin, L.L.; Da Silva, A.B.; Carneiro-Sobrinho, A.; Melo, F.R. (1990). Effects of *Oreochromis niloticus* females on the growth and yield of male hybrids (*O. niloticus* female x *O. hornorum* male) cultured in earthen ponds. *Aquaculture* 88 (1): 55-60.
- 1034 Lovshin, L.L.; Tave, D.; Lieutaud, A.O. (1990). Growth and yield of mixed-sex, young-of-the-year *Oreochromis niloticus* raised at two densities in earthen ponds in Alabama, U.S.A. *Aquaculture* 89 (1): 21-26.
- 1035 Lovshin, L.L.; Da Silva, A.B.; Fernandes, J.A. (1974). The intensive culture of the all-male hybrid of *Tilapia hornorum* (male) x *T. nilotica* (female) in northeast Brazil. Paper presented at the FAO/CARPAS Symposium on Aquaculture in Latin America, Montevideo, Uruguay, 26 November-2 December 1974. 18 p. CARPAS/6/74/SE 22. (Location code: R 86-320.)
- 1036 Lovshin, L.L.; Pretto, R.M. (1983). Strategy for the use of tilapias in rural Latin America: the Panamian integrated approach. *ICA Commun.* 6 (2): 2-4.
- 1037 Low, J.M. (1985). The economics of tilapia cultivation in Kasai Occidental, Zaire: a study presented to the United States Agency for International Development, Kinshasa, Zaire. Washington, D.C. U.S. Agency for International Development, Center for Development Information and Evaluation. x, 254 p. ; PN AAR 725. (Location code: SH167 T54L68.)
- 1038 Lu, J.; Yoshizaki, G.; Sakai, K.; Takeuchi, T. (2002). Acceptability of raw *Spirulina platensis* by larval tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Fish. Sci.* 68 (1): 51-58.
- 1039 Luquet, P. (1989). Practical considerations on the protein nutrition and feeding of tilapia. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 2 (2): 99-104.
- 1040 Lutz, C.G. (2001). Genetics and breeding: Family and within-family selection in Nile tilapia. *Aquacult. Mag.* 27 (1): 50-53.
- 1041 Lutz, C.G. (2001). Genetics and breeding: improving tilapia stocks. *Aquacult. Mag.* 27 (3): 58-61.
- 1042 Lutz, C.G. (1997). Recent directions in tilapia genetics. *Aquacult. Mag.* 23 (6): 61-68.
- 1043 Lutz, G.C. (1997). What do you get when you cross.. Part 2: colors in tilapia. *Aquacult. Mag.* 23 (3): 90-96.
- 1044 M'Hango, T.; Brummett, R.E. (1997). Fry production of Shire River tilapia *Oreochromis shiranus* at two broodstock sex ratios. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 28 (2): 188-192.
- 1045 Macaranas, J.M.; Taniguchi, N.; Pante, M.J.R.; Capili, J.B.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1986). Electrophoretic evidence for extensive hybrid gene introgression into commercial *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) stocks in the Philippines. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 17 (4): 249-258.
- 1046 Macaranas, J.M.; Agustin, L.Q.; Abalan, M.C.A.; Pante, M.J.R.; Eknath, A.A.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1995). Genetic improvement of farmed tilapias: biochemical characterization of strain differences in Nile tilapia. *Aquacult. Int.* 3 (1): 43-54.
- 1047 Macaranas, J.M.; Mather, P.B.; Lal, S.N.; Vereivalu, T.; Lagibalavu, M.; Capra, M.F. (1997). Genotype and environment: a comparative evaluation of four tilapia stocks in Fiji. *Aquaculture* 150 (1/2): 11-24.

- 1048 Macaranas, J.M.; Agustin, L.Q.; Eknath, A.E. (1996). Multiple haemoglobins in three tilapiine species of the genus *Oreochromis* and in eight strains of *O. niloticus*. *Aquacult. Res.* 27 (8): 597-601.
- 1049 Macintosh, D.J.; Singh, T.B.; Little, D.C.; Edwards, P. (1988). Growth and sexual development of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone- and progesterone-treated Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) reared in earthen ponds. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 457-463. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1050 Macintosh, D.J.; Varghese, T.J.; Satyanarayana, G.P.; Rao. (1985). Hormonal sex reversal of wild-spawned tilapia in India. *J. Fish Biol.* 26 (2): 87-94.
- 1051 Macintosh, D.J.; De Silva, S.S. (1984). The influence of stocking density and food ration on fry survival and growth in *Oreochromis mossambicus* and *O. niloticus* female x *O. aureus* male hybrids reared in a closed circulated system. *Aquaculture* 41 (4): 345-358.
- 1052 Maclean, J.L. (1987). Small-scale integrated farming in the Philippines. *NAGA* 10 (1): 11-12.
- 1053 Maclean, J.L. (1984). Tilapia: the aquatic chicken. *ICLARM Newsl.* 7 (1): 17.
- 1054 MacNiven, A.M.; Little, D.C. (2001). Development and evaluation of a stress challenge testing methodology for assessment of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*, Linn.) fry quality. *Aquacult. Res.* 32 (9): 671-679.
- 1055 Madamba, L.S.P.; Pamulaklakin, M.A. (1994). Heavy metals in selected fish species collected from Laguna de Bay. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 123 (2): 135-141.
- 1056 Magulama, E.E. (1990). Effect of planting pattern in rice-fish production system. xvi, 94 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines at Los Baños. (Location code: SH209 1990 M33.)
- 1057 Maier, K.J.; Tullis, R.E. (1984). The effects of diet and digestive cycle on the gastrointestinal tract pH values in the goldfish, *Carassius auratus* L., Mossambique tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters), and channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque). *J. Fish Biol.* 25 (2): 151-165.
- 1058 Maina, J.G.; Beames, R.M.; Higgs, D.; Mbugua, P.N.; Iwama, G.; Kisia, S.M. (2002). Digestibility and feeding value of some feed ingredients fed to tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) *Aquacult. Res.* 33(11): 853-862.
- 1059 Mainardes-Pinto, C.S.R.; Antoniutti, D.M.; Stempniewski, H.L.; Verani, J.R. (1988). Estudo comparativo do crescimento de machos de *Oreochromis niloticus* em diferentes periodps de cultivo. *Mem. Soc. Cienc. Nat. La Salle* 48 (Suppl. 2): 215-226.
- 1060 Mair, G.C.; Estabillo, C.C.; Dahilig, L.R. (1996). Artificial incubation for intensive fry production of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Proceedings of the Seminar-Workshop on Breeding and Seed Production of Cultured Finfishes in the Philippines, Tigbauan, Iloilo, Philippines, 4-5 May 1993.* Tigbauan, Iloilo. SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. p. 163-165. (Location code: SH155.5 S45 1996.)
- 1061 Mair, G.C.; Van Dam, A.A. (1997). The effect of sex ratio at stocking on growth and recruitment in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) ponds. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 100-107. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)



- 1062 Mair, G.C.; Beardmore, J.A.; Skibinski, D.O.F. (1990). Experimental evidence for environmental sex determination in *Oreochromis* species. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 555-558. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1063 Mair, G.C.; Abucay, J.S.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Abella, T.A.; Beardmore, J.A. (1997). Genetic manipulation and sex ratio for the large-scale production of all-male tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 51 (2): 396-404.
- 1064 Mair, G.C.; Penman, D.J.; Scott, A.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Beardmore, J.A. (1987). Hormonal sex-reversal and the mechanisms of sex determination in *Oreochromis*. Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume II. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 301-312. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.2.)
- 1065 Mair, G.C.; Little, D.C. (1991). Population control in farmed tilapias. NAGA 14 (3): 8-13.
- 1066 Mair, G.C.; Beardmore, J.A. (2001). Research on the genetics of aquatic organisms at the School of Biological Sciences, University of Wales Swansea. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (64): 151-159. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #64.)
- 1067 Mair, G.C.; Scott, A.G.; Penman, D.J.; Beardmore, J.A.; Skibinski, D.O.F. (1991). Sex determination in the genus *Oreochromis*. 1: Sex reversal, gynogenesis and triploidy in *O. niloticus*. Theor. Appl. Genet. 82: 144-152. (Location code: R 91-390.)
- 1068 Mair, G.C.; Scott, A.G.; Penman, D.J.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Beardmore, J.A. (1991). Sex determination in the genus *Oreochromis*. 2: Sex reversal hybridisation, gynogenesis and triploidy in *O. aureus* Steindachner. Theor. Appl. Genet. 82: 153-160. (Location code: R 91-389.)
- 1069 Mair, G.C.; Estabillo, C.C.; Sevilleja, R.C.; Recometa, R.D. (1993). Small-scale fry production systems for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 24 (2): 229-235.
- 1070 Mair, G.C.; Scott, A.G.; Beardmore, J.A.; Skibinski, D.O.F. (1987). A technique for induction of diploid gynogenesis in *Oreochromis niloticus* by suppression of the first mitotic division. Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume II. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 289-299. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.2.)
- 1071 Maitipe, P.; De Silva, S.S. (1985). Switches between zoophagy, phytophagy and detritivory of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters) populations in twelve man-made Sri Lankan lakes. J. Fish Biol. 26 (1): 49-61.
- 1072 Majumdar, K.C.; Ravinder, K.; Nasaruddin, K. (1997). DNA fingerprinting in Indian major carps and tilapia by Bkm2(8) and M13 probes. Aquacult. Res. 28 (2): 129-138.
- 1073 Majumdar, K.C.; Nasaruddin, K.; Ravinder, K. (1997). Pink body colour in tilapia shows single gene inheritance. Aquacult. Res. 28 (8): 581-589.
- 1074 Majumdar, K.C.; McAndrew, B.J. (1986). Relative DNA content of somatic nuclei and chromosomal studies in three genera, *Tilapia*, *Sarotherodon*, and *Oreochromis* of the tribe Tilapiini (Pisces, Cichlidae). Genetica 68 (3): 175-188. (Location code: R 90-126.)

- 1075 Makawa, C.J. (1992). Leguminous plants as supplementary feed of *Tilapia rendalli* (Boulenger) and *Oreochromis shiranus* (Boulenger). vi, 64 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Kuopio. (Location code: SH209 1992 M34.)
- 1076 Malca, R.P.; Lovshin, L.L. (1982). Acuicultura: mejor comida con el compa MIDA. Direccion Nacional de Acuicultura, Ministerio de Desarrollo Agropecuario. 18 p. Moran, P. (ill.); Panama. Ministerio de Desarrollo Agropecuario; Direccion Nacional de Acuicultura (Panama); Cover title. (Location code: R 96-251.)
- 1077 Maluwa, A.O.; Brooks, A.C. (1994?). The Central and Northern Regions Fish Farming Project: a case study in technology development and transfer. 5 p. Unpublished. (Location code: R 96-266.)
- 1078 Maluwa, A.O.; Dickson, M.W. (1996). Comparison of the growth of *Oreochromis karongae* and *O. shiranus* in fishponds in Malawi. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 108-111. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1079 Maluwa, A.O.; Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1993). Effect of broodstock density on *Oreochromis shiranus* fry production in hapas. J. Appl. Aquacult. 2 (2): 63-76.
- 1080 Maluwa, A.O.; Brooks, A.C.; Rashidi, B.B. (1995). Production of the Malawi chambo, *Oreochromis karongae* (Trewavas, 1941) association, and *Oreochromis shiranus* (Boulenger, 1896) in polyculture with the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell, 1822). Aquacult. Res. 26 (2): 103-108.
- 1081 Maluwa, A.O.H.O. (1990). Reproductive biology and fry production of *Oreochromis shiranus* Boulenger, 1896 (Pisces:Cichlidae). xii, 170 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Malawi. (Location code: SH209 1990 M35.)
- 1082 Mang-umpan, K.; Jintataporn, A.; Sollows, J. (1990). Rice-fish culture demonstration in Surin Province, Thailand. Aquabyte 3 (1): 3-4.
- 1083 Mang-umphan, K. (1987). Culture of Nile tilapia in paddies using chemical and commercial organic fertilizers. Thai Fish. Gaz. 40 (2): 135-147.
- 1084 Mang-Umphan, K.; Arce, R.G. (1988). Culture of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in a rice-fish culture system using chemical and commercial organic fertilizers. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 59-62. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1085 Manikandavedu, D.; Kulasekaran, R.; Jegatheesan, G. (1992). Production performance of red tilapia in modular system. J. Aquacult. Trop. 7 (1): 79-84.
- 1086 Manna, G.K.; Mukherjee, P.K. (1992). Genotoxicity assay of the insecticide, endrin in experimentally treated cichlid fish, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India 24 (2): 1-9.
- 1087 Manna, G.K.; Sadhukhan, A. (1986). Use of cells of gill and kidney of tilapia fish in micronucleus test (MNT). Curr. Sci. 55 (10): 498-501. (Location code: R 94-121.)
- 1088 Manzano, V.B. (1990). Polyculture systems using grouper (*Epinephelus tauvina*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in brackishwater ponds. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 213-216. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)

- 1089 Marengoni, N.G.; Onoue, Y.; Oyama, T. (1998). All-male *Tilapia hybrids* of two strains of *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 29 (1): 108-113.
- 1090 Marengoni, N.G.; Onoue, Y.; Oyama, T. (1998). Offspring growth in a diallel crossbreeding with three strains of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 29 (1): 114-119.
- 1091 Margerit, P. (1989). Introduction d'une nouvelle espece de poisson en Martinique le Saint Pierre *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. mossambicus*. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst. 39: 446-457. (Location code: SH1 G8.1986.)
- 1092 Marian, L.A.; Pandian, T.J. (1992). Ploidy induction as a method for monosex production of fish. Biol. Educ. January/March 1992: 5-11. (Location code: R 96-141.)
- 1093 Marroquin, V.R. (1988). La produccion de tilapia en jaulas flotantes (analisis economico-financiero). Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (36): 14-19.
- 1094 Marshall, B.E. (1979). Observations on the breeding biology of *Sarotherodon macrochir* (Boulenger) in Lake Mc Illwaine, Rhodesia. J. Fish Biol. 14 (4): 419-424.
- 1095 Marshall, J.A.; Bielie, P.E. (1996). Periodicity of reproductive behaviour by the blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. Environ. Biol. Fish. 47 (4): 411-414.
- 1096 Marte, C.L.; Qunitio, G.F.; Emata, A.C. (eds.) (1996). Proceedings of the Seminar-Workshop on Breeding and Seed Production of Cultured Finfishes in the Philippines. Seminar Workshop on Breeding and Seed Production of Cultured Finfishes in the Philippines, Tigbauan, Iloilo, Philippines, 4-5 May 1993. Tigbauan, Iloilo. SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. vi, 182 p. SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. (Location code: SH155.5 S37 1996.)
- 1097 Martel, J.; Narakas, N. ([1984]). Comment elever le *Tilapia nilotica*. Washington, D.C. Project Pisciculture Familiale, Departement Agriculture et Developpement Rural, U.S.A.I.D. 72 p. (Location code: SH167 T54M35.)
- 1098 Martinez, M. (1981). Efectividad del amoniaco contra dactylogyros encontrada en la tilapia roja. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (8): 8-11.
- 1099 Martinez-Palacios, C.A.; Galvan Cruz, R.; Olvera-Novoa, M.A.; Chavez-Martinez, C. (1988). The use of jack bean (*Canavalia ensiformis* Leguminosae) meal as a partial substitute for fish meal in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus* Cichlidae). Aquaculture 68 (2): 165-175.
- 1100 Martinez, R.; Arenal, A.; Estrada, M.P.; Herrera, F.; Huerta, V.; Vazquez, J.; Sanchez, T.; de la Fuente, J. (1999). Mendelian transmission, transgene dosage and growth phenotype in transgenic tilapia (*Oreochromis hornorum*) showing ectopic expression of homologous growth hormone. Aquaculture 173(1/4): 271-283.
- 1101 Martino, C.; Wilson, J.L. (1986). Behavioral interactions of tilapia, crawfish and freshwater prawns in aquaculture. Aquacult. Mag. 12 (4): 36-37.
- 1102 Marzano, V.B. (1989). Polyculture of grouper (*Epinephelus tauvina*) and tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) in brackishwater ponds. Aquaculture research in Asia: management techniques and nutrition. Proceedings of the Asian Seminar on Aquaculture, Malang, Indonesia, 14-18 November 1988. Wageningen, Netherlands. Pudoc. p. 171-181. (Location code: SH103 H85.)

- 1103 Matena, J.; Simek, K.; Fernando, C.H. (1995). Ingestion of suspended bacteria by fish: a modified approach. *J. Fish Biol.* 47 (2): 334-336.
- 1104 Mather, P.B.; Arthington, A.H. (1991). An assessment of genetic differentiations among feral Australian tilapia populations. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res.* 42 (6): 721-728.
- 1105 Mather, P.B.; Lal, S.N.; Wilson, J. (2001). Experimental evaluation of mass selection to improve red body colour in Fijian hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *Oreochromis mossambicus*). *Aquacult. Res.* 32 (5): 329-336.
- 1106 Mather, P.B.; Nandlal, S. (2000). Progress towards providing Fijian farmers with a better tilapia strain: evaluation of the GIFT fish in Fiji. *NAGA* 23 (4): 46-49.
- 1107 Matricia, T.; Talbot, A.J.; Doyle, R.W. (1989). Instantaneous growth rate of tilapia genotypes in undisturbed aquaculture systems. I: "Red" and "grey" morphs in Indonesia. *Aquaculture* 77 (4): 295-306.
- 1108 Matsuno, T.; Katsuyama, M.; Hirono, T.; Maoka, T.; Komori, T. (1986). The carotenoids of tilapia *Tilapia nilotica*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 52 (1): 115-119.
- 1109 Matsuno, T.; Katsuyama, M.; Maoka, T. (1984). Isolation of lactucaxanthin from tilapia *Tilapia nilotica*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50 (10): 1735-1737.
- 1110 Matsuoka, T. (1991). A tank experiment on selectivity components of a trammel-net for *Tilapia mossambica*. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 57 (7): 1331-1338.
- 1111 Mattson, N.S. (1994). Direct estimates of multi-mesh gillnet selectivity to *Oreochromis shiranus chilwae*. *J. Fish Biol.* 45 (6): 997-1012.
- 1112 Mattson, N.S. (1997). Fish production and ecology in African small water bodies, with emphasis on tilapia. Stockholm. Dept. of Zoology, Stockholm University. 1 v. (var. pag.) Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Stockholm University. (Location code: SH210 1997 M37.)
- 1113 Mattson, N.S.; Kaunda, E.K.W.H. (1997). Population dynamics of *Oreochromis shiranus* in two small water bodies in Malawi. *J. Fish Biol.* 50 (3): 592-607.
- 1114 Mazid, M.A.; Tanaka, Y.; Katayama, T.; Rahman, M.A.; Simpson, K.L.; Chichester, C.O. (1979). Growth response of *Tilapia zillii* fingerlings fed isocaloric diets with variable protein levels. *Aquaculture* 18 (2): 115-122.
- 1115 Mazid, M.A.; Hussain, M.G. (1996). Rice-fish farming technology: a popular practice in Bangladesh. *Fish. Newsl. Bangladesh Fish. Res. Inst.* 4 (4): 2,6.
- 1116 Mazid, M.A. (ed.) (1999). Bangladesh Journal of Fisheries Research. *Bangladesh J. Fish. Res.* 3 (1): 1-112.
- 1117 Mbagwu, I.G.; Okoye, F.C.; Adeniji, H.A. (1990). Studies on the use of duckweed (*Lemna paucicostata* Hegelm.) as fish food. *Tech. Rep. Ser. Natl. Inst. Freshwat. Fish. Res. (Niger.)*(22): 24 p. (Location code: SH315 N53N56 #22.)
- 1118 Mbahinzireki, G.B.; Dabrowski, K.; Lee, K.J.; El-Saidy, D.; Wisner, E.R. (2001). Growth, feed utilization and body composition of tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.) fed with cottonseed meal-based diets in a recirculating system. *Aquacult. Nutr.* 7 (3): 189-200.

- 1119 McAndrew, B.J.; Majumdar, K.C. (1984). Evolutionary relationships within three tilapiine genera (Pisces: Cichlidae). *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 80 (4): 421-435. (Location code: R 90-346.)
- 1120 McAndrew, B.J.; Roubal, F.R.; Roberts, R.J.; Bullock, A.M.; McEwen, I.M. (1988). The genetics and histology of red, blond and associated colour variants in *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Genetica* 76: 127-137. (Location code: R 88-286.)
- 1121 McAndrew, B.J.; Majumdar, K.C. (1989). Growth studies on juvenile tilapia using pure species, hormone-treated and nine interspecific hybrids. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (1): 35-47.
- 1122 McBride, L.H. (1995). Tilapia sounds fishy and that's just fine. *Coop. Farmer* 51 (4): 26-29. (Location code: R 95-189.)
- 1123 McClain, W.R.; Gatlin, D.M., III. (1988). Dietary zinc requirement of *Oreochromis aureus* and effects of dietary calcium and phytate on zinc bioavailability. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 19 (3): 103-108.
- 1124 McConnell, S.K.J.; Skibinski, D.O.F; Beardmore, J.A. (1996). A search for sex-specific DNA regions in *Oreochromis niloticus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 349-353. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1125 McDonald, M.E. (1987). Interactions between a phytoplanktivorous fish, *Oreochromis aureus*, and two unialgal forage populations. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 18 (3): 229-234.
- 1126 McGeachin, R.B.; Robinson, E.H.; Neill, W.H. (1987). Effect of feeding high levels of androgens on the sex ratio of *Oreochromis aureus*. *Aquaculture* 61 (3/4): 317-321.
- 1127 McGeachin, R.B.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L.; Winton, J.R. (1987). Growth of *Tilapia aurea* in seawater cages. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 18 (1): 31-34.
- 1128 McGeachin, R.B.; Stickney, R.R. (1982). Manuring rates for production of blue tilapia in simulated sewage lagoons receiving laying hen waste. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44 (1): 25-28.
- 1129 McGeachin, R.B. (1982). Production of *Tilapia aurea* in simulated sewage lagoons receiving laying hen wastes. Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms International. ix, 71 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Texas A & M University, 1980. (Location code: SH210 1980 M34.)
- 1130 McGinty, A.S. (1984). Effect of periodic applications of simazine on the production of *Tilapia nilotica* fingerlings. *J. Agric. Univ. P.R.* 68 (4): 467-469. (Location code: R 90-202.)
- 1131 McGinty, A.S. (1985). Effect of size at stocking on competition and growth of all-male *Tilapia hybrids*. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 16: 52-56. (Location code: SH182 W66 v.16.)
- 1132 McGinty, A.S. (1985). Effects of predation by largemouth bass in fish production ponds stocked with *Tilapia nilotica*. *Aquaculture* 46 (4): 269-274.
- 1133 McGinty, A.S. (1984). Effects of predation by tucunare (*Cichla ocellaris*) on *Tilapia nilotica* in ponds. *J. Agric. Univ. P.R.* 68 (1): 101-105. (Location code: R 84-296.)
- 1134 McGinty, A.S. (1987). Efficacy of mixed-species communal rearing as a method for performance testing of tilapias. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 49 (1): 17-20.

- 1135 McGinty, A.S. (1991). Tilapia production in cages: effects of cage size and number of noncaged fish. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 53 (4): 246-249.
- 1136 McGinty, A.S. (1985). Tilapia production in ponds. Mayaguez, Puerto Rico. Programa Sea Grant, Universidad de Puerto Rico. 22 p. Cepeda, E. (tr.); Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH167 T54M33.)
- 1137 McGrogan, D.G.; Ostland, V.E.; Bryne, P.J.; Ferguson, H.W. (1998). Systemic disease involving an iridovirus-like agent in cultured tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L.: a case report. *J. Fish Dis.* 21 (2): 149-152.
- 1138 McKaye, K.R.; Stauffer, J.R., Jr. (1988). Seasonality, depth and habitat distribution of breeding males of *Oreochromis* spp., 'chambo', in Lake Malawi National Park. *J. Fish Biol.* 33 (6): 825-834.
- 1139 McMurtry, M.R.; Sanders, D.C.; Cure, J.D.; Hodson, R.G. (1997). Effects of biofilter/culture tank volume ratios on productivity of a recirculating fish/vegetable co-culture system. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 7 (4): 33-51.
- 1140 McMurtry, M.R.; Sanders, D.C.; Cure, J.D.; Hodson, R.G.; Haning, B.C.; Amand, P.C.S. (1997). Efficiency of water use of an integrated fish/vegetable co-culture system. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 28 (4): 420-428.
- 1141 McMurtry, M.R. (1989). Performance of an integrated aquaculture-olericulture system as influenced by component ratio. Raleigh, N.C. College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, North Carolina State University. vii, 78 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—North Carolina State University. (Location code: SH210 1989 M35.)
- 1142 McMurtry, M.R.; Nelson, P.V.; Sanders, D.C.; Hodges, L. (1990). Sand culture of vegetables using recirculated aquacultural effluents. *Appl. Agric. Res.* 5 (4): 280-284. (Location code: R 95-281.)
- 1143 McMurtry, M.R.; Sanders, D.C.; Patterson, R.P.; Nash, A. (1993). Yield of tomato irrigated with recirculating aquacultural water. *J. Prod. Agric.* 6 (3): 428-432. (Location code: R 94-182.)
- 1144 McNabb, C.D.; Batterson, T.R.; Premo, B.J.; Knud-Hansen, C.F.; Eidman, H.M.; Lin, C.K.; Jaiyen, K.; Hanson, J.E.; Chuenpagdee, R. (1990). Managing fertilizers for fish yield in tropical ponds in Asia. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 169-172. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1145 Melard, C. (1986). Les bases biologiques de l'élevage intensif du tilapia du Nil. *Cah. Ethol. Appl.* 6 (3): 224 p. (Location code: SH167 T5M34.)
- 1146 Mendieta, H.J. (1985). Estudio preliminar del indice gonadosomatico de *Tilapia aurea*. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (26): 6-12.
- 1147 Mendoza, L.F., Jr. (1985). Tilapia: the revolution in Philippine aquaculture (Part 4). *Greenfields* 15 (4): 30-33.
- 1148 Mendoza-Monje, P. (1989). Fish toxicity trial of selected synthetic pyrethroids under paddy field conditions using Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). xv, 102 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1989 M46.)

- 1149 Menezes, M.R.; Qasim, S.Z. (1984). The effect of mercury on the growth efficiency of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). *Mahasagar* 17 (1): 59-62.
- 1150 Menezes, M.R.; Qasim, S.Z. (1984). Effects of mercury accumulation on the electrophoretic patterns of the serum, haemoglobin and eye lens proteins of *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). *Water Res.* 18 (2): 153-161.
- 1151 Menocal Rojas, R.L. (1988). Fecundidad de la tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*, Steindachner (1864), en la presa zaza. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (36): 44-48.
- 1152 Mensah, M. (1986). Toxicity of pesticides, Bellater and Stam F 34-T to fish (*Tilapia mossambica*). v, 28 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1986 M46.)
- 1153 Merald, C.; Philippart, J.C. (1981). Intensive culture of the tilapia *Sarotherodon niloticus* in the heated effluents of a nuclear power plant in Belgium. *Aquaculture in heated effluents and recirculation systems: vol.2. EIFAC-Symposium on New Developments in the Utilization of Heated Effluents and Recirculation Systems for Intensive Aquaculture, Stavanger, Norway, 28-30 May 1980.* Berlin. Heenemann Verlagsgesellschaft mbH. p. 637-658. (Location code: SH151 T5 v.2.)
- 1154 Meriwether, F.H.; Torrans, E.L. (1986). Evaluation of a new androgen (Mibolerone) and procedure to induce functional sex reversal in tilapia. *Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 675-678. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 1155 Meriwether, F.H. (1986). An inexpensive demand feeder from cage-reared tilapia. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 48 (3): 226-228.
- 1156 Meriwether, F.H., II; Scura, E.D.; Okamura, W.Y. (1984). Cage culture of red tilapia in prawn and shrimp ponds. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 15: 254-265. (Location code: SH182 W66 v.15.)
- 1157 Merola, N.; Colares de Melo, J.S.; da Costa Nascimento, V.M. (1984). Produccion del hibrido de tilapia *Oreochromis hornorum* (macho) y *O. niloticus* (hembra) y carpa comun (*Cyprinus carpio*) en policultivo, a tres densidades de siembra, realizado en Pirassununga, estado de Sao Paulo, Brazil. *An. Simp. Bras. Aquicult.* (3): 277-285. (Location code: R 92-57.)
- 1158 Merola, N.; Pagan-Font, F.A. (1984). Reproduccion de tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* en ambiente controlado en invierno, realizado en Pirassununga, estado de Sao Paulo, Brasil. *An. Simp. Bras. Aquicult.* (3): 287-293. (Location code: R 92-58.)
- 1159 Mexico. Secretaria de Pesca. (1994). Cultivo de tilapia. Mexico. Secretaria de Pesca. 46 p. (Location code: R 96-317.)
- 1160 Mexico. Secretaria de Pesca. (1994). Cultivo de trucha arcoiris. Mexico. Secretaria de Pesca. 37 p. (Location code: R 96-318.)
- 1161 Mexico. Secretaria de Pesca. (1994). Piscicultura rural. Mexico. Secretaria de Pesca. 25 p. (Location code: R 96-311.)
- 1162 Meyer-Burgdorff, K.H.; Osman, M.F.; Guenther, K.D. (1989). Energy metabolism in *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 79 (1/4): 283-291.

- 1163 Meyer, D.E.; Smitherman, R.O. (1996). Growth, survival and sex ratios of *Oreochromis urolepis hornorum*, *O. niloticus* and their hybrid treated with 17 alpha-methyltestosterone. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 112-117. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1164 Mhlanga, W. (1998). Observations on gillnet catches of Kariba tilapia, *Oreochromis mortimeri* from Bumi Basin of Lake Kariba, Zimbabwe. NAGA 21 (1): 57-60.
- 1165 Micha, J.C.; Cuvelier, R.; Tilaquin, C.; Muraille, B.; Bourgois, M.; Falter, U. (1996). Comparative growth of hybrids (F1, F2 and F3) of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and *O. macrochir* (Blgr.). ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 354-360. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1166 Micha, J.C.; Antoine, T.; Wery, P.; Van Hove, C. (1988). Growth, ingestion capacity, comparative appetency and biochemical composition of *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Tilapia rendalli* fed with *Azolla*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 347-355. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1167 Michael, R.D.; Meenal, A. (1993). Effect of the heavy metal cadmium on the antibody response to a protein and a cellular antigen in *Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters. The Second Indian Fisheries Forum, proceedings. Mangalore, India, 27-31 May 1990. Mangalore, India. Asian Fisheries Society, Indian Branch. p, 223-225. (Location code: SH299 I65 1990.)
- 1168 Michel, C. (1989). Pathology of tilapias. Aquat. Living Resour. 2 (2): 117-126.
- 1169 Michele, J.L.; Takahashi, C.S. (1977). Comparative cytology of *Tilapia rendalli* and *Geophagus brasiliensis* (Cichlidae, Pisces). Cytologia 42 (3/4): 535-537. (Location code: R 96-44.)
- 1170 Middendorp, A.; Huisman, E.A. (1995). Pond farming of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) in northern Cameroon. Comparing two different strategies for feeding cottonseed cake in tilapia male monosex culture. Aquacult. Res. 26 (10): 731-738.
- 1171 Middendorp, A.J. (1996). Feeding cottonseed cake to tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in earthen ponds and catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*) as police-fish. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 198-203. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1172 Middendorp, A.J. (1995). Pond farming of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), in northern Cameroon. Adding hand-sexed male tilapia to graze the dense algal blooms in ponds with African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell). Aquacult. Res. 26 (10): 749-754.
- 1173 Middendorp, A.J. (1995). Pond farming of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) in northern Cameroon. Controlling a sexing error of 1 per cent hand-sexed male tilapia monosex culture by African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell). Aquacult. Res. 26 (10): 739-747.
- 1174 Middendorp, A.J. (1995). Pond farming of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) in northern Cameroon. Feeding combinations of cottonseed cake and brewery waste in fingerling culture, hand-sexed male monosex culture, and mixed-culture with police-fish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell). Aquacult. Res. 26 (10): 715-722.
- 1175 Middendorp, A.J. (1995). Pond farming of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), in northern Cameroon. Mixed culture of large tilapia (7200g) with cattle manure and cottonseed cake as pond inputs, and African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell), as police-fish. Aquacult. Res. 26 (10): 723-730.



- 1176 Middendorp, H. (1994). Development-oriented inland aquaculture: adapting the husbandry techniques for Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), to local conditions in Thailand (Southeast Asia) and in Cameroon (West Africa). xiv, 366 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of Ghent. (Location code: SH210 1994 M52.)
- 1177 Middendorp, H.A.J. (1992). Contribution of stocked and wild fish in ricefields to fish production and farmer nutrition in northeast Thailand. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 5 (2): 145-161.
- 1178 Middendorp, H.A.J.; Verreth, J.A.J. (1991). The development of small-scale hapa culture of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in northeastern Thailand. I: Fish density and stocking weight. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 4 (3): 307-316.
- 1179 Middendorp, H.A.J.; Verreth, J.A.J. (1991). The development of small-scale hapa culture of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in northeastern Thailand. II: The feasibility of using low-cost compound feeds. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 4 (3): 317-327.
- 1180 Middendorp, H.A.J.; Verreth, J.A.J. (1992). The feasibility of small-scale hapa culture of tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* as an additional income source for rice farmers in northeast Thailand. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 5 (3): 303-314.
- 1181 Middleton, T.F.; Ferket, P.R.; Boyd, L.C.; Daniels, H.V.; Gallagher, M.L. (2001). An evaluation of co-extruded poultry silage and culled jewel sweet potatoes as a feed ingredient for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* X *O. mossambicus*). *Aquaculture* 198 (3/4): 269-280.
- 1182 Mievis, G. (1984). Le Centre Piscicole National de Bangui-Landjia. Bangui, Central African Republic. Ministere des Eaux, Forets, Chasses, Peches et du Tourisme. 20 p. PNUD/FAO CAF/80/002. (Location code: SH125 C39P76 #15.)
- 1183 Milstein, A.; Zoran, M.; Kochba, M.; Avnimelech, Y. (2001). Effect of different management practices on water quality of intensive tilapia culture systems in Israel. *Aquacult. Int.* 9(2): 133-152.
- 1184 Milstein, A.; Hopher, B.; Teltch, B. (1988). The effect of fish species combination in fish ponds on plankton composition. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 19 (2): 127-137.
- 1185 Milstein, A.; Svirsky, F. (1996). Effect of fish species combinations on water chemistry and plankton composition in earthen fish ponds. *Aquacult. Res.* 27 (2): 79-90.
- 1186 Minte-Vera, C.V.; Petre, M., Jr. (2000). Artisanal fisheries in urban reservoirs: a case study from Brazil (Billings Reservoir, Sao Paulo Metropolitan Region). *Fish. Manage. Ecol.* 7 (6): 537-549.
- 1187 Mires, D. (1983). Current techniques for the mass production of *Tilapia hybrids* as practiced at Ein Hamifratz fish hatchery. *Bamidgeh* 35 (1): 3-8.
- 1188 Mires, D. (1985). Genetic problems concerning the production of tilapia in Israel. *Bamidgeh* 37 (2): 51-54.
- 1189 Mires, D. (1987). An improved polyculture management for freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* and sex inverted *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Bamidgeh* 39 (4): 109-119.
- 1190 Mires, D. (1988). The inheritance of black pigmentation of two African strains of *Oreochromis niloticus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 237-241. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)

- 1191 Mires, D. (1995). The tilapias. Production of aquatic animals: fishes. Amsterdam. Elsevier. p. 133-152. (Location code: SH151 N37 1995.)
- 1192 Mishrigi, S.Y. (1974). Observations on the effect of fertilizers in Sudanese fish ponds. Rev. Zool. Afr. (4): 735-740. (Location code: R 86-316.)
- 1193 Mochida, K. (1993). Anti-sperm autoantibody inhibits fertility of spermatozoa in the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ. 44 (2): 68-75.
- 1194 Mohsin, A.K.M.; Ong, S.L.; Ambak, M.A. (1984). Effect of malathion on sepat siam and tilapia. Pertanika 7 (1): 57-60.
- 1195 Molnar, J.J.; Hanson, T.R.; Lovshin, L.L.; Circa, A.V. (1996). A global experiment on tilapia aquaculture: impacts of the Pond Dynamics/Aquaculture CRSP in Rwanda, Honduras, Philippines and Thailand. NAGA 19 (2): 12-17.
- 1196 Molnar, J.J.; Lovshin, L.L. (1995). Prospects for the sustained practice of tilapia culture in Honduras: factors inhibiting full realization of the enterprise. Paper presented to the Annual Meeting of the Rural Sociological Society, Washington, D.C., USA, February 1995. 11 p. (Location code: R 96-309.)
- 1197 Monje, D.C. (1991). Comparative analysis on plankton density in fed and unfed ponds stocked with Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). xiv, 69 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1991 M66.)
- 1198 Mor, A.; Avtalion, R.R. (1988). Evidence of transfer of immunity from mother to eggs in tilapias. Isr. J. Aquacult. 40 (1): 22-28.
- 1199 Mor, A.; Avtalion, R.R. (1990). Transfer of antibody activity from immunized mother to embryo in tilapias. J. Fish Biol. 37 (2): 249-255.
- 1200 Morales-Nin, B. (1995). Age and growth of three species of Lake Victoria fish determined by means of otolith daily growth rings. NAGA 18 (1): 39-41.
- 1201 Moreau, J.; Bayle, C.; Briere, C. (1984). Emploi du modele de Beverton et Holt: cas d'une mortalite naturelle variable et d'une croissance decrite par une equation de Gompertz. Rev. Hydrobiol. Trop. 17 (2): 163-170. (Location code: R 85-74.)
- 1202 Moreau, J.; Bambino, C.; Pauly, D. (1986). Indices of overall growth performance of 100 tilapia (Cichlidae) populations. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 201-206. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 1203 Moreau, J.; Cuende, F.X. (1991). On improving the resolution of the recruitment patterns of fishes. Fishbyte 9 (1): 45-46.
- 1204 Moreau, Y. (1996). Measurement and apparent digestibility coefficients for *Oreochromis niloticus* of agro-industrial by-products in Cote d'Ivoire. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 204-210. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1205 Moreira, H.L.M.; Dellagostin, O.A.; Erdtmann, B. (2000). Levels of inbreeding and relatedness in breeder stocks of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) detected by microsatellite analysis. Tilapia aquaculture in the 21st century: proceedings from the fifth. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Panorama da Aquicultura Magazine. p. 59-67. (Location code: SH167 T54T54 2000 v. 1.)

- 1206 Morgan, P.R. (1972). Causes of mortality in the endemic *Tilapia* of Lake Chilwa (Malawi). *Hydrobiologia* 40 (1): 101-109. (Location code: R 97-131.)
- 1207 Morissens, P.; da Costa, S.K.; Dembele, I.; Koffi, C.; Petel, C.; Lazard, J. (1993). Adaptabilite de differents aliments et fertilisants aux conditions particulieres des elevages d'*Oreochromis niloticus* en etangs dans le milieu rural ivoirien. Fish nutrition in practice. International Symposium on Fish Nutrition and Feeding, 4th, Biarritz, France, 24-27 June 1991. Paris, France. Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique. p.717-729. (Location code: R 97-34.)
- 1208 Morissens, P.; Rognon, X; Dembele, I. (1996). Comparison of growth performance and electrophoretic characteristics of three strains of *Oreochromis niloticus* present in Cote d'Ivoire. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 361-367. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1209 Msiska, O.V.; Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1997). Factors influencing the spawning success of *Oreochromis karongae* (Trewavas) in ponds. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (2): 87-99.
- 1210 Msiska, O.V.; Costa-Pierce, B.A. (1997). Growth performance of *Oreochromis lidole*, *O. squamipinnis*, *O. shiranus* and *O. karongae*, new candidate species for aquaculture in open waters and fishponds in Malawi. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 129-134. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1211 Msiska, O.V.; Cantrell, M.A. (1985). Influence of poultry manure on growth of *Oreochromis shiranus chilwae*. *Aquaculture* 44 (1): 67-73.
- 1212 Msiska, O.V. (1988). Preliminary studies on the performance of *Oreochromis shiranus chilwae* in ponds with respect to water quality and temperature. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 63-68. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1213 Mugula, J.K.; Lyimo, M.H. (1992). Microbiological quality of traditional market cured fish in Tanzania. *J. Food Saf.* 13 (1): 33-41. (Location code: R 95-57.)
- 1214 Mukhi, S.K.; Chandrika, V.; Madhavi, B.; Nayak, B.B. (2001). Incidence of B-haemolytic streptococcal infection associated with mass mortalities of cultured tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* in brackish water ponds in India. *J. Aqua. Trop.* 16(4): 373-383.
- 1215 Mulipola, A.P.; Bell, L.A.J.; Skelton, P.; Sasi, T.; Matsunaga, Y.; Alefaio, F. (1997). Comparative taste study on Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and marine fish in Samoa and Nauru. Suva, Fiji. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project (Phase 2), FAO. 29 p. South Pacific Aquaculture Development Project (Phase 2); FAO; GCP/RAS/116/JPN. (Location code: R 98-147.)
- 1216 Muller, R.J.; Benda, R.S. (1981). Comparison of bottom trawl stock densities in the inner Kavinondo Gulf of Lake Victoria. *J. Fish. Biol.* 19 (4): 399-401.
- 1217 Munro, A.D.; Singh, I. (1987). Diurnal changes in the territorial behaviour of the tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *J. Fish Biol.* 30 (4): 459-464.
- 1218 Muralitharan, S.; Michael, R.D. (1993). Effect of hydrocortisone on the antibody response to a cellular antigen in *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). The Second Indian Fisheries Forum, proceedings. Mangalore, India, 27-31 May 1990. Mangalore, India. Asian Fisheries Society, Indian Branch. p. 73-75. (Location code: SH299 I65 1990.)
- 1219 Muratori, M.C.S.; de Oliveira, A.L.; Ribeiro, L.P.; Costa, A.P.R.; da Silva, M.C.C. (2000). *Edwardsiella tarda* isolated in integrated fish farming. *Aquacult. Res.* 31 (6): 481-483.

- 1220 Murnyak, D.; Murnyak, M. (1990). Raising fish in ponds: a farmer's guide to tilapia culture. Little Rock, Ark. Published by Evangelical Lutheran Church of Tanzania in cooperation with Heifer Project International. v, 75 p. (Location code: SH333.5 M87.)
- 1221 Mutambo, J.T.B.; Langston, S.A. (1996). Management of tilapia (*Oreochromis shiranus* and *Tilapia rendalli*) in ponds of smallholder farmers in Mwanza and Zomba West Districts of Malawi. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 135-140. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1222 Muthukumarana, G.; Weerakoon, D.E.M. (1988). Cage-culture practices in Sri Lankan reservoirs. Reservoir fishery management and development in Asia. Proceedings of a Workshop on Reservoir Fishery Management and Development in Asia, Kathmandu, Nepal, 23-28 November 1987. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 206-213. (Location code: SH295 R47.1987.)
- 1223 Muthukumarana, G.; Weerakoon, D.E.M. (1986). Stocking density and diet of *Oreochromis niloticus* in cages in manmade lakes in Sri Lanka (II). Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 599-602. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 1224 Muthukumarana, G.; Weerakoon, D.E.M. (1987). Studies on cage culture of *Sarotherodon niloticus* in man-made lakes in Sri Lanka: Effect of five stocking densities and five dietary crude protein levels on growth. Cage culture research projects. Projets de recherche sur la pisciculture en cages. Report of a Workshop on Cage Culture Research Projects, Cairo, Egypt, 23-26 October 1985. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 40-64. (Location code: SH151 P68.)
- 1225 Myers, J.M.; Hershberger, W.K. (1991). Artificial spawning of tilapia eggs. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 22 (2): 77-82.
- 1226 Myers, J.M.; Iwamoto, R.N. (1986). Evaluation of thermal and chemical marking techniques for tilapia. Prog. Fish-Cult. 48 (4): 288-289.
- 1227 Nacario, J.F. (1983). The effect of thyroxine on the larvae and fry of *Sarotherodon niloticus* L. (*Tilapia nilotica*). Aquaculture 34 (1/2): 73-83.
- 1228 Nacario, J.F. (1984). The effect of thyroxine on the larvae and fry of *Sarotherodon niloticus* L. (*Tilapia nilotica*). Asian Aquacult. 6 (7): 4.
- 1229 Nair, A.; Rakocy, J.E.; Hargreaves, J.A. (1985). Water quality characteristics of a closed recirculating system for tilapia culture and tomato hydroponics. Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Warm Aquaculture Finfish, Laie, Hawaii, 5-8 February 1985. Laie, Hawaii. Office of Continuing Education, Brigham Young University. p. 223-254. (Location code: R 86-118.)
- 1230 Nair, G.A.; Vijayamohanam; Nair, N.B.; Suryanarayanan, H. (1985). On the growth, food and conversion efficiency of a cichlid fish, *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters) exposed to the sublethal concentrations of effluents from a titanium dioxide factory. J. Anim. Morphol. Physiol. 32 (1/2): 43-54. (Location code: R 90-293.)
- 1231 Nakano, K.; Tagawa, M.; Takemura, A.; Hirano, T. (1997). Effects of ambient salinities on carbohydrate metabolism in two species of tilapia *Oreochromis mossambicus* and *O. niloticus*. Fish. Sci. 63 (3): 338-343.
- 1232 Nandeesh, M.C.; Ngan Heng (comps.) (1994). Summary report on Fish Farmers Meet, 15-17th June, 1994. Fish Farmers Meet of Southern Cambodia, Prey Veng, Cambodia, 15-17 June 1994. 58 p. (Location code: SH117 C3N363 1994.)

- 1233 Natarajan, M. (1985). Recycling of poultry droppings through tilapia fish culture. *Agric. Wastes* 13 (4): 305-313.
- 1234 Natarajan, M. (1985). Recycling of poultry droppings through tilapia fish culture: effects of monosex and mixed-sex culture on production. *Agric. Wastes* 12 (1): 29-36.
- 1235 Nathanael, S.; Silva, E.I.L. (1996). Distribution of exotic cichlids in the Victoria reservoir, Sri Lanka. *Sri Lanka J. Aquat. Sci.* 1: 91-101.
- 1236 Nathanael, S.; Silva, E.I.L. (1996). Food and nest site availability: an indicator of the colonization of a highland reservoir in Sri Lanka by three species of cichlids. *Sri Lanka J. Aquat. Sci.* 1: 81-90.
- 1237 Natividad, J.M.; Bondad-Reantaso, M.G.; Arthur, J.R. (1986). Parasites of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in the Philippines. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 255-259. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 1238 Nazneen, S.; Begum, F. (1993). A study of the food habits of fishes of the Hub River, Baluchistan. *Philipp. J. Sci.* 122 (2): 179-191.
- 1239 Nelson, S.G.; Eldredge, L.G. (1991). Distribution and status of introduced cichlid fishes of the genera *Oreochromis* and *Tilapia* in the islands of the South Pacific and Micronesia. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 4 (1): 11-22.
- 1240 Nerrie, B.L. (1979). Production of male *Tilapia nilotica* using pelleted chicken manure. x, 44 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Auburn University. (Location code: SH209.1979 N47.)
- 1241 Ng, W.K.; Wee, K.L. (1989). The nutritive value of cassava leaf meal in pelleted feed for Nile tilapia. *Aquaculture* 83 (1/2): 45-58.
- 1242 Ng, W.K.; Chong, K.K. (2002). The nutritive value of palm kernel meal and the effect of enzyme supplementaation in practical diets for red hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.) *Asian Fish. Sci.* 15(2): 167-176.
- 1243 Nguenga, D.; Breine, J.J.; Yong, S.S.; Teugels, G.G.; Ollevier, F. (1997). Effect of animal manure and chemical fertilizer on the growth and survival of *Tilapia cameronensis* Holly in Cameroon. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (3): 231-234.
- 1244 Nguenga, D. (1988). A note on infestation of *Oreochromis niloticus* with *Trichodina* sp. and *Dactylogyrus* sp. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 117-119. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1245 Nguyen, A.T.; Grizzle, J.M.; Lovell, R.T.; Manning, B.B.; Rottinghaus, G.E. (2002). Growth and hepatic lesions of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fed diets containing aflatoxin B1. *Aquaculture* 212(1/4): 311-319.
- 1246 Nguyen Cong Dan; Tran Mai Thien; Dinh Van Trung. (1997). Tilapia breeding in ricefields in Vietnam. *NAGA* 20 (1): 23-25.
- 1247 Nieves, P.M. (1993). Use of locally-distilled liquor in hormone alcohol mix feed for sex reversal of tilapia. *Outreach* 6 (1): 6,8. (Location code: R 93-288.)
- 1248 Nieves, P.M. (1994). Utilization of locally distilled liquor as hormonal solvent in the sex reversal of tilapia fry. *R D J. (Bicol Univ.)*8: 1-10. (Location code: R 95-137.)

- 1249 Nilsson, H.; Blariaux, D. (1994). Rice-cum-fish trials in Luapula Province, Zambia. ALCOM Field Doc. (25): 23 p. (Location code: SH121 A695 #25.)
- 1250 Nitzan, S.; Angeoni, H.; Gur, N. (1996). Effects of ascorbic acid polyphosphate (AAPP) enrichment on growth, survival and disease resistance of hybrid tilapia. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 48 (3): 133-141.
- 1251 Njoku, D.C. (1997). Effects of different manure levels on fish growth, mortality and yield in a horizontally-integrated fish-cum-poultry farming system in Nigeria. *Aquacult. Res.* 28 (9): 651-660.
- 1252 Nothcott, M.E.; Beveridge, M.C.M. (1988). The development and structure of pharyngeal apparatus associated with filter feeding in tilapias (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *J. Zool. London* 215 (1): 133-149. (Location code: R 91-393.)
- 1253 Nowsad, A.A.; Khan, A.H.; Niwa, E. (1999). Five tropical freshwater fish species: setting ability and other characteristics of the minces. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 12(2): 175-186.
- 1254 Nuov, S.; Little, D.C.; Yakupitiyage, A. (1995). Nutrient flows in an integrated pig, maggot and fish production system. *Aquacult. Res.* 26 (8): 601-606.
- 1255 Nyirenda, J.; Mwabumba, M.; Kaunda, E.; Sales, J. (2000). Effect of substituting animal protein sources with soybean meal in diets of *Oreochromis karongae* (Trewavas 1941). *NAGA* 23 (4): 13-15.
- 1256 O'Connell, J.P.; Gatlin, D.M., III. (1994). Effects of dietary calcium and vitamin D3 on weight gain and mineral composition of the blue tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*) in low-calcium water. *Aquaculture* 125 (1/2): 107-117.
- 1257 Oberst, S.; Villwock, W.; Renwranz, L. (1989). Antisera from *Tilapia* species to differentiate among erythrocytes from *T. aurea*, *T. galilea* and *T. nilotica* by agglutination assays, and a comparative analysis of hemoglobins. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 5 (1): 18-27.
- 1258 Oberst, S.; Abban, E.K. Villwock, W. (1996). Biochemical and immunological markers for the discrimination of three *Tilapia* species: *T. zillii* Gervais, *T. guineensis* Bleeker and *T. dageti* Thys v.d. Audenaerde (Pisces: Cichlidae) from West Africa. *Aquacult. Res.* 27 (4): 235-244.
- 1259 Oberst, S.; Villwock, W. (1993). Intraspecific blood group properties in tilapiine species *Oreochromis aureus* and *O. niloticus* and the occurrence of soluble blood group substances. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 9 (1): 18-32.
- 1260 Oberst, S.; Villwock, W.; Renwranz, L. (1988). The use of lectins in erythrocyte agglutination tests to differentiate among *Tilapia* species. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 4 (1): 29-36.
- 1261 Obi, A.; Shelton, W.L. (1988). Effects of broodstock stocking density on fry production in *Oreochromis hornorum* (Trewavas). *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 3 (2): 107-110.
- 1262 Ochumba, P.B.O. (1990). Massive fish kills within the Nyanza Gulf of Lake Victoria, Kenya. *Hydrobiologia* 208 (1/2): 93-99.
- 1263 Oduro-Boateng, F.; Bart-Plange, A. (1988). Pito brewery waste as an alternative protein source to fishmeal in feeds for *Tilapia busumana*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 357-360. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)

- 1264 Ofojekwu, P.C.; Ejike, C. (1984). Growth response and feed utilisation in the tropical cichlid *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linn.) fed on cottonseed-based artificial diets. *Aquaculture* 42 (1): 27-36.
- 1265 Ofori, J.K. (1988). The effect of predation by *Lates niloticus* on overpopulation and stunting in mixed sex culture of tilapia species in ponds. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 69-73. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1266 Ofori, J.K.; Asamoah, A.; Prein, M. (1996). Experiments for integrated agriculture-aquaculture system design. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (42): 37-41. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #42.)
- 1267 Ofori, J.K.; Attipoe, F.Y.; Abban, E.K. (1999). A simple and inexpensive fish tagging method. *NAGA* 22 (2): 32-34.
- 1268 Ogbondeminu, F.S.; Okoye, F.C. (1992). Microbiological evaluation of an untreated domestic wastewater aquaculture systems. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 7 (1): 27-34.
- 1269 Ogunji, J.O.; Wirth, M. (2001). Alternative protein sources as substitutes for fishmeal in the diet of young tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linn.) *Isr. J. Aquacult./ Bamidgeh* 53 (1): 34-43.
- 1270 Ogutu-Ohwayo, R. (1990). The decline of native fishes of lakes Victoria and Kyoga (East Africa) and the impact of introduced species, especially the Nile perch, *Lates niloticus* and the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 27 (2): 81-96.
- 1271 Ohshimo, S.; Uematsu, K. (1996). Histological study on the autonomic innervation of the stomach and ovaries of the Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Fish. Sci.* 62 (2): 196-203.
- 1272 Ojuola, E.A.; Onuoha, G.C. (1987). The effect of liquid petroleum refinery effluent on fingerlings of *Sarotherodon melanotheron* (Ruppel 1852) and *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus 1757). Port Harcourt, Nigeria. African Regional Aquaculture Centre. 14 p. ARAC/87/WP/8. (Location code: SH121 A378 #8.)
- 1273 Okaeme, A.N. (1989). Bacteria associated with mortality in tilapias, *Heterobranchus bidorsalis*, and *Clarias lazera* in indoor hatcheries and outdoor ponds. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 4 (2): 143-146.
- 1274 Okaeme, A.N. (1987). Parasitic diseases in tilapia and carp production. *NAGA* 10 (3): 16.
- 1275 Okeyo, D.O.; Montgomery, W.L. (1992). Ingestion, growth and conversion efficiency in the blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*, when fed on three aquatic macrophytes. *J. Ariz.-Nev. Acad. Sci.* 24/25: 1-10. (Location code: R 92-93.)
- 1276 Okorie, O.O. (1975). On the bionomics and population structure of *Tilapia nilotica* Linnaeus 1757 in Lake Baringo, Kenya. *Afr. J. Trop. Hydrobiol. Fish* 4 (2): 192-218.
- 1277 Okoye, F.C. (1996). Species combination and stocking density in ponds. NIFFR Ext. Guide Ser. (6): 10 p. (Location code: R 98-170.)
- 1278 Okpokwasili, G.C.; Ogbulie, J.N.; Okpokwasili, N.P. (1998). Fungal flora of samples from Nigerian freshwater fish culture. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 13 (4): 269-276.
- 1279 Okpokwasili, G.C.; Obah, O.O. (1991). Relationship between water quality and bacteria associated with the brown patch disease of tilapia fingerlings reared in tropical freshwater culture ponds. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 6 (2): 157-172.

- 1280 Okpokwasili, G.C.; Okpokwasili, N.P. (1994). Virulence and drug resistance patterns of some bacteria associated with “brown patch” disease of tilapia. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 9 (3): 223-233.
- 1281 Oladosu, G.A.; Ayinla, O.A.; Ajiboye, M.O. (1994). Aetiology, epizootiology and pathology of ‘rusty-yellow’ skin discolouration of tilapia species *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Tilapia zillii*. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 10 (2/3): 196-203.
- 1282 Oladosu, G.A.; Ayinla, O.A.; Onuoha, G.C.; Needom, J.G. (1990). Performance of *Clarias gariepinus* in a polyculture with *Oreochromis niloticus* under the integrated broiler chicken fish farming. *Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res.* (65): 22 p. (Location code: GC59.88 N538 #65.)
- 1283 Oladosu, H.A.; Ayinla, A.O.; Ajiboye, M.O.; Egbomuche, G.; Onuoha, G.C. (1990). A preliminary study of the aetiology, epizootiology and pathology of “rusty-yellow” skin discolouration of tilapia species *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Tilapia zillii*. *Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res.* (60): 24 p. (Location code: GC59.88 N538 #60.)
- 1284 Oldorf, W.; Kronert, U.; Balarin, J.; Haller, R.; Hoerstgen-Schwark, G.; Langholz, H.J. (1989). Prospects of selecting for late maturity in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). II: Strain comparisons under laboratory and field conditions. *Aquaculture* 77 (2/3): 123-133.
- 1285 Olivo, E.A. (1987). Cage culture in the Dominican Republic. Cage culture research projects. Projets de recherche sur la pisciculture en cages. Report of a Workshop on Cage Culture Research Projects, Cairo, Egypt, 23-26 October 1985. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 65-74. (Location code: SH151 P68.)
- 1286 Olufemi, B.E.; Roberts, R.J. (1986). Induction of clinical aspergillomycosis by feeding contaminated diet to tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *J. Fish Dis.* 9 (2): 123-128.
- 1287 Olvera-Novoa, M.A.; Perreira-Pacheco, F.; Olivera-Castillo, L.; Perez-Flores, V.; Navarro, L.; Samano, J.C. (1997). Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*) protein concentrate as replacement for fish meal in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fry. *Aquaculture* 158 (1/2): 107-116.
- 1288 Olvera-Novoa, M.A.; Dominguez-Cen, L.J.; Olivera-Castillo, L.; Martinez-Palacios, C.A. (1998). Effect of the use of the microalga *Spirulina maxima* as fish meal replacement in diets for tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters), fry. *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (10): 709-715.
- 1289 Olvera-Novoa, M.A.; Campos, S.; Sabido, M.; Martinez Palacios, C.A. (1990). The use of alfalfa leaf protein concentrates as a protein source in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*). *Aquaculture* 90 (3/4): 291-302.
- 1290 Olvera-Novoa, M.A.; Martinez P., C.A.; Galvan C., R.; Chavez S., C. (1988). The use of seed of the leguminous plant *Sesbania grandiflora* as a partial replacement for fish meal in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*). *Aquaculture* 71 (1/2): 51-60.
- 1291 Omondi, J.G.; Gichuri, W.M.; Veverica, K. (2001). A partial economic analysis for Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L. and sharptoothed catfish *Clarias gariepinus* (Burchell 1822) polyculture in central Kenya. *Aquacult. Res.* 32 (9): 693-700.
- 1292 Omoregie, E.; Ofojekwu, P.C.; Anosike, J.C.; Adeleye, A.O. (1998). Acute toxicity of malachite green to the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 13 (4): 233-237.



- 1293 Omoregie, E.; Okpanachi, M.A. (1997). Acute toxicity of water extracts of bark of the neem plant, *Azadirachta indica* (Lodd) to the cichlid, *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais). *Acta Hydrobiol.* 39 (1/2): 47-51. (Location code: R 99-144.)
- 1294 Omoregie, E.; Eseyin, T.G.; Ofojekwu, P.C. (1994). Chronic effects of formalin on erythrocyte counts and plasma glucose of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 7 (1): 1-6.
- 1295 Omoregie, E.; Ofojekwu, P.C.; Amali, E.I. (1998). Effects of sublethal concentrations of formalin on weight gain in the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Trewavas). *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (4): 323-327.
- 1296 Omoregie, E.; Ufodike, E.B.C.; Onwuliri, C.O.E.; Ojobe, T.O. (1995). A field study of the effects of a refinery petroleum effluent on the ash, protein and lipid content of the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Him. J. Environ. Zool.* 9: 67-69. (Location code: R 99-143.)
- 1297 Onoregie, E.; Ufodike, B.B.C.; Umaru, M.S. (1991). Growth and feed utilization of *Oreochromis niloticus* fingerlings fed with diets containing cassava peelings and mango seeds. *Aquabyte* 4 (2): 6-7.
- 1298 Onusiriuka, B.C. (2002). The effects of parasitism on the protein and fatty acid content of the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* and African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* (Teugals) in River Kaduna, Nigeria. *J. Aquat. Sci.* 17(2): 128-130.
- 1299 Orachunwong, C.; Kugler, J.; Pequignot, J. (1988). Growth and histological studies on the liver and anterior intestine of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fed on mixed foods: *Daphnia magna*, *Clorella vulgaris* and commercial carp pellets. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 361-365. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1300 Orji, R.C.A. (1998). Effect of transportation stress on hepatic glycogen of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *NAGA* 21 (3): 20-22.
- 1301 Osei-Mensah, K. (1988). Some aspects of the behaviour of *Tilapia discolor* and their relations to fish stocks in Lake Bosomtwe: capture methods and suggested improvements. vi, 57 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209.1988 O84.)
- 1302 Osman, A.H.K.; Caceci, T. (1991). Histology of the stomach of *Tilapia nilotica* (Linnaeus, 1758) from the River Nile. *J. Fish Biol.* 38 (2): 211-223.
- 1303 Osman, M.F.; Omar, A.E.; Nour, A.M. (1996). The use of *Leucaena* leaf meal in feeding Nile tilapia. *Aquacult. Int.* 4 (1): 9-18.
- 1304 Oswald, M.; Copin, Y.; Montferrer, D. (1996). Peri-urban aquaculture in midwestern Cote d'Ivoire. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 525-536. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1305 Otubusin, S.O. (1987). Effects of different levels of blood meal in pelleted feeds on tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, production in floating bamboo net-cages. *Aquaculture* 65 (3/4): 263-266.
- 1306 Otubusin, S.O. (1988). Hybridization trials using *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Sarotherodon galilaeus* in floating bamboo net-hapas in Kainji Lake Basin, Nigeria. *Aquaculture* 74 (3/4): 233-237.

- 1307 Owusu-Frimpong, M. (1987). Breeding behavioural pattern of the lake fish *Tilapia discolor* Gunther (Teleostei, Cichlidae) in captivity. *J. Fish Biol.* 30 (1): 1-5.
- 1308 Owusu-Frimpong, M.; Attipoe, F.Y.K.; Padi, J.N. (1990/92). Development of improved cultural systems for increased pond production: year reports, August 1989-July 1992. [Accra], Ghana. Institute of Aquatic Biology, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. 3 v. Institute of Aquatic Biology (Ghana); Pond culture (Ghana): 3-P88-0261. (Location code: SH125 G5O98.)
- 1309 Paessun, M.A.; Allison, R. (1984). Maximizing tilapia production in recirculating systems by sequential rearing. *Aquaculture* 42 (2): 185-189.
- 1310 Pagbenro, O.A. (1988). Evaluation of defatted cocoa cake as a direct feed in the monosex culture of *Tilapia guineensis* (Pisces: Cichlidae). *Aquaculture* 73 (1/4): 201-206.
- 1311 Palanichamy, S.; Arunachalam, S.; Balasubramanian, M.P. (1985). Food consumption of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Trewavas) exposed to sublethal concentration of diammonium phosphate. *Hydrobiologia* 128 (3): 233-237.
- 1312 Palomares, M.L.; Pauly, D. (1996). Models for estimating the food consumption of tilapias. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 211-222. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1313 Palti, Y.; Shirak, A.; Hulata, G.; Avtalion, R.R.; Ron, M. (2002). Detection of genes with deleterious alleles in an inbred line of tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*) *Aquaculture*. 206(3/4): 151-164.
- 1314 Pandian, T.J.; Varadaraj, K. (1990). Development of monosex female *Oreochromis mossambicus* broodstock by integrating gynogenetic technique and endocrine sex reversal. *J. Exp. Zool.* 255 (1): 88-96. (Location code: R 96-53.)
- 1315 Pandian, T.J.; Varadaraj, K. (1988). Sterile female triploidy in *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Bull. Aquacult. Assoc. Can.* 88 (4): 134-136. (Location code: R 96-115.)
- 1316 Pandian, T.J.; Varadaraj, K. (1988). Techniques for producing all-male and all-triploid *Oreochromis mossambicus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 243-249. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1317 Pandian, T.J.; Varadaraj, K. (1990). Techniques to produce 100 percent male tilapia. *NAGA* 13 (3): 3-5.
- 1318 Pandian, T.J.; Varadaraj, K. (1987). Techniques to regulate sex ratio and breeding in tilapia. *Curr. Sci.* 56 (8): 337-343. (Location code: R 91-453.)
- 1319 Pantas-Samson, N. (1987). Reproductive performance of tilapia (*Tilapia niloticus*) strains under indoor and outdoor conditions. xi, 39 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1987 P36.)
- 1320 Pantastico, J.; Espigadera, C.; Reyes, D. (1981). Fry to fingerling production of *Tilapia nilotica* in aquaria using phytoplankton as natural feed. *Q. Res. Rep. Aquacult. Dep. Southeast Asian Fish. Dev. Cent.* 5 (1): 15-21.
- 1321 Pantastico, J.B.; Dangilan, M.M.A.; Eguia, R.V. (1988). Cannibalism among different sizes of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fry/fingerlings and the effect of natural food. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 465-468. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)

- 1322 Pantastico, J.B.; Espegadera, C.; Reyes, D. (1982). Fry-to-fingerling production of *Tilapia nilotica* in aquaria using phytoplankton as natural feed. *Kalikasan, Philipp. J. Biol.* 11 (2-3): 245-254.
- 1323 Pante, M.J.R.; Lester, L.J.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1988). A preliminary study on the use of canonical discriminant analysis of morphometric and meristic characters to identify cultured tilapias. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 251-257. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1324 Pantha, M.B. (1982). The use of soybean in practical feeds for tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.). v, 60 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of Stirling; Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH209.1982 P35.)
- 1325 Papoutsoglou, S.E.; Tziha, G. (1996). Blue tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*) growth rate in relation to dissolved oxygen concentration under recirculated water conditions. *Aquacult. Eng.* 15 (3): 181-192.
- 1326 Papoutsoglou, S.E.; Miliou, H.; Karakatsouli, N.P.; Tzitzinakis, M.; Chadio, S. (2001). Growth and physiological changes in scaled carp and blue tilapia under behavioral stress in mono- and polyculture rearing using a recirculated water system. *Aquacult. Int.* 9(6): 509-518.
- 1327 Papoutsoglou, S.E.; Voutsinos, G.A. (1988). Influence of feeding level on growth rate of *Tilapia aureus* (Steindachner) reared in a closed circulated system. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 19 (3): 291-298.
- 1328 Papoutsoglou, S.E.; Petropoulos, G.; Barbieri, R. (1992). Polyculture rearing of *Cyprinus carpio* (L.) and *Oreochromis aureus* using a closed circulated system. *Aquaculture* 103 (3/4): 311-320.
- 1329 Papua New Guinea. Dept. of Primary Industry. Kanudi Fisheries Station. (n.d.). Ways to cook “solpis” (salted dried fish): a guide for extension and village workers. Konedobu, Papua New Guinea. The Station. 13 p. Title from cover. (Location code: R 97-223.)
- 1330 Pasteur, R.; Herzberg, A.; Rave, M.; Gelman, A. (1985). Toxicity of lindane to hybrid tilapia: residue accumulation and depuration. *Bamidgeh* 37 (4): 112-122.
- 1331 Pauly, D.; Moreau, J.; Prein, M. (1988). A comparison of overall growth performance of tilapia in open waters and aquaculture. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 469-479. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1332 Pauly, D.; Moreau, J.; Gayanilo, F., Jr. (1996). A new method for comparing the growth performance of fishes, applied to wild and farmed tilapias. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 433-441. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1333 Payne, A.I.; Ridgway, J.; Hamer, J.L. (1988). The influence of salt (NaCl) concentration and temperature on the growth of *Oreochromis spilurus*, *O. mossambicus* and a red tilapia hybrid. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 481-487. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1334 Penman, D.J.; Shah, M.S.; Beardmore, J.A.; Skibinski, D.O.F. (1987). Sex ratios of gynogenetic and triploid tilapia. Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume II. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 267-276. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.2.)

- 1335 Penman, D.J.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Beardmore, J.A. (1987). Survival, growth rate and maturity in triploid *Tilapia*. Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume II. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 277-288. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.2.)
- 1336 Peralta, M.; Teichert-Coddington, D.R. (1989). Comparative production of *Colossoma macropomum* and *Tilapia nilotica* in Panama. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 20 (4): 236-239.
- 1337 Pereira, J.; Alfonso Marins, M. (1988). Cultivo monossexo de machos de *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus, 1757) e de machos híbridos de *O. hornorum* (Trewavas, 1966) (machos) x *O. niloticus* (fêmeas), em sistema intensivo, aspectos quantitativos (Pisces, Osteichthyes, Cichlidae). *Mem. Soc. Cienc. Nat. La Salle* 48 (Suppl. 2): 191-214.
- 1338 Perera, R.P.; Fiske, R.A.; Johnson, S.K. (1998). Histopathology of hybrid tilapia infected with a biotype of *Streptococcus iniae*. *J. Aquat. Anim. Health* 10 (3): 294-299.
- 1339 Perez, J.E. (1996). Genetic impacts of escapement from aquaculture cages. *Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Venez.* 35 (1/2): 81-98.
- 1340 Perschbacher, P.W.; Lorio, W.J. (1993). Filtration rates of catfish pond phytoplankton by Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 24 (3): 434-437.
- 1341 Perschbacher, P.W. (1992). A review of seawater acclimation procedures for commercially important euryhaline tilapias. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 5 (2): 241-248.
- 1342 Perschbacher, P.W.; McGeachin, R.B. (1988). Salinity tolerance of red hybrid tilapia fry, juveniles and adults. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 415-419. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1343 Peruzzi, S.; Scott, A.G.; Domaniewski, J.C.J.; Warner, G.F. (1993). Initiation of gynogenesis in *Oreochromis niloticus* following heterologous fertilization. *J. Fish Biol.* 43 (4): 585-591.
- 1344 Pet, J.S.; Gevers, G.J.M.; Van Densen, W.L.T.; Vijverberg, J. (1996). Management options for a more complete utilization of the biological fish production in Sri Lankan reservoirs. *Ecol. Freshwat. Fish* 5 (1): 1-14. (Location code: R 98-205.)
- 1345 Peters, H.M. (1983). Fecundity, egg weight and oocyte development in tilapias (Cichlidae, Teleostei). *ICLARM Transl.* (2): 28 p. Pauly, D. (tr.); Translated from German and edited by D. Pauly; Published also in *Int. Rev. Gesamt. Hydrobiol.* 48:547-576, 1963. (Location code: SH207 TR7 #2.)
- 1346 Petry, A. (1997?). Status of small-scale aquaculture in the southern region of Malawi 1996. 45 p. Malawi-German Fishery and Aquaculture Development Project; At head of title: Malawi-German Fishery and Aquaculture Development Project, Zomba.; "A survey carried out for GTZ." (Location code: R 98-208.)
- 1347 Phan, P.D.; De Silva, S.S. (2000). The fishery of the Ea Kao reservoir, southern Vietnam: a fishery based on a combination of stock and recapture, and self-recruiting populations. *Fish. Manage. Ecol.* 7 (3): 251-264.
- 1348 Phelps, R.P.; Cerezo, G. (1992). The effect of confinement in hapas on sex reversal and growth of *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 1 (4): 73-81.

- 1349 Phelps, R.P.; Cole, W.; Katz, T. (1992). Effect of fluoxymesterone on sex ratio and growth of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 23 (4): 405-410.
- 1350 Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. (1985). The Philippines recommends for tilapia. 2nd rev. ed. Los Banos, Laguna. Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. vi, 57 p. Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. (Location code: SH351 T5P5 1985.)
- 1351 Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. (1984). State of the art abstract bibliography of tilapia researches. *Fish. Bibliogr. Ser. Philipp. Coun. Agric. Resour. Res. Dev.* (4): 44 p. (Location code: Ref Z5972 P43 #4.)
- 1352 Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. (1984). State of the art and abstract bibliography of tilapia researches. Los Banos, Laguna. PCARRD. 44 p. (Location code: Z5972 P43 #4.)
- 1353 Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. (1985). State of the art: tilapia research. Los Banos, Laguna. Review Panel for Tilapia Research, PCARRD. 36 p. (Location code: SH307 P5P4 #4.)
- 1354 Philippine Council for Aquatic and Marine Research and Development. (1998). Tilapia data series. [Los Banos, Laguna] Aquatic Resources Socio-economics and Policy Division, PCAMRD. 121 p. (Location code: HD9469 T53P57 1998.)
- 1355 Philippines. Bureau of Agricultural Statistics. (1992?). Production performance of tilapia in the Philippines (1983-1991). Quezon City. The Bureau. 18 p. (Location code: R 93-29.)
- 1356 Philippines. Dept. of Agriculture. Fisheries Sector Program. (1994?). GIFT: programa sa pagpapabuti ng lahang pagmumulan ng semilyang inaalagaang tilapia. Quezon City. The Program. 12 p. International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management; Title from cover. (Location code: R 96-282.)
- 1357 Philipps, P.C.; Kohler, C.C. (1991). Establishment of tilapia spawning families providing a continuous supply of eggs for in vitro fertilization. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 22 (4): 217-223.
- 1358 Phillips, M.J.; Saleh, M.A.M. (1988). Aluminium toxicity to tilapias based on experiments with *Oreochromis aureus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 489-496. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1359 Phillips, P.C.; Kohler, C.C.; Muhlach, W.L. (1992). Procedural protocol, survival to hatching and plasmid DNA fate after microinjection into tilapia zygotes. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 23 (2): 98-113.
- 1360 Picchietti, M. (1991). An American tilapia survivor speaks out. *Aquacult. Mag.* 17 (6): 55-62.
- 1361 Piepho, H.P.; Alkamper, J. (1991). Effects of integrated rice-cum-fish culture and water regime on weed growth and development in irrigated lowland rice fields of northeast Thailand. *J. Agron. Crop Sci.* 166 (5): 289-299. (Location code: R 93-18.)
- 1362 Pierce, B.A. (1980). Production of hybrid *Tilapia* in indoor aquaria. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 42 (4): 233-234.
- 1363 Pinnoi, S. (1986). The economics of integrated fish farm production in the Central Plain, 1985. *Thai Fish. Gaz.* 39 (4): 359-369.

- 1364 Pinnoi, S. (1983). The economy of the Nile tilapia culture and its marketing. *Thai Fish. Gaz.* 36 (2): 149-159.
- 1365 Pinto, L.G.; Pagant-Font, F.A.; Maldonado, R.C. (1981). Identification del seso en alevinos de *Sarotherodon*: Evaluacion de una nueva tecnica. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (10): 18-22.
- 1366 Pisanty, S.; Fisher, R. (1981). Testing fin clipping as a marking method for *Sarotherodon (Tilapia) galilaeus* in the Kinneret. *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 16 (1): 23-30.
- 1367 Polastre, N. (1989). Analisis cuantitativo y cualitativo del contenido estomacal de la tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus* Steindachner, en la presa Alacranes, Villa Clara, Republica de Cuba. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (40): 9-14.
- 1368 Pollock, L.J.; Al Cader, F.; Little, D.C. (2001). Cage-based fattening of tilapias in irrigation systems: the livelihood approach. *Aquacult. Asia* 6 (3): 4-6.
- 1369 Polprasert, C.; Edwards, P.; Pacharaprakiti, C.; Rajput, V.S.; Suthirawut, S. (1982). Final report on recycling rural and urban nightsoil in Thailand. Bangkok, Thailand. Asian Institute of Technology. xiv, 180 p. (Location code: SH156 P6.)
- 1370 Polprasert, C. (1984). Utilisation of composted night soil in fish production. *Conserv. Recycling* 7 (2/4): 199-206. (Location code: R 91-427.)
- 1371 Pond Dynamics/Aquaculture Collaborative Research Support Program. (1987/91). Pond dynamics/aquaculture collaborative research data reports. Corvallis, Or. The Program, Oregon State University. 15 v. Hanson, B.; Green, B.W.; Diana, J.S.; Egna, H.S.; Batterson, T.R.; McNabb, C.D.; Teichert-Coddington, D.; Hughes, D.G. (Location code: SH159 P66.)
- 1372 Popma, T.J.; Ross, F.E.; Nerrie, B.L.; Bowman, J.R. (1984). The development of commercial farming of tilapia in Jamaica 1979-1983. *Res. Dev. Ser. Inst. Cent. Aquacult.* (31): 1-18.
- 1373 Popma, T.J. (1982). Digestibility of selected feedstuff and naturally occur algae by tilapia. Ann Arbor, Mich. University Microfilms International. viii, 78 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University. (Location code: SH210.1982 P66.)
- 1374 Popma, T.J. (1984). Fish production system development project Government of Jamaica/USAID. *ICA Commun.* 7 (4): 7-9.
- 1375 Popma, T.J.; Green, B.W. (1990). Sex reversal of tilapia in earthen ponds. *Res. Dev. Ser. Int. Cent. Aquacult.* (35): 15 p.
- 1376 Popma, T.J.; Lovshin, L.L. (1996). Worldwide prospects for commercial production of tilapia. *Res. Dev. Ser. Int. Cent. Aquacult. Aquat. Environ.* (41): 23 p.
- 1377 Popp, W.; Faisal, M.; Refai, M. (1988). High mortality in the Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* caused by *Providencia rettgeri*. *Anim. Res. Dev.* 29: 95-99. (Location code: R 90-120.)
- 1378 Porras, M.T.; Soza, D. (1989). Estudio de algunas relaciones morfometricas de *Oreochromis aureus* en la micropresa "Tablas A". *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (40): 49-56.
- 1379 Pouomogne, V.; Mbongblang, J. (1993). Effect of feeding rate on the growth of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in earthen ponds. *Isr. J. Aquacult./Bamidgeh* 45 (4): 147-153.

- 1380 Pouomogne, V. (1994). L'alimentation du tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* en étang: évaluation du potentiel de quelques sous-produits de l'industrie agro-alimentaire et modalités d'apport des aliments. xix, 101, 37 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—l'Université de Rennes. (Location code: SH210 1994 P68.)
- 1381 Pouomogne, V.; Takam, G.; Pouemegne, J.B. (1997). A preliminary evaluation of cacao husks in practical diets for juvenile Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture* 156 (3/4): 211-219.
- 1382 Pouyaud, L.; Agnese, J.F. (1996). Genetic differentiation in several stocks of *Sarotherodon melanotheron* and *Tilapia guineensis* from Côte d'Ivoire, Senegal and Gambia. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 368-376. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1383 Pramanik, A.; Sur, P.K. (1990). Acute toxicity of sumithion to *Oreochromis mossambicus*, *Diatomus forbesi* and *Brachiura sowerbyi*. Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 919-922. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1384 Pratap, H.B.; Wendelaar Bonga, S.E. (1993). Effect of ambient and dietary cadmium on pavement cells, chloride cells, and Na<sup>+</sup>/K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase activity in the gills of the freshwater teleost *Oreochromis mossambicus* at normal and high calcium levels in the ambient water. *Aquat. Toxicol.* 26 (1/2): 133-149. (Location code: R 95-188.)
- 1385 Pratap, H.B.; Wendelaar Bonga, S.E. (1990). Effects of water-borne cadmium on plasma cortisol and glucose in the cichlid fish *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (C Comp. Pharmacol.)* 95 (2): 313-317. (Location code: R 92-207.)
- 1386 Pratap, H.B.; Mkamba, S.R.N. (1987). The length-weight relationship of *Oreochromis urolepis* (Cichlidae) from Msewe stream, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania. *Indian J. Fish.* 34 (1): 112-114.
- 1387 Prein, M. (1990). Multivariate analysis of tilapia growth experiments in ponds: case studies from the Philippines, Israel, Zambia and Peru. x, 125 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel. (Location code: SH210 1990 P74.)
- 1388 Prein, M.; Hulata, G.; Pauly, D. (eds.) (1993). Multivariate methods in aquaculture research: case studies of tilapias in experimental and commercial systems. *ICLARM Stud. Rev.* (20): 221 p. (Location code: SH207 SR76 #20.)
- 1389 Prein, M. (1987). Multivariate models of tilapia and carp growth as an application of microcomputers in aquaculture research. *NAGA* 10 (2): 7-8.
- 1390 Premjith, S.; Pillay, K.S.; Natarajan, P. (1992). Variation in phospholipid and cholesterol content of muscle and gonads of *Tilapia mossambica* in relation to growth and development. Current trends in fish and fishery biology and aquatic ecology. National Seminar on Fish and their Environment, 3rd, Srinagar, Kashmir, India, 19-22 September 1989. Kashmir, India. P.G. Dept. of Zoology, University of Kashmir. p. 41-45. (Location code: QL614 Y68 1992.)
- 1391 Pretto, M.R.; Lovshin, L. (1983). El empleo de la *Tilapia* en la agro-acuicultura rural: la estrategia de Panamá. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (17): 43-51.
- 1392 Price, E.E.; Stauffer, J.R., Jr.; Swift, M.C. (1985). Effect of temperature on growth of juvenile *Oreochromis mossambicus* and *Sarotherodon melanotheron*. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 13 (2): 149-152.

- 1393 Prinsloo, J.F.; Schoonbee, H.J. (1984). Observations on fish growth in the polyculture during late summer and autumn in fish ponds at the Umtata Dam Fish Research Centre, Transkei. Part III: The use of chicken manure with or without pelleted fish feed. *Water S.A.* 10 (1): 30-34. (Location code: R 84-325.)
- 1394 Proceedings of the Third Conference on the Culture of Tilapias at High Elevations in Africa. *Res. Dev. Ser. Int. Cent. Aquacult. Aquat. Environ.* (41): 26 p. (1997). Conference on the Culture of Tilapias at High Elevations in Africa, 3rd, 1991.
- 1395 Provenzano, A.J., Jr.; Winfield, J.G. (1987). Performance of a recirculating fish production system stocked with *Tilapia hybrids*. *Aquacult. Eng.* 6 (1): 15-26.
- 1396 Pruginin, Y.; Fishelson, L.; Koren, A. (1988). Intensive tilapia farming in brackishwater from an Israeli Desert Aquifer. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 75-81. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1397 Prunet, P.; Bornancin, M. (1989). Physiology of salinity tolerance in tilapia: an update of basic and applied aspects. *Aquat. Living Resour.* 2 (2): 91-97.
- 1398 Puckhaber, B.; Hoerstgen-Schwark, G. (1996). Growth and gonadal development of triploid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 377-382. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1399 Pullin, R. (1985). Tilapias: 'Everyman's fish' *Biologist* 32(2): 84-88. (Location code: R 2002-27.)
- 1400 Pullin, R.S.; Palomares, M.L.; Casal, C.V.; Dey, M.M.; Pauly, D. (1997). Environmental impacts of tilapias. *Tilapia Aquaculture. International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, 4th, Orlando, Florida, USA, 9-12 November 1997. Ithaca, N.Y. Northeast Regional Agricultural Engineering Service.* p. 554-570. (Location code: SH167 T54158 1997 v.2.)
- 1401 Pullin, R.S.V.; Maclean, J.L. (1992). Analysis of research for the development of tilapia farming: an interdisciplinary approach is lacking. *Neth. J. Zool.* 42 (2/3): 512-522. *International Ichthyology Congress of the European Ichthyological Union, 7th, The Hague, Netherlands, 26-30 August 1991.* (Location code: QL614 I57 1991.)
- 1402 Pullin, R.S.V.; Almazan, G. (1983). *Azolla* as a fish food. *ICLARM Newsl.* 6 (1): 6-7.
- 1403 Pullin, R.S.V.; Lowe-McConnell, R.H. (eds.) (1982). The biology and culture of tilapias. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (7): 432 p. *International Conference on the Biology and Culture of Tilapias, Bellagio, Italy, 2-5 September 1980.* (Location code: SH207 CP6 #7.)
- 1404 Pullin, R.S.V.; Casal, C.M.V.; Abban, E.K.; Falk, T.M. (eds.) (1997). Characterization of Ghanaian tilapia genetic resources for use in fisheries and aquaculture. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (52): 58 p. *International Workshop on the Characterization of Ghanaian Tilapia Genetic Resources for Use in Fisheries and Aquaculture, Accra, Ghana, 4-7 June 1996. Institute of Aquatic Biology (Ghana); Universitaet Hamburg. Zoologisches Institut und Zoologisches Museum; Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit.* (Location code: SH207 CP6 #52.)
- 1405 Pullin, R.S.V.; Bell, J.; Danting, J.C.; Longalong, F. (1998). Gene banking for fish and other aquatic organisms: ICLARM's perspectives and experiences. *Action before extinction. International Conference on Conservation of Fish Genetic Diversity, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, 16-18 February 1998. Victoria, B.C. World Fisheries Trust.* p. 31-43. (Location code: QL638.99 H37 1998.)



- 1406 Pullin, R.S.V.; Eknath, A.E.; Gjedrem, T.; Tayamen, M.M.; Macaranas, J.M.; Abella, T.A. (1991). The Genetic Improvement of Farmed Tilapias (GIFT) project: the story so far. NAGA 14 (2): 3-6.
- 1407 Pullin, R.S.V.; Capili, J.B. (1988). Genetic improvement of tilapias: problems and prospects. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 259-266. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1408 Pullin, R.S.V.; Lazard, J.; Legendre, M.; Amon Kothias, J.B.; Pauly, D. (eds.) (1996). Le troisieme symposium international sur le tilapia en aquaculture. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41f): 630 p. Symposium International sur le Tilapia en Aquaculture (ISTA), 3eme, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 11-16 November 1991. International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management; ORSTOM (Agency: France); Centre de recherche oceanologiques (Ivory Coast); Centre de cooperation internationale en recherche agronomique pour le developpement (France); Lhomme-Binudin, C. (tr.); French translation of: The Third International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture. Traductions de: C. Lhomme-Binudin. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41f.)
- 1409 Pullin, R.S.V. (1980). Philippine tilapia broodstock project. ICLARM Newsl. 3 (1): 8-9.
- 1410 Pullin, R.S.V. (1983). Research directions for tilapia culture. ICLARM Newsl. 6 (1): 16-17.
- 1411 Pullin, R.S.V.; Bhukaswan, T.; Tonguthai, K.; Maclean, J.L. (eds.) (1988). The Second International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, Bangkok, Thailand, 16-20 March 1987. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 623 p. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1412 Pullin, R.S.V.; Bhukaswan, T.; Tonguthai, K.; Maclean, J.L. (eds.) (1988). The Second International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, Bangkok, Thailand, 16-20 March 1987. ISTA 2. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): xii, 623 p. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1413 Pullin, R.S.V. (1981). Summary report of the ICLARM Conference on the Biology and Culture of Tilapias, Bellagio, Italy, 2-5 September 1980. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (6): 13 p. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #6.)
- 1414 Pullin, R.S.V.; Lazard, J.; Legendre, M.; Amon Kothias, J.B.; Pauly, D. (eds.) (1996). The Third International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 11-16 November 1991. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 574 p. International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management; ORSTOM (Agency: France); Centre de recherche oceanologiques (Ivory Coast); Centre de cooperation internationale en recherche agronomique pour le developpement (France); Lhomme-Binudin, C. (tr.); ISTA 3; Translated from the French by C. Lhomme-Binudin. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1415 Pullin, R.S.V. (1982). *Tilapia, Sarotherodon or Oreochromis?* ICLARM Newsl. 5 (1): 19.
- 1416 Pullin, R.S.V. (1996). World tilapia culture and its future prospects. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 1-16. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1417 Pullin, R.S.V. (ed.) (1989). Ressources genetiques en tilapias pour l'aquaculture. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (16): 129 p. Atelier sur les Ressources Genetiques en Tilapias pour l'Aquaculture, Bangkok, Thaïlande, 23-24 mars 1987. French ed. Lhomme-Binudin, C. (tr.); Moreau, J.; French translation of: Tilapia genetic resources for aquaculture. Traduit par C. Lhomme-Binudin avec l'assistance technique de J. Moreau. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #16f.)

- 1418 Pullin, R.S.V. (ed.) (1988). Tilapia genetic resources for aquaculture. Proceedings of the Workshop on Tilapia Genetic Resources for Aquaculture, Bangkok, Thailand, 23-24 March 1987. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (16): 108 p. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #16.)
- 1419 Qi, C.X. et al. (1987). Electrophoretical analysis of lactic dehydrogenase, esterase isozyme and serum protein of *Tilapia mossambica* (three genotypes). Freshwat. Fish. (5): 15-16.
- 1420 Quddus, M.A.; Dewan, S. (1988). Studies on monthly growth, length-weight relationship and condition factor of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus). Bangladesh J. Fish. 11 (1): 13-18.
- 1421 Quilleré, I.; Marie, D.; Roux, L.; Gosse, F.; Morot-Gaudry, J.F. (1993). An artificial productive ecosystem based on a fish/bacteria/plant association.: Design and management. Agric. Ecosyst. Environ. 47 (1): 13-30.
- 1422 Quimpo, B. (1981). The experts at ICLARM-on the fish with a dark past but with the brightest future. Farming Today 7 (5): 12-17.
- 1423 Quintero M.S., J.M.M. (1985). El uso de hormona (17 alpha metiltestosterona) en alevines de *Tilapia nilotica* para la produccion de tilapias monosexuales en Panama. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (24): 22-29.
- 1424 Quiros, R.; Mari, A. (1999). Factors contributing to the outcome of stocking programmes in Cuban reservoirs. Fish. Manage. Ecol. 6 (3): 233-240.
- 1425 Radan, R.R. (1977). The floating fish cages of Lake Bunot. Greenfields 7 (4): 20-24. (Location code: R 85-278.)
- 1426 Radan, R.R. (1992). Why Humarang grows tilapia in a river. Greenfields August 1992: 8-11.
- 1427 Rahman, M.A.; Ronyai, A.; Engidaw, B.Z.; Jauncey, K.; Hwang, G.L.; Smith, A.; Roderick, E.; Penman, D. Varadi, L.; Maclean, N. (2001). Growth and nutritional trials on transgenic Nile tilapia containing an exogenous fish growth hormone gene. J. Fish Biol. 59 (1): 62-78.
- 1428 Rahman, M.A.; Maclean, N. (1999). Growth performance of transgenic tilapia containing an exogenous piscine growth hormone gene. Aquaculture 173(1/4): 333-346.
- 1429 Rahman, M.A.; Uddin, M.S.; Hossain, M.A.; Das, G.B.; Mazid, M.A.; Gupta, M.V. (1998). Polyculture of carps in integrated broiler-cum-fishfarming systems. Integrated fish farming. Workshop on Integrated Fish Farming, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province, China, 11-15 October 1994. Boca Raton, Fla. CRC Press. p. 83-93. (Location code: SH153 M37 1998.)
- 1430 Rahman, M.A.; Maclean, N. (1992). Production of transgenic tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) by one-cell stage microinjection. Aquaculture 105 (3/4): 219-232.
- 1431 Rakocy, J.; Hargreaves, J. (1986). Assessment of aquaculture in the Eastern Caribbean: a pilot study of Antigua, Barbados, Dominica, Montserrat, St. Lucia and St. Vincent. St. Croix, V.I. College of the Virgin Islands, Eastern Caribbean Center. 28 p. (Location code: SH42 R33.)
- 1432 Rakocy, J.; Nair, A.; Hargreaves, J. (1986). Warmwater aquaculture. 22 p. Final report of Regional Hatch Project S-168. (Location code: R 91-08.)

- 1433 Rakocy, J.E.; Allison, R. (1981). Evaluation of a closed recirculating systems for the culture of tilapia aquatic macrophytes. Proceedings of the bio-engineering symposium for fish culture. Bethesda, Md. Fish Culture Section, American Fisheries Society. p. 296-307. (Location code: SH135 A45.)
- 1434 Rakocy, J.E. (1984). A recirculating system for tilapia culture and vegetable hydroponics in the Caribbean. Paper presented at the Auburn Fisheries and Aquaculture Symposium, Alabama, USA, 20-22 September 1984. 23 p. (Location code: R 86-350.)
- 1435 Ramos-Henao, A.; Corredor, G.G. (1980). Effects of three management practice on the growth and production of *Tilapia rendalli*. Bamidgeh 32 (2): 41-45.
- 1436 Ramos Henao, A. (1980). Experiencias con *Tilapia rendally* (Boulenger 1896) en Colombia. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (5): 19-23.
- 1437 Ramsey, P. (1983). Rice-fish practices in Ifugao Province, Philippines. ICLARM Newsl. 6 (3): 8.
- 1438 Rana, K. (1988). Reproductive biology and the hatchery rearing of tilapia eggs and fry. Recent advances in aquaculture, volume 3. London. Croom Helm Ltd. p. 343-406. (Location code: SH135 M8 v.3.)
- 1439 Rana, K.J.; Macintosh, D.J. (1988). A comparison of the quality of hatchery-reared *Oreochromis niloticus* and *O. mossambicus* fry. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 497-502. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1440 Rana, K.J. (1986). An evaluation of two types of containers for the artificial incubation of *Oreochromis* eggs. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 17 (2): 139-145.
- 1441 Rana, K.J. (1996). Implications of reproductive behavior of captive *Oreochromis* broodstock on the quality of their fry. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 383-390. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1442 Rana, K.J. (1985). Influence of egg size and the growth, onset of feeding, point-of-no-return, and survival of unfed *Oreochromis mossambicus* fry. Aquaculture 46 (2): 119-131.
- 1443 Rana, K.J. (1990). Influence of incubation temperature on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) eggs and fry. 1: Gross embryology, temperature tolerance and rates of embryonic development. Aquaculture 87 (2): 165-181.
- 1444 Rana, K.J. (1990). Influence of incubation temperature on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) eggs and fry. II: Survival, growth and feeding of fry developing solely on their yolk reserves. Aquaculture 87 (2): 183-195.
- 1445 Rana, K.J. (1990). The influence of maternal age and delayed initial feeding on the survival and growth of previously unfed *O. niloticus* (L.) and *O. mossambicus* (Peters) fry. Aquaculture 91 (3/4): 295-310.
- 1446 Rana, K.J.; McAndrew, B.J.; Wohlfarth, G.; Mac Gowan, I. (1996). Observations on intergeneric hybrids in tilapias. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 391-397. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1447 Rana, K.J.; McAndrew, B.J. (1989). The viability of cryopreserved tilapia spermatozoa. Aquaculture 76 (3/4): 335-345.

- 1448 Rand, T.G.; Bunkley-Williams, L.; Williams, E.H. (2000). A hyphomycete fungus, *Paecilomyces lilacinus*, associated with wasting disease in two species of tilapia from Puerto Rico. *J. Aquat. Anim. Health* 12 (2): 149-156.
- 1449 Rangaswami, G. (1988). "Golden fish" culture in India. *NAGA* 11 (1): 25-26.
- 1450 Ranoemihardjo, B.S. (1981). Nauru: eradication of tilapia from fresh and brackishwater lagoons and ponds with a view to promoting milkfish culture. Rome. FAO. 15 p. ; FI: DP/NAU/78/001. (Location code: R 84-394.)
- 1451 Rao, K.S.P.; Rao, K.R.S.S.; Prasad, K.S.; Rao, K.V.R. (1983). Methyl parathion impact on the esterases of a freshwater teleost *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). *Indian J. Fish.* 30 (1): 148-154.
- 1452 Razia Beevi, M.; Radhakrishnan, S. (1987). Haematological effects of sublethal concentration of formalin on *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters). *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Anim. Sci.)* 96 (6): 721-725. (Location code: R 89-74.)
- 1453 Reazo, D.M. (1988). The suitability of snail (*Pomacea* sp.) meal as substitute for fishmeal in diets of cage-cultured Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) at three stocking density levels. vi, 83 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—De La Salle University. (Location code: SH209 1988 R43.)
- 1454 Recometa, R.D. (1980). Polyculture of Nile tilapia (*Tilapia nilotica*), common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and freshwater clam (*Cristaria plicata*) in ponds with supplemental feeding. ix, 42 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines System. (Location code: SH209 1980 R42.)
- 1455 Recometa, R.M. (1985). Egg viability, growth and survival of progenies of crossbred tilapias. xiii, 69 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1985 R42.)
- 1456 Redding-Coates, T.A.; Coates, D. (1981). On the introduction of phytophagous fishes into gravity-flow irrigation systems in the Sudan. *Fish. Manage.* 12 (3): 89-99.
- 1457 Regadera Prats, R. (1988). Selectividad de redes agalleras en *Oreochromis aureus* y su relacion con algunos parametros morfometricos. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (36): 20-34.
- 1458 Reigh, R.C.; Robinson, E.H.; Brown, P.B. (1991). Effects of dietary magnesium on growth and tissue magnesium content of blue tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 22 (3): 192-200.
- 1459 Rezeau, M. (1994). Tilapia culture, January 1988-November 1993. *Quick Bibliogr. Ser. Natl. Agric. Libr. (U.S.)*(94-07): 12 p. (Location code: Z5071 N37 #94-07.)
- 1460 Rhee, J.K.; Paik, Y.K.; Lee, H.I.; Yang, H.Y. (1987). Defence mechanism of Java tilapia, *Tilapia mossambica*, to *Clonorchis sinensis*. *Bull. Korean Fish. Soc.* 20 (4): 317-327.
- 1461 Ribbink, A.J.; Marsh, A.C.; Marsh, B.A. (1981). Nest-building and communal care of young by *Tilapia rendalli* Dumeril (Pisces, Cichlidae) in Lake Malawi. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 6 (2): 219-222.
- 1462 Richter, J.E. (n.d.). How to grow fish in the mountains. Sagada, Mountain Province. Farms International, Inc. 37 p. (Location code: R 97-219.)
- 1463 Ridha, M.; Cruz, E.M. (1989). Effect of age on the fecundity of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus*. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 2 (2): 239-247.

- 1464 Ridha, M.T.; Cruz, E. M. (2001). Effect of biofilter media on water quality and biological performance of the Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L. reared in a simple recirculating system. *Aquacult. Eng.* 24 (2): 157-166.
- 1465 Ridha, M.T.; Cruz, E.M. (2000). Effect of light intensity and photoperiod on Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L. seed production. *Aquacult. Res.* 31 (7): 609-617.
- 1466 Ridha, M.T.; Lone, K.P. (1990). Effect of oral administration of different levels of 17 alpha-methyl-testosterone on the sex reversal, Growth and food conversion efficiency of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* (Guenther) in brakish water. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 21 (4): 391-397.
- 1467 Ridha, M.T.; Cruz, E.M.; Al-Ameeri, A.A.; Al-Ahmed, A.A. (1998). Effects of controlling temperature and light duration on seed production in tilapia, *Oreochromis spilurus* (Gunther). *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (6): 403-410.
- 1468 Ridha, M.T.; Cruz, E.M. (1998). Observations on the seed production of the tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* (Gunther) under different spawning conditions and with different sex ratios. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (3): 201-210.
- 1469 Ridha, M.T.; Lone, K.P. (1995). Preliminary studies on feminization and growth of *Oreochromis spilurus* (Günther) by oral administration of 17 alpha-ethynyloestradiol in sea water. *Aquacult. Res.* 26 (7): 479-482.
- 1470 Rinne, J.N.; Wanjala, B. (1982). Observations on movement patterns of *Tilapia* spp. in Nyanza Gulf, Lake Victoria, East Africa. *J. Fish Biol.* 20 (3): 317-322.
- 1471 Roberts, R.J. (1983). Tilapia: farm fish for the tropics. *Span* 26 (2): 78-79. (Location code: R 84-181.)
- 1472 Robinson, B.W.; Doyle, R.W. (1988). Behavior phenotypes of juvenile tilapia and their correlations with individual growth rates. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 503-507. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1473 Robinson, E.H.; LaBomascus, D.; Brown, P.B.; Linton, T.L. (1987). Dietary calcium and phosphorous requirements of *Oreochromis aureus* reared in calcium-free water. *Aquaculture* 64 (4): 267-276.
- 1474 Robinson, E.H.; Rawles, S.D.; Yette, H.E.; Greene, L.W. (1984). An estimate of the dietary calcium requirement of fingerling *Tilapia aurea* reared in calcium-free water. *Aquaculture* 41 (4): 389-393.
- 1475 Robinson, R.L.; Turner, G.F.; Grimm, A.S.; Pitcher, T.J. (1990). A comparison of the ingestion rates of three tilapia species fed on a small planktonic alga. *J. Fish Biol.* 36 (2): 269-270.
- 1476 Rockson, A.B., Jr. (1986). The rate of growth of *Tilapia discolor* in different salinities. vii, 39 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1986 R62.)
- 1477 Rodriguez, A.A. (1985). Reversing the sex of tilapia with treated feed. *Greenfields* 15 (3): 32-34.
- 1478 Rodriguez, A.A. (1985). Tilapia: the revolution in Philippine aquaculture. Part 2. *Greenfields* 15 (2): 6-11.

- 1479 Rodriguez, A.A. (1985). Tilapia: the revolution in Philippine aquaculture. Part 3. *Greenfields* 15 (3): 24-31.
- 1480 Rodriguez, A.A. (1985). Tilapia: the revolution in Philippine aquaculture (Part 5). *Greenfields* 15 (5): 6-11.
- 1481 Rodriguez Gomez, H.; Polo, G.; Salazar, G. (eds.) (1993). *Fundamentos de acuicultura continental*. Santa Fe, Bogota. Instituto Nacional de Pesca y Acuicultura. 286 p. Instituto Nacional de Pesca y Acuicultura (Colombia) (Location code: SH53 R62 1993.)
- 1482 Rodriguez-Serna, M.; Olvera-Novoa, M.A.; Carmona-Osalde, C. (1996). Nutritional value of animal by-product meal in practical diets for Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) fry. *Aquacult. Res.* 27 (1): 67-73.
- 1483 Roem, A.J.; Stickney, R.R.; Kohler, C.C. (1991). Dietary pantothenic acid requirement of the blue tilapia. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 53 (4): 216-219.
- 1484 Roem, A.J.; Kohler, C.C.; Stickney, R.R. (1990). Inability to detect a choline requirement for the blue tilapia *Oreochromis aureus*. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 21 (3): 238-240.
- 1485 Roem, A.J.; Kohler, C.C.; Stickney, R.R. (1990). Vitamin E requirements of the blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus* (Steindachner), in relation to dietary lipid level. *Aquaculture* 87 (2): 155-164.
- 1486 Roem, A.J.; Stickney, R.R.; Kohler, C.C. (1990). Vitamin requirements of blue tilapias in a recirculating water system. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 52 (1): 15-18.
- 1487 Rognon, X.; Guyomard, R. (1996). Study of genetic variation in farmed populations of some species of the genus *Oreochromis*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 398-406. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1488 Rojas, J.B.U. (2002). Use of coffee pulp as feed ingredient for tilapia culture. Wageningen, Netherlands. Wageningen Institute of Animal Sciences, Wageningen University. 133 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Wageningen University. (Location code: SH210 2002 R64.)
- 1489 Romaine, R.P.; Boyd, C.E.; Collis, W.J. (1978). Predicting nighttime oxygen decline in ponds used for tilapia culture. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 107 (6): 804-808.
- 1490 Romana-Eguia, M.R.R.; Doyle, R.W. (1992). Genotype-environment interaction in the response of three strains of Nile tilapia to poor nutrition. *Aquaculture* 108 (1/2): 1-12.
- 1491 Romana, M.R.R. (1988). Electrophoretic studies on induced gynogenetic diploids and triploids in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* and *O. aureus*). *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 267-274. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1492 Ronquillo, I.A. (1985). The tilapia and its introduction in the Philippines. *Fish. Newsl. Bur. Fish. Aquat. Resour. (Philipp.)* 8: 32-37.
- 1493 Rosas, C.; Sarrano, M.; Moedano, F. (1984). Crecimiento de hibridos de tilapia en jaulas flotantes en una unidad de produccion. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (21): 29-37.
- 1494 Rosenstein, S.; Hulata, G. (1992). Sex reversal in the genus *Oreochromis*. 1: Immersion of eggs and embryos in oestrogen solutions is ineffective. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 23 (6): 669-678.

- 1495 Rosenstein, S.; Hulata, G. (1994). Sex reversal in the genus *Oreochromis*: optimization of feminization protocol. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 25 (3): 329-339.
- 1496 Ross, B.; Jauncey, K. (1981). A radiographic estimation of the effect of temperature on gastric emptying time in *Sarotherodon niloticus* (L) x *S. aureus* (Steindachner) hybrids. *J. Fish Biol.* 19 (3): 333-344.
- 1497 Ross, L.G.; McKinney, R.W.; Ross, B. (1988). Energy budgets for cultured tilapias. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 83-89. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1498 Ross, L.G.; Mckinney, R.W. (1988). Photoperiod mediated variation in respiratory rate of *Oreochromis niloticus* and its implication for tilapia culture. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 421-428. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1499 Ross, L.G.; McKinney, R.W. (1988). Respiratory cycles in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), measured using a six-channel microcomputer-operated respirometer. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 89A (4): 637-643. (Location code: R 90-04.)
- 1500 Rothbard, S.; Moav, B.; Yaron, Z. (1987). Changes in steroid concentrations during sexual ontogenesis in tilapia. *Aquaculture* 61 (1): 59-74.
- 1501 Rothbard, S.; Zohar, Y.; Zmora, N.; Levavi-Sivan, B.; Moav, B.; Yaron, Z. (1990). Clearance of 17 alpha-ethynyltestosterone from muscle of sex-inversed *Tilapia hybrids* treated for growth enhancement with two doses of the androgen. *Aquaculture* 89 (3/4): 365-376.
- 1502 Rothbard, S.; Hulata, G. (1980). Closed-system incubator for cichlid eggs. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 42 (4): 203-204.
- 1503 Rothbard, S.; Yaron, Z.; Moav, B. (1988). Field experiments on growth enhancement of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus* F1 hybrids) using pellets containing an androgen (17 alpha-ethynyltestosterone). *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 367-375. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1504 Rothbard, S. (1981). Fishes cultivated in fresh water ponds in Israel fish culture. *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 16 (3): 24-35.
- 1505 Rothbard, S. (1979). Observations on the productive behaviour of *Tilapia zillii* and several *Sarotherodon* spp. under aquarium conditions. *Bamidgeh* 31 (2): 35-44.
- 1506 Rothuis, A. (1998). Rice-fish culture in the Mekong Delta, Vietnam: constraint analysis and adaptive research. viii, 108 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Katholieke Universiteit Leuven. (Location code: SH210 1998 R67.)
- 1507 Rothuis, A.J.; Vromant, N.; Xuan, V.T.; Richter, C.J.J.; Ollevier, F. (1999). The effect of rice seeding rate on rice and fish production, and weed abundance in direct-seeded rice-fish culture. *Aquaculture* 172 (3/4): 255-274.
- 1508 Rothuis, A.J.; Duong, L.T.; Richter, C.J.J.; Ollevier, F. (1998). Polyculture of silver barb, *Puntius gonionotus* (Bleeker), Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), and common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., in Vietnamese ricefields: feeding ecology and impact on rice and ricefield environment. *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (9): 649-660.

- 1509 Rothuis, A.J.; Nam, C.Q.; Richter, C.J.J.; Ollevier, F. (1998). Polyculture of silver barb, *Puntius gonionotus* (Bleeker), Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), and common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., in Vietnamese ricefields: fish production parameters. *Aquacult. Res.* 29 (9): 661-668.
- 1510 Rouger, Y. (1996). Basis of the sexual and territorial behaviour in males of *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 407-414. (Location code: SH207 CP6 1997.)
- 1511 Rouse, D.B.; El Naggat, G.O.; Mulla, M.A. (1987). Effects of stocking and size and density of tilapia on *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* in polyculture. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 18 (2): 57-60.
- 1512 Ruiz, B.R. (1983). Ensayo de crecimiento de híbridos de tilapia monosexo en policultivo con carpas chinas guapotes y almejas en estanques con fertilización orgánica en Costa Rica. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (16): 35-40.
- 1513 Russock, H.I. (1986). Preferential behaviour of *Sarotherodon (Oreochromis) mossambicus* (Pisces: Cichlidae) fry to maternal models and its relevance to the concept of imprinting. *Behaviour* 96 (3/4): 304-321. (Location code: R 90-221.)
- 1514 Rust, M.B.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1991). Environmental potential for saltwater cage culture of the Florida red hybrid tilapia along the northeast coast of Haiti. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 40: 382-397. (Location code: SH1 G8.1987.)
- 1515 Saclauso, C.A. (1985). Interaction of growth with social behaviour in Tilapia zillii raised in three different temperatures. *J. Fish Biol.* 26 (3): 331-337.
- 1516 Sadek, S.; Moreau, J. (1998). Culture of *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* in monoculture and polyculture with *Oreochromis niloticus* in paddies in Egypt. *Isr. J. Aquacult./Bamidgeh* 50 (1): 33-42.
- 1517 Sadek, S.; Kallafalah, H.; Adell, F. (1992). Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) biomass yield in a commercial farm using circular tanks. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 8 (1/4): 193-202.
- 1518 Sadiku, S.O.E.; Jauncey, K. (1995). Digestibility, apparent amino acid availability and waste generation potential of soybean flour: poultry meat meal blend based diets for tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), fingerlings. *Aquacult. Res.* 26 (9): 651-657.
- 1519 Sadiku, S.O.E.; Oladimeji, A.A. (1991). Relationships of proximate composition of *Lates niloticus* (L), *Synodontis schall* (Broch Schneider) and *Sarotherodon galilaeus* (Trewavas) from Zaria Dam, Nigeria. *Biosci. Res. Commun.* 3 (1): 29-40. (Location code: R 93-171.)
- 1520 Sadiku, S.O.E.; Jauncey, K. (1995). Soybean flour-poultry meat meal blend as dietary protein source in practical diets of *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Clarias gariepinus*. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 8 (2): 159-167.
- 1521 Sado, E.K. (1985). Influence of the anaesthetic quinaldine on some tilapias. *Aquaculture* 46 (1): 55-62.
- 1522 Saeed, M.O.; Ziebell, C.D. (1986). Effects of dietary nonpreferred aquatic plants on the growth of redbelly tilapia (*Tilapia zillii*). *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 48 (2): 110-112.
- 1523 Saggars, B.A.; Gould, M.L. (1989). The attachment of micro-organisms to macrophages isolated from tilapia *Oreochromis spilurus* Gunther. *J. Fish Biol.* 35 (2): 287-294.



- 1524 Sahib, I.K.A.; Rao, K.S.P.; Rao, K.R.S.S.; Rao, K.V.R. (1983). Regulation of acidic and basic types of proteins of a teleost *Tilapia mossambica* under sublethal malathion impact. *Indian J. Fish.* 30 (2): 314-319.
- 1525 Sakata, T.; Furuichi, K. (1986). Cell morphology of dominant bacteria in *tilapia* intestine. *Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ.* 34 (1): 71-76.
- 1526 Sakata, T.; Uno, K.; Kakimoto, D. (1984). Dominant bacteria of the aerobic microflora in *Tilapia* intestine. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50 (3): 489-493.
- 1527 Sakata, T.; Koreedo, Y. (1986). A numerical taxonomic study of the dominant bacteria isolated from *tilapia* intestines. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 52 (9): 1625-1634.
- 1528 Salama, M.E. (1996). Effects of sex ratio and feed quality on mass production of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), fry. *Aquacult. Res.* 27 (8): 581-585.
- 1529 Salami, A.A.; Bello-Olusoji, O.A.; Fagbenro, O.A.; Akegbejo-Samsons, Y. (1997). Induced breeding of two clariid catfishes *Clarias gariepinus* and *Heterobranchus bidorsalis* using tilapia pituitary extracts. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 28 (1): 113-117.
- 1530 Saluan-Abduhasan, F. (1990). Quality changes in iced tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Post-harvest technology, preservation and quality of fish in Southeast Asia. Proceedings of the Workshop on Post-harvest Technology, Preservation and Quality of Fish in Southeast Asia, Bangkok, Thailand, 13-17 November 1989. Stockholm. International Foundation for Science. p. 103-111. (Location code: SH334.95 R45.1989.)
- 1531 Sameshima, M.; Nakashima, H. (1983). Purification of aspartate aminotransferase in the liver of *Tilapia zillii*. *Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ.* 32: 97-107.
- 1532 Samonte, G.P.B.; Agbayani, R.F.; Tumaliuan, R.E. (1991). Economic feasibility of polyculture of tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) with Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in brackishwater ponds. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 4 (3): 335-343.
- 1533 San Antonio, A.I. (1988). Growth and survival of different strains of *Oreochromis niloticus* in aquaria and in cages in Laguna Lake. xiii, 45 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1988 S26.)
- 1534 Sanchez, A.; Rosas, C.; Latourneire, J.; Espina, S. (1984). Influencia de diferentes regimenes de temperatura sobre la asimilacion, conversion alimenticia y eficiencia de crecimiento de la *Tilapia* Roja (*Sarotherodon mossambicus*). *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (22): 14-19.
- 1535 Sanchez Prieto, T.; Vasquez, Rodriguez, J. (1980). Determinacion del nivel optimo proteina cruda en dietas para *Tilapia nilotica*. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (6): 13-15.
- 1536 Sanders, D.; McMurtry, M. (1988). Fish increase greenhouse profits. *Am. Veg. Grow.* February: 30,33. (Location code: R 93-305.)
- 1537 Santiago, C.B.; Lovell, R.T. (1988). Amino acid requirements for growth of Nile tilapia. *J. Nutr.* 118: 1540-1546. (Location code: R 89-23.)
- 1538 Santiago, C.B. (1985). Amino acid requirements of Nile tilapia. xv, 126 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University; Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH210 1985 S26.)

- 1539 Santiago, C.B.; Aldaba, M.B.; Laron, M.A. (1983). Effect of varying dietary crude protein levels on spawning frequency and growth of *Sarotherodon niloticus* breeders. *Fish. Res. J. Philipp.* 8 (2): 9-18.
- 1540 Santiago, C.B.; Aldaba, M.B.; Abuan, E.F.; Laron, M.A. (1985). The effects of artificial diets on fry production and growth of *Oreochromis niloticus* breeders. *Aquaculture* 47 (2/3): 193-203.
- 1541 Santiago, C.B.; Reyes, O.S. (1993). Effects of dietary lipid source on reproductive performance and tissue lipid levels of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) broodstock. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 9 (1): 33-40.
- 1542 Santiago, C.B.; Coloso, R.M.; Millamena, O.M.; Borlongan, I.G. (eds.) (1996). Feeds for small-scale aquaculture. National Seminar-Workshop on Fish Nutrition and Feeds, Tigbauan, Iloilo, Philippines, 1-2 June 1994. Tigbauan, Iloilo. SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. vi, 144 p. SEAFDEC. Aquaculture Dept. (Location code: SH156 S26 1996.)
- 1543 Santiago, C.B.; Laron, M.A. (2002). Growth and fry production of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), on different feeding schedules. *Aquacult. Res.* 33(2): 129-136.
- 1544 Santiago, C.B. (1991). Growth, survival and feed conversion of Nile tilapia fingerlings fed diets containing Bayo-n-ox, a commercial growth promoter. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 43 (2): 77-81.
- 1545 Santiago, C.B.; Aldaba, M.B.; Reyes, O.S. (1987). Influence of feeding rate and diet form on growth and survival of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fry. *Aquaculture* 64 (4): 277-282.
- 1546 Santiago, C.B.; Aldaba, M.B.; Laron, M.A.; Reyes, O.S. (1988). Reproductive performance and growth of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) broodstock fed diets containing *Leucaena leucocephala* leaf meal. *Aquaculture* 70 (1/2): 53-61.
- 1547 Santiago, C.B.; Aldaba, M.B.; Reyes, O.S.; Laron, M.A. (1988). Response to Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) fry to diets containing *Azolla* meal. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 377-382. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1548 Sarig, S.; Arieli, Y. (1980). Growth capacity of *tilapia* in intensive culture. *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 15 (3): 34-42.
- 1549 Satari, G. (1962). Budidaja padi-sawah dengan ikan penelitian tentang beberapa aspek agronomi. 128 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Pada Universitas Indonesia. (Location code: SH210.1962 S27.)
- 1550 Satoh, S.; Takeuchi, T.; Watanabe, T. (1984). Effects of starvation and environmental temperature on proximate and fatty acid compositions of *Tilapia nilotica*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 50 (1): 79-84.
- 1551 Satoh, S.; Takeuchi, T.; Watanabe, T. (1987). Requirement of *Tilapia* for alpha-tocopherol. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/ Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 53 (1): 119-124.
- 1552 Saxena, B.S. (1988). Culture of tilapia in India: a policy issue. The first Indian fisheries forum, proceedings. Mangalore, Karnataka, India, 4-8 December 1987. Mangalore, India. Asian Fisheries Society, Indian Branch. p. 39-40. (Location code: SH299 I65.1987.)

- 1553 Schiemer, F.; Duncan, A. (1988). The significance of the ecosystem approach for reservoir management. Proceedings of a Workshop on Reservoir Fishery Management and Development in Asia, Kathmandu, Nepal, 23-28 November 1987. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 183-194. (Location code: SH295 R47.1987.)
- 1554 Schilling, U.; Kroeger, K. (1986). [ Environmentally non-hazardous disposal of slaughterhouse wastes in pond aquaculture systems]. Eschborn, Germany. Geutsche Gessellschaft fuer Technische Zusammenarbeit. 63 p. (Location code: R 92-249.)
- 1555 Schilling, U. (1986). [ Report and analysis of fish production as project component for the slaughterhouse of Ferkéssedougou (Cote d'Ivoire): trip report]. 29 p. (Location code: R 92-252.)
- 1556 Schoenen, P. (1982). A bibliography of important tilapias (Pisces: Cichlidae) for aquaculture. ICLARM Bibliogr. (3): 336 p. (Location code: SH207 B5 #3.)
- 1557 Schoenen, P. (1984). A bibliography of important tilapias (Pisces: Cichlidae) for aquaculture: *Oreochromis macrochir*, *O. aureus*, *O. hornorum*, *O. mossambicus*, *O. niloticus*, *Sarotherodon galilaeus*, *Tilapia rendalli* and *T. zillii*. ICLARM Bibliogr. (3, Suppl. 1): 191 p. (Location code: SH207 B5 #3 1984.)
- 1558 Schoenen, P. (1985). A bibliography of important tilapias (Pisces: Cichlidae) for aquaculture: *Oreochromis variabilis*, *O. andersonii*, *O. esculentus*, *O. leucostictus*, *O. mortimeri*, *O. spilurus niger*, *Sarotherodon melanotheron* and *Tilapia sparrmanii*. ICLARM Bibliogr. (6): 99 p. (Location code: SH207 B5 #6.)
- 1559 Schreiber, S.; Focken, U.; Becker, K. (1998). Individually reared female Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) can grow faster than males. J. Appl. Ichthyol. 14 (1/2): 43-47.
- 1560 Schroeder, G.L. (1978). Autotrophic and heterotrophic production of microorganisms in intensively-manured fish ponds, and related fish yields. Aquaculture 14 (4): 303-326.
- 1561 Schroeder, G.L. (1983). Natural food web contributions to fish growth in manured ponds as indicated by stable carbon isotope ratios. J. World Maricult. Soc. 14: 505-509. (Location code: SH182 W66.1983.)
- 1562 Schroeder, G.L. (1983). Sources of fish and prawn growth in polyculture ponds as indicated by delta C analysis. Aquaculture 35 (1): 29-42.
- 1563 Schulze-Wiehenbrauck, H. (1979). Some observations on a heart rate test with tilapia and carp fry, using solutes from densely stocked water. Arch. Fishereiwiss. 29 (3): 119-127. (Location code: R 84-355.)
- 1564 Schulze-Wiehenbrauk, H. (1977/78). Influence of water soluble excreta on oxygen consumption of *Tilapia zillii*. Meeresforschung/Rep. Mar. Res. 26 (3/4): 131-136. (Location code: R 84-362.)
- 1565 Schwanck, E. (1994). Behaviour and colour differences between *Oreochromis macrochir* and *O. mweruensis* (Teleostei: Cichlidae). Ichthyol. Explor. Freshwat. 5 (3): 267-280.
- 1566 Schwanck, E. (1987). Lunar periodicity in the spawning of *Tilapia mariae* in the Ethiop River, Nigeria. J. Fish Biol. 30 (5): 533-537.

- 1567 Schwanck, E.J. (1989). Parental care of *Tilapia mariae* in the field and in aquaria. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 24 (4): 251-265.
- 1568 Schwartz, D.P.; Maughan, O.E.; Gebhart, G.E. (1986). Effectiveness of blue tilapia as a weed control agent in ponds. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 48 (4): 259-263.
- 1569 Scocco, P.; Menghi, G.; Ceccarelli, P. (1997). Histochemical differentiation of glycoconjugates occurring in the tilapine intestine. *J. Fish Biol.* 51 (4): 848-857.
- 1570 Scocco, P.; Accili, D.; Menghi, G.; Ceccarelli, P. (1998). Unusual glycoconjugates in the oesophagus of a tilapine polyhybrid. *J. Fish Biol.* 53 (1): 39-48.
- 1571 Scott, A.G.; Mair, G.C.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Beardmore, J.A. (1987). 'Blond': a useful new genetic marker in the tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 18 (2): 159-165.
- 1572 Scott, A.G.; Mair, G.C.; Skibinski, D.O.F.; Beardmore, J.A. (1987). "Blond": a useful new genetic marker in the tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus). Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume II. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 313-315. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.2.)
- 1573 Scott, A.G.; Penman, D.J.; Beardmore, J.A.; Skibinski, D.O.F. (1989). The 'yy' supermale in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and its potential in aquaculture. *Aquaculture* 78 (3/4): 237-251.
- 1574 Scott, P.C. (1985). Red tilapia in Brazil. *ICLARM Newsl.* 8 (1): 18.
- 1575 SEAFDEC. Aquaculture Dept. (1983). Tilapia cage farming. Tigbauan, Iloilo. Produced by SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. on 1 segment of 1 videocassette (7 min., 12 sec.): col.; 1/2 in. Beta.NTSC. (Location code: VC #08.)
- 1576 SEAFDEC. Aquaculture Dept. (1984). Tilapia cage farming for lakeshore communities. Tigbauan, Iloilo. Produced by SEAFDEC Aquaculture Dept. on 1 segment of 1 videocassette (8 min., 42 sec.): col.; 1/2 in. Beta.NTSC. (Location code: VC #08.)
- 1577 Segner, H.; Arend, P.; Von Poepplinghausen, K.; Schmidt, H. (1989). The effect of feeding astaxanthin to *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Colisa labiosa* on the histology of the liver. *Aquaculture* 79 (1/4): 381-390.
- 1578 Sere, C. (1988). Piscicultura en la zona de ladera del Valle del Cauca, Colombia: nueva rubro de produccion en fincas campesinas. Stuttgart. Dept. de Economia Agricola, Universidad de Hohenheim. 87 p. (Location code: SH53 S46.)
- 1579 Seyoum, M.; Kornfield, I. (1992). Taxonomic notes on the *Oreochromis niloticus* subspecies-complex (Pisces: Cichlidae), with a description of a new subspecies. *Can. J. Zool.* 70: 2161-2165. (Location code: R 93-177.)
- 1580 Seyoum, S.; Kornfield, I. (1992). Identification of the subspecies of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Pisces: Cichlidae) using restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA. *Aquaculture* 102 (1/2): 29-42.

- 1581 Seyoum, S. (1991). Molecular identification of the tilapiine fish introduced into Lake Langano, Ethiopia. *SINET Ethiop. J. Sci.* 14 (1): 29-40.
- 1582 Shackell, N.L.; Doyle, R.W. (1990). The coordination of growth in juvenile tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus* x *O. hornorum*). Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 495-498. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1583 Shafie, T.M.; Costa, H.H. (1990). The susceptibilty and resistance of fry and fingerlings of *Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters to some pesticides commonly used in Sri Lanka. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 6 (2): 73-80.
- 1584 Shafisi, T.M.; Costa, H.H. (1989). An evaluation of the flesh of the terrestrial snail *Achatina fulica* as food for the fingerlings of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 4 (1): 15-19.
- 1585 Shah, M.S. (1988). Female homogamety in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) revealed by gynogenesis. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 1 (2): 215-219.
- 1586 Sharma, B.P. (1984). Input-output relationship of tilapia production in fresh water ponds of Central Luzon. xvi, 110 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1984 S52.)
- 1587 Sharma, H.P.; Polprasert, C.; Bhattarai, K.K. (1987). Physico-chemical characteristics of fish ponds fed with septage. *Resour. Conserv.* 13 (2/4): 207-215. (Location code: TD794.5 W65.)
- 1588 Shefler, D. (1980). The reproduction of *Sarotherodon galilaeus* (L) in Lake Kinneret. *Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.* 15 (3): 1-19.
- 1589 Shefler, D. (1987). Some observations on the fish nurseries along the Lake Kinneret shores: the interrelationships between species, and the influence of environmental factors. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 3 (3): 105-116.
- 1590 Shehadeh, Z.H. (1978). Specifications for carp and mullet hatcheries, nurseries and collecting stations. 63 p. USAID-Egypt Aquaculture Design Team Contract No. 492-1406. (Location code: SH206.8 S33.1978.)
- 1591 Shelby, R.A.; Shoemaker, C.A.; Evans, J.J.; Klesius, P.H. (2001). Development of an indirect ELISA to detect humoral response to *Streptococcus iniae* infection of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Appl. Aquacult.* 11 (3): 35-44.
- 1592 Shelby, R.A.; Klesius, P.H.; Shoemaker, C.A.; Evans, J.J. (2001). Passive immunization of tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), with anti-*Streptococcus iniae* whole sera. *J. Fish Dis.* 25 (1): 1-6.
- 1593 Shen, H.; Zhang, Q.; Xu, R.; Wang, G. (1998). Effects of petroleum pollution on the activities of serum enzymes of *Tilapia mossambica*. *Acta Oceanol. Sin.* 20 (4): 60-64.
- 1594 Shen, Y.; Wei, H.; Tong, R.; Zhao, Y.; Sun, P.; Ou, Y.; Tong, L. (1986). Keeping freshness of tilapia by partial freezing. *J. Fish. China* 10 (2): 177-183.
- 1595 Shereif, M.M. (1995). Toxicity of some recommended herbicides to rice-fish culture in Egypt. *Menofiya J. Agric. Res.* 20 (2): 643-655. (Location code: R 98-98.)

- 1596 Shereif, M.M. (1995). Uptake, accumulation and elimination of the organophosphorus insecticide fenitrothion (sumithion) by the Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Menofiya J. Agric. Res. 20 (2): 657-673. (Location code: R 98-99.)
- 1597 Shevagar, L.; Knud-Hensen, C.F.; Edwards, P. (1994). An assessment of the role of buffalo manure for pond culture of tilapia. III: Limiting factors. Aquaculture 126 (1/2): 107-118.
- 1598 Shiau, S.Y.; Lin, S.F.; Yu, S.L.; Lin, A.L.; Kwok, C.C. (1990). Defatted and full-fat soybean meal as partial replacements for fishmeal in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*) diets at low protein level. Aquaculture 86 (4): 401-407.
- 1599 Shiau, S.Y.; Kwok, C.C.; Chen, C.J.; Hong, H.T.; Hsieh, H.B. (1989). Effects of dietary fibre on the intestinal absorption of dextrin blood sugar level and growth of tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*. J. Fish Biol. 34 (6): 929-935.
- 1600 Shiau, S.Y.; Chin, Y.H. (1999). Estimation of the dietary biotin requirement of juvenile hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*. Aquaculture 170 (1): 71-78.
- 1601 Shiau, S.Y.; Chuang, J.L.; Sun, C.L. (1987). Inclusion of soybean meal in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*). Aquaculture 65 (3/4): 251-261.
- 1602 Shiau, S.Y.; Huang, S.L. (1990). Influence of varying energy levels with two protein concentrations in diets for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*) reared in seawater. Aquaculture 91 (1/2): 143-152.
- 1603 Shiau, S.Y.; Chuang, J.C. (1996). The influences of dietary protein source on carbohydrate utilization by tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*. J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan 23 (1): 49-57.
- 1604 Shiau, S.Y.; Huang, S.L. (1989). Optimal dietary protein level for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*) reared in seawater. Aquaculture 81 (2): 119-127.
- 1605 Shiau, S.Y.; Kwok, C.C.; Hwang, J.Y.; Chen, C.M.; Lee, S.L. (1989). Replacement of fishmeal with soybean meal in male tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*) fingerlings diets at a suboptimal protein level. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 20 (4): 230-235.
- 1606 Shiau, S.Y.; Hsieh, H.L. (1997). Vitamin B sub (6) requirements of tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus* fed two dietary protein concentrations. Fish. Sci. 63 (6): 1002-1007.
- 1607 Shiau, S.Y.; Hsu, C.Y. (2002). Vitamin E sparing effect by dietary vitamin C in juvenile hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*. Aquaculture 210(1/4): 335-342.
- 1608 Shim, K.F.; Lim, C.P. (1990). The effect of dietary level of manganese on red tilapia. Singapore J. Primary Ind. 18 (1): 24-33.
- 1609 Shirak, A.; Shmarina, A.; Kuperman, Y.; Avtalion, R.R. (2000). Inheritance of body and peritoneum color in hybrids of *Oreochromis aureus* and red *O. niloticus*. Isr. J. Aquacult./Bamidgah 52 (1): 21-29.
- 1610 Shoemaker, C.A.; Evans, J.J.; Klesius, P.H. (2000). Density and dose: factors affecting mortality of *Streptococcus iniae* infected tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquaculture 188 (3-4): 229-235.

- 1611 Shrestha, M.K.; Kwei Lin, C. (1996). Phosphorus fertilization strategy in fish ponds based on sediment phosphorus saturation level. *Aquaculture* 142 (3/4): 207-219.
- 1612 Shu, S. (1992). Effects of trypsin inhibitor on the growth of Nile tilapia. *Acta Hydrobiol. Sin.* 16 (1): 18-23.
- 1613 Siddiqui, A.Q.; Al-Harbi, A.H.; Al-Najada, A.R. (1994). Durability, water absorption and water stability of two commercial fish feed pellets and their evaluation as tilapia feeds in Saudi Arabia. *Arab Gulf J. Sci. Res.* 12 (3): 581-594. (Location code: R 96-336.)
- 1614 Siddiqui, A.Q.; Howlader, M.S.; Adam, A.A. (1988). Effects of dietary protein levels on growth, feed conversion and protein utilization in fry and young Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 70 (1/2): 63-73.
- 1615 Siddiqui, A.Q.; Al-Harbi, A.H. (1997). Effects of sex-ratio, stocking density and age of hybrid tilapia in seed production in concrete tanks in Saudi Arabia. *Aquacult. Int.* 5 (3): 207-216.
- 1616 Siddiqui, A.Q.; Al-Harbi, A.H.; Al Hafedh, Y.S. (1997). Effects of stocking density on patterns of reproduction and growth of hybrid tilapia in concrete tanks in Saudi Arabia. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (1): 41-49.
- 1617 Siddiqui, A.Q.; Howlander, M.S.; Adam, A.E. (1991). Effects of water exchange on *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) growth and water quality in outdoor concrete tanks. *Aquaculture* 95 (1/2): 67-74.
- 1618 Siddiqui, A.Q.; Howlander, M.S. (1991). Growth of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), in response to winter feeding. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 6 (2): 153-156.
- 1619 Siddiqui, A.Q.; Al-Harbi, A.H. (1999). Nutrient budgets in tanks with different stocking densities of hybrid tilapia. *Aquaculture* 170 (3/4): 245-252.
- 1620 Siddiqui, A.W.; Howlander, M.S.; Adam, A.B. (1989). Culture of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), at three stocking densities in outdoor concrete tanks using drainage water. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (1): 49-57.
- 1621 Sifa, L.; Li, C.H.; Dey, M.; Gagalac, F.; Dunham, R. (2002). Cold tolerance of three strains of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, in China. *Aquaculture*. 213(1/4): 123-129.
- 1622 Silang, R.B. (1989). Evaluation on the efficiency of a heteroplasic donor (*Oreochromis niloticus*) on induced spawning of bighead carp (*Aristichthys nobilis*). xiv, 45 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1989 S54.)
- 1623 Silva, J.W.B.E.; Araujo, J.R.O.D.; Gurgel, J.J.S.; Nobre, M.I.D.S. (1993). Policultivo de machos da tilapia do Congo, *Tilapia rendalli* Boulenger, 1912, com carpa espelho, *Cyprinus carpio* L., 1758 vr. specularis. *Cienc. Agron.* 24 (1/2): 80-86. (Location code: R 96-281.)
- 1624 Silveira, R.; Rigores, S. (1989). Características hematológicas normais de *Oreochromis aureus* em cultivo. *Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.* (39): 54-56.
- 1625 Sin, A.W.; Chiu, M.T.L. (1987). The culture of tilapia (*Sarotherodon mossambica*) in secondary effluents of a pilot sewage treatment. *Resour. Conserv.* 13: 217-229. (Location code: R 87-73.)

- 1626 Sin, A.W.; Chiu, M.T.L. (1987). The culture of tilapia (*Sarotherodon mossambica*) in secondary effluents of a pilot sewage treatment plant. *Resour. Conserv.* 13 (2/4): 217-229. (Location code: TD794.5 W65.)
- 1627 Singh, A.K.; Pandey, A.K. (1995). Effect of long photoperiod on growth, survival and sex ratio of androgenizing tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Lett.* 18 (11/12): 227-231. (Location code: R 96-275.)
- 1628 Singh, A.K.; Pandey, A.K. (1995). Effect of long photoperiod on growth, survival and sex ration of androgenizing tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Natl. Acad. Sci. Lett.* 18 (11/12): 227-231. (Location code: R 96-275.)
- 1629 Singh, A.K. (1991). Productivity evaluation of two rice-fish farming systems under various management techniques. xxviii, 128 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1991 S56.)
- 1630 Singh, S.M.; Sivalingam, P.M. (1982). In vitro study on the interactive effects of heavy metals on catalase activity of *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters). *J. Fish Biol.* 20 (6): 683-688.
- 1631 Siraj, S.S.; Kamaruddin, Z.; Satar, M.K.A.; Kamarudin, M.S. (1988). Effects of feeding frequency on growth, food conversion and survival of red tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus/O. niloticus*) hybrid fry. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 383-386. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1632 Sirisena, H.K.G.; De Silva, S.S. (1988). Nonconventional fish resources in Sri Lankan reservoirs. *Proceedings of a Workshop on Reservoir Fishery Management and Development in Asia*, Kathmandu, Nepal, 23-28 November 1987. Ottawa. International Development Research Centre. p. 113-120. (Location code: SH295 R47.1987.)
- 1633 Siva Prasada Rao, K.; Kabeer Ahamad, I.; Ramana Rao, K.V. (1982). Impact of methyl parathion on lactate dehydrogenase isozymes of a teleost *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). *Indian J. Fish.* 29 (1/2): 185-190.
- 1634 Skliris, G.P.; Richards, R.H. (1999). Nodavirus isolated from experimentally infected tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). *J. Fish Dis.* 22 (4): 315-318.
- 1635 Slootweg, R.; Vroeg, P.A.; Wiersma, S.J. (1993). Effects of molluscivorous fish, water quality and pond management on the development of schistosomiasis vector snails in aquaculture ponds. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 24 (1): 123-128.
- 1636 Smart, G. (1984). Aramco farm project raises tilapia in Saudi Arabia. *Fish Farming Int.* 11 (11): 2.
- 1637 Smit, G.L.; Schoonbee, H.J. (1988). Blood coagulation factors in the freshwater fish *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *J. Fish Biol.* 32 (5): 673-677.
- 1638 Smith, I.R.; Torres, E.B.; Tan, E.O. (eds.) (1985). Philippine tilapia economics. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (12): 261 p. PCARRD-ICLARM Workshop on Philippine Tilapia Economics, Los Banos, Laguna, Philippines, 10-13 August 1983. Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development; Draft copy also available. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #12.)



- 1639 Smith, I.R.; Torres, E.B.; Tan, E.O. (eds.) (1983). Summary report of the PCARRD-ICLARM Workshop on Philippine Tilapia Economics. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (10): 45 p. PCARRD-ICLARM Workshop on Philippine Tilapia Economics, Los Banos, Laguna, Philippines, 10-13 August 1993. Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #10.)
- 1640 Smith, I.R.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1984). Tilapia production booms in the Philippines. ICLARM Newsl. 7 (1): 7-9.
- 1641 Smith, I.R.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1985). Tilapia: the revolution in Philippine aquaculture. Part 1. Greenfields 15 (1): 31-32, 34.
- 1642 Smith, S.J.; Watanabe, W.O.; Chan, J.R.; Ernst, D.H.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1991). Hatchery production of Florida red tilapia seed in brackishwater tanks: the influence of broodstock age. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 22 (2): 141-147.
- 1643 Smitherman, R.O.; Shelton, W.L.; Grover, J.H. (eds.) (1978). Culture of exotic fishes. Symposium on Culture of Exotic Fishes, Atlanta, Georgia, USA. Auburn, Ala. Fish Culture Section, American Fisheries Society. 257 p. (Location code: SH1 S9.1978.)
- 1644 Smitherman, R.O.; Tave, D. (1987). Maintenance of genetic quality in cultured tilapia. Asian Fish. Sci. 1 (1): 75-82.
- 1645 Smitherman, R.O.; Khater, A.A.; Cassell, N.I.; Dunham, R.A. (1988). Reproductive performance of three strains of *Oreochromis niloticus*. Aquaculture 70 (1/2): 29-37.
- 1646 Soderberg, R.W. (1992). Linear fish growth models for intensive aquaculture. Prog. Fish-Cult. 54 (4): 255-258.
- 1647 Soderberg, R.W. (1990). Temperature effects on the growth of blue tilapia in intensive aquaculture. Prog. Fish-Cult. 52 (3): 155-157.
- 1648 Sola, R.I. (1990). Progeny testing of selected stock of *Oreochromis niloticus* in floating cages under brackishwater condition. 61 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1990 S64.)
- 1649 Soliman, A.K.; Jauncey, K.; Roberts, R.J. (1986). The effect of dietary ascorbic acid supplementation on hatchability, survival rate and fry performance in *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). Aquaculture 59 (3/4): 197-208.
- 1650 Soliman, A.K.; Jauncey, K.; Roberts, R.J. (1986). The effect of varying forms of dietary ascorbic acid on the nutrition of juvenile tilapias (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Aquaculture 52 (1): 1-10.
- 1651 Soliman, A.K.; Wilson, R.P. (1992). Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia. 1: Pantothenic acid requirement of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. Aquaculture 104 (1/2): 121-126.
- 1652 Soliman, A.K.; Wilson, R.P. (1992). Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia. 2: Riboflavin requirement of blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. Aquaculture 104 (3/4): 309-314.
- 1653 Soliman, A.K.; Jauncey, K.; Roberts, R.J. (1994). Water-soluble vitamin requirements of tilapia: ascorbic acid (vitamin C) requirement of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 25 (3): 269-278.

- 1654 Sommerville, C. (1982). The life history of *Haplorchis pumilio* (Looss, 1896) from cultured tilapias. J. Fish Dis. 5 (3): 233-241.
- 1655 Sommerville, C. (1982). The pathology of *Haplorchis pumilio* (Looss, 1896) infections in cultured tilapias. J. Fish Dis. 5 (3): 243-250.
- 1656 Soza, D. (1989). Pesqueria de *O. aureus* y *C. carpio* con redes experimentales en la micropresa Tablas "A". Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (40): 44-48.
- 1657 Spataru, P. (1982). A contribution to the study of the natural food of *Sarotherodon* hybrids grown under conditions of polyculture, supplementary feed and intensive fertilization. Bamidgah 34 (4): 144-157.
- 1658 Spataru, P. (1978). Food and feeding habits of *Tilapia zillii* (Gervais) (Cichlidae) in Lake Kinneret (Israel). Aquaculture 14 (4): 327-328.
- 1659 Spotts, D. (1983). High density tilapia culture - Japan. Aquacult. Mag. 9 (5): 20-23.
- 1660 Springborn, R.R.; Jensen, A.L.; Chang, W.Y.B.; Engle, C. (1992). Optimum harvest time in aquaculture: an application of economic principles to a Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.), growth model. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 23 (6): 639-647.
- 1661 Sreenivasan, A. (1991). Transfers of freshwater fishes into India. Ecology of biological invasion in the tropics. New Delhi. International Scientific Publications, for the National Institute of Ecology. p.131-138. (Location code: R 96-269.)
- 1662 Srisakultiew, P.; Wee, K.L. (1988). Synchronous spawning of Nile tilapia through hypophysation and temperature manipulation. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 275-284. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1663 St. Amant, J.A.; Stevens, M.C. (1967). Bibliography of publications concerning *Tilapia mossambica* (Peters). Long Beach, Calif. California Dept. of Fish and Game. 12 p. (Location code: Ref Z5973 T5 S72.)
- 1664 Stauffer, J.R., Jr.; Boltz, S.E.; Boltz, J.M. (1988). Cold shock susceptibility of blue tilapia from the Susquehanna River, Pennsylvania. N. Am. J. Fish. Manage. 8 (3): 329-332.
- 1665 Steiner-Asiedu, M.; Julshamn, K.; Lie, O. (1991). Effect of local processing methods (cooking, frying and smoking) on three fish species from Ghana. Part 1: Proximate composition, fatty acids, minerals, trace elements and vitamins. Food Chem. 40 (3): 309-321. (Location code: R 94-219.)
- 1666 Steiner-Asiedu, M.; Asiedu, D.; Njaa, L.R. (1991). Effect of local processing methods (cooking, frying and smoking) on three fish species from Ghana. Part 2: Amino acids and protein quality. Food Chem. 41 (2): 227-236. (Location code: R 94-218.)
- 1667 Stewart, K.M. (1988). Changes in condition and maturation of the *Oreochromis niloticus* L. population of Ferguson's Gulf, Lake Turkana, Kenya. J. Fish Biol. 33 (2): 181-188.
- 1668 Stickney, R.R.; McGeachin, R.B. (1984). Growth food conversion and survival of fingerling *Tilapia aurea* fed differing levels of dietary beef tallow. Prog. Fish-Cult. 46 (2): 102-105.

- 1669 Stickney, R.R.; Wurts, W.A. (1986). Growth response of blue tilapias to selected levels of dietary menhaden and catfish oils. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 48 (2): 107-109.
- 1670 Stickney, R.R.; Hardy, R.W. (1989). Lipid requirements of some warm water species. *Aquaculture* 79 (1/4): 145-156.
- 1671 Stickney, R.R.; McGeachin, R.B.; Lewis, D.H.; Marks, J.; Riggs, A.; Sis, R.F.; Robinson, E.H.; Wurts, W. (1984). Response of *Tilapia aurea* to dietary vitamin C. *J. World Maricult. Soc.* 15: 179-185. (Location code: SH182 W66 v.15.)
- 1672 Stickney, R.R. Tilapai update 2001. *World Aquacult.* 33(2): 12-17, 66-68.
- 1673 Stickney, R.R. (1986). Tilapia tolerance of saline waters: a review. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 48 (3): 161-167.
- 1674 Stickney, R.R. (1994). Tilapia update. *World Aquacult.* 25 (3): 14-21.
- 1675 Stickney, R.R. (1997). Tilapia update 1996. *World Aquacult.* 28 (3): 20-25.
- 1676 Stickney, R.R. (ed.) (1986). Culture of nonsalmonid freshwater fishes. Boca Raton, FLa. CRC Press. 201 p. (Location code: SH159 S75.)
- 1677 Subasinghe, R.P.; Sommerville, C. (1986). Acquired immunity of *Oreochromis mossambicus* to the ciliate ectoparasite *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* (Fouquet). Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 279-283. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 1678 Subasinghe, R.P.; Sommerville, C. (1985). Disinfection of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) eggs against commonly occurring potentially pathogenic bacteria and fungi under artificial hatchery conditions. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 16 (2): 121-127.
- 1679 Subasinghe, R.P.; Sommerville, C. (1988). No antibacterial properties found in buccal and skin mucus of the mouth-brooding cichlid *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 2 (1): 109-113.
- 1680 Subasinghe, R.P.; Sommerville, C. (1986). Possible cause of mortality of *Oreochromis mossambicus* eggs under artificial incubation. Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 337-340. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 1681 Subasinghe, R.P.; Sommerville, C. (1988). Scanning electron microscopy study of the causes of mortality in *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) eggs under artificial incubation. *J. Fish. Dis.* 11 (5): 409-416.
- 1682 Subasinghe, S.; Tarlochan Singh(eds.) (2001). Tilapia: production, marketing and technological developments: proceedings. Tilapia 2001 International Technical and Trade Conference on Tilapia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 28-30 May 2001. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. INFOFISH. 205 p. (Location code: SH167 T54T54 2001.)
- 1683 Subburaju, S.; Wan, L.S.C.; Lam, T.J. (1998). Effect of administering sustained-release thyroxine microparticles on reproductive performance and egg quality in tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) broodstock. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 14 (2/3): 233-237.
- 1684 Suffern, J.S. (1980). Potential of tilapia in U.S. aquaculture. *Aquacult. Mag.* 6 (6): 14-18.

- 1685 Sugita, H.; Miyajima, C.; Kobiki, Y.; Deguchi, Y. (1989). Daily changes of the fecal flora of tilapia *Sarotherodon niloticus*. Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 55 (10): 1865.
- 1686 Sugita, H.; Tokuyama, K.; Deguchi, Y. (1985). The intestinal microflora of carp *Cyprinus carpio*, grass carp *Ctenopharyngodon idella* and tilapia *Sarotherodon niloticus*. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 51 (8): 1325-1329.
- 1687 Sukadi, F. (2001). Tilapia culture in Indonesia. INFOFISH Int. (4): 37-39.
- 1688 Sultana, R.; Kohinoor, A.H.M.; Islam, M.S.; Mazid, M.A.; Hussain, M.G. (1997). Comparative studies on growth of fry of GIFT and existing strain of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.). Bangladesh J. Fish. Res. 1 (1): 25-30.
- 1689 Sumitra-Vijayaraghavan; Royan, J.P.; Krishna Kumari, L. (1981). Use of slaughter house waste as a feed for shrimps and prawns. Indian J. Mar. Sci. 10 (4): 390-392.
- 1690 Sumner, J.; Orejana, F.; Cordial, N. (1986). Keeping quality in ice of tilapia from warm and cold waters. ASEAN Food J. 2 (2): 71-73.
- 1691 Surendran, P.K.; Joseph, J.; Shenoy, A.V.; Perigreen, P.A.; Iyer, K.M.; Gopakumar, K. (1989). Studies on spoilage of commercially important tropical fishes under iced storage. Fish. Res. 7 (1/2): 1-9.
- 1692 Suresh, A.V.; Lin, C.K. (1992). Tilapia culture in saline waters: a review. Aquaculture 106 (3/4): 201-226.
- 1693 Suresh, A.V. (2000). Tilapia update 1999. World Aquacult. 31 (4): 16-18,54-58.
- 1694 Susilowati, T. (1994). Alternatif budidaya ikan merah, *Oreochromis niloticus* dalam upaya perbaikan gizi keluarga dan meningkatkan konsumsi ikan nasional. Garing 3 (2): 7-16.
- 1695 Suzuki, K. (1986). Morphological and phagocytic characteristics of peritoneal exudate cells in tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Trewavas), and carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. J. Fish Biol. 29 (3): 349-364.
- 1696 Szyper, J.P.; Hopkins, K.D. (1996). Effects of pond depth and mechanical mixing on production of *Oreochromis niloticus* in manured earthen pond. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 152-159. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1697 Szyper, J.P.; Hopkins, K.D.; Lin, C.K. (1991). Production of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and ecosystem dynamics in manured ponds of three depths. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 22 (4): 385-396.
- 1698 Tabthipwong, P.; Orachunwong, C.; Kugler, J.; Moreau, J. (1988). Influence of *Chlorella vulgaris* and *Microcystis aeruginosa* mixed with commercial carp pellets on growth of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 387-392. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1699 Tacio, H.D. (1987). Why the experts recommended tilapia culture. Greenfields 17 (9): 14-16, 18-20.
- 1700 Tadesse, Z. (1997). Breeding season, fecundity, length-weight relationship and condition factor of *Oreochromis niloticus* L. (Pisces: Cichlidae) in Lake Tana, Ethiopia. SINET Ethiop. J. Sci. 20 (1): 31-47.

- 1701 Takemura, A. (1993). Changes in an immunoglobulin M (IgM) -like protein during larval stages in tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Aquaculture* 115 (3/4): 233-241.
- 1702 Takeuchi, T.; Satoh, S.; Watanabe, T. (1983). Dietary lipids suitable for the practical feed of *Tilapia nilotica*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 49 (9): 1361-1365.
- 1703 Takeuchi, T.; Lu, J.; Yoshizaki, G.; Satoh, S. (2002). Effect on the growth and body composition of juvenile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* fed raw *Spirulina*. *Fish. Sci.* 68 (1): 34-40.
- 1704 Takeuchi, T.; Satoh, S.; Watanabe, T. (1983). Requirement of *Tilapia nilotica* for essential fatty acids. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 49 (7): 1127-1134.
- 1705 Talbot, A.J.; Hay, T.K.; Doyle, R.W.; McNaughton, A.E.L. (1988). "Current growth" estimators in tilapia. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 509-513. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1706 Talbot, A.J.; Doyle, R.W. (1990). Statistical properties and power of growth estimation using scale microstructure. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989.* Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 421-424. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1707 Tan, R.L. (1987). A bioeconomic analysis of cage culture of tilapia in Sampaloc Lake, San Pablo City, Laguna. xix, 171 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines at Los Baños. (Location code: SH209 1987 T36.)
- 1708 Tan, R.L. (1992). Bioeconomic approach to investment and regulatory policy formulation for freshwater resource utilization: the case of cage culture of tilapia in Sampaloc Lake, Philippines. xxiv, 260 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of Tsukuba. (Location code: SH210 1992 T36.)
- 1709 Tanaka, K.; Mugiya, Y.; Yamada, J. (1981). Effects of photoperiod and feeding on daily growth patterns in otoliths of juvenile *Tilapia nilotica*. *Fish. Bull.* 79 (3): 459-466.
- 1710 Taniguchi, N.; Macaranas, J.M.; Pullin, R.S.V. (1985). Introgressive hybridization in cultured tilapia stocks in the Philippines. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 51 (8): 1219-1224.
- 1711 Tantikitti, C.; Rittibhonbun, N.; Chaiyakum, K.; Tansakul, R. (1988). Economics of tilapia pen culture using various feeds in Thale Noi, Songkhla Lake, Thailand. *ICLARM Conf.Proc.* (15): 569-574. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1712 Tave, D.; Rezk, M.; Smitherman, R.O. (1991). Effect of body colour of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) on predation by largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides* (Lacepede). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 22 (2): 149-153.
- 1713 Tave, D.; Rezk, M.; Smitherman, R.O. (1990). Effect of body colour of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) on predation of dragonfly nymphs. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 21 (2): 157-161.
- 1714 Tave, D.; Jayaprakas, V.; Smitherman, R.O. (1990). Effects of intraspecific hybridization in *Tilapia nilotica* on survival under ambient winter temperature in Alabama. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 21 (3): 201-204.
- 1715 Tave, D.; Smitherman, R.O.; Jayaprakas, V. (1989). Estimates of additive genetic effects, maternal effects, specific combining ability, maternal heterosis, and egg cytoplasm effects for cold tolerance in *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 20 (2): 159-166.

- 1716 Tave, D.; Smitherman, R.O.; Jayaprakas, V.; Kuhlers, D.L. (1990). Estimates of additive genetic effects, maternal genetic effects, individual heterosis, maternal heterosis and egg cytoplasmic effects for growth in *Tilapia nilotica*. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 21 (4): 263-270.
- 1717 Tave, D. (1985). Female transfer: a technique to produce genetically identifiable families with *Tilapia aurea*. Prog. Fish-Cult. 47 (3): 190-192.
- 1718 Tave, D. (1988). Genetics and breeding of tilapia: a review. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 285-293. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1719 Tave, D. (1993). Genetics for fish hatchery managers. 2nd ed. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold. xiv, 415 p. "an AVI book" (Location code: SH155.5 T38 1993.)
- 1720 Tave, D.; Rezk, M.; Smitherman, R.O. (1989). Genetics of body color in *Tilapia mossambica*. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 20 (4): 214-222.
- 1721 Tave, D.; Smitherman, R.O. (1980). Predicted response to selection for early growth in *Tilapia nilotica*. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 109 (4): 439-445.
- 1722 Tave, D. (1986). A quantitative genetic analysis of 19 phenotypes in *Tilapia nilotica*. Copeia (3): 672-679. (Location code: R 88-291.)
- 1723 Tave, D.; Bantels, J.E.; Smitherman, R.O. (1983). Saddleback: a dominant, lethal gene in *Sarotherodon aureus* (Steindachner) (= *Tilapia aurea*). J. Fish. Dis. 6 (1): 59-73.
- 1724 Tave, D.; Bartels, J.E.; Smitherman, R.O. (1982). Stumpbody *Sarotherodon aureus* (Steindachner) (= *Tilapia aurea*) and tail-less *S. niloticus* (L.) (= *T. nilotica*): two vertebral anomalies and their effects on body length. J. Fish Dis. 5 (6): 487-494.
- 1725 Tayamen, M.M. (1988). Extension programs in support of the tilapia industry in the Philippines. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 575-584. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1726 Tayamen, M.M. (1977). The inducement of sex reversal in *Sarotherodon niloticus* (Linnaeus). x, 40 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Auburn University; Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH209.1977 T38.)
- 1727 Tayamen, M.M.; Shelton, W.L. (1978). Inducement of sex reversal in *Sarotherodon niloticus* (Linnaeus). Aquaculture 14 (4): 349-354.
- 1728 Tayamen, M.M.; Reyes, R.A.; Danting, Ma.J.; Mendoza, A.M.; Marquez, E.B.; Salguet, A.C.; Gonzales, R.C.; Abella, T.A.; Vera-Cruz, E.M. (2002). Tilapia broodstock development for saline waters in the Philippines. NAGA 25(1): 32-36.
- 1729 Taylor, J.N.; Snyder, D.B.; Courtenay, W.R., Jr. (1986). Hybridization between two introduced, substrate-spawning tilapias (Pisces: Cichlidae) in Florida. Copeia (4): 903-909. (Location code: R 90-342.)
- 1730 Taylor, S.R.; Pakdee, B.; Klampratum, D. (1988). Border method and fish culture: synergistic effects on the yield of rice grain. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 91-98. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1731 Technology and Livelihood Resource Center. (1988). Tilapia. Metro Manila. National Book Store. 10 p. (Location code: R 88-04.)

- 1732 Teichert-Coddington, D.; Green, B.W. (1993). Tilapia yield improvement through maintenance of minimal oxygen concentrations in experimental grow-out ponds in Honduras. *Aquaculture* 118 (1/2): 63-71.
- 1733 Teichert-Coddington, D.R. (1996). Effect of stocking ratio on semi-intensive polyculture of *Colossoma macropomum* and *Oreochromis niloticus* in Honduras, Central America. *Aquaculture* 143 (3/4): 291-302.
- 1734 Teichert-Coddington, D.R. (1991). Effects of manuring regime and alkalinity on primary production and yield of tilapia using liquid swine manure. Ann Arbor. University Microfilms International. xi, 73 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Auburn University, 1986. (Location code: SH210 1986 T44.)
- 1735 Teichert-Coddington, D.R.; Behrends, L.L.; Smitherman, R.O. (1990). Effects of manuring regime and stocking rate on primary production and yield of tilapia using liquid swine manure. *Aquaculture* 88 (1): 61-68.
- 1736 Teichert-Coddington, D.R.; Green, B.W.; Phelps, R.P. (1992). Influence of site and season on water quality and tilapia production in Panama and Honduras. *Aquaculture* 105 (3/4): 297-314.
- 1737 Teichert-Coddington, D.R.; Smitherman, R.O. (1988). Lack of response by *Tilapia nilotica* to mass selection for rapid early growth. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 117 (3): 297-300.
- 1738 Tengjaroenkul, B.; Smith, B.J.; Caceci, T.; Smith, S.A. (2000). Distribution of intestinal enzyme activities along the intestinal tract of cultured Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. *Aquaculture* 182 (3-4): 317-327.
- 1739 Tengjaroenkul, B.; Smith, B.J.; Smith, S.A.; Chatreewongsin, U. (2002). Ontogenic development of the intestinal enzymes of cultured Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. *Aquaculture* 211(1/4): 241-251.
- 1740 Terazaki, M.; Tharnbuppa, P.; Nakayama, Y. (1980). Eradication of predatory fishes in shrimp farms by utilization of Thai tea seed. *Aquaculture* 19 (3): 235-242.
- 1741 Terkatin-Shimony, A.; Yaron, Z. (1978). Estrogens and estrogenic effects in *Tilapia aurea* (Cichlidae, Teleostei). *Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochem. Biophys.* 18 (4): 1007-1012. (Location code: R 89-272.)
- 1742 Teshima, S.; Kanazawa, A.; Koshio, S. (1987). Effects of feeding rate, fish size, and dietary protein and cellulose levels on the growth of *Tilapia nilotica*. *Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ.* 36 (1): 7-15.
- 1743 Teshima, S.; Kanazawa, A.; Koshio, S. (1990). Effects of methionine-enriched-plastein supplemented to soybean-protein based diets on common carp *Cyprinus carpio* and tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society.* p. 279-282. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1744 Teshima, S.; Kanazawa, A.; Uchiyama, Y. (1986). Effects of several protein sources and other factors on the growth of *Tilapia nilotica*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 52 (3): 525-530.
- 1745 Teshima, S.; Kanazawa, A. (1988). Nutritive value of methionine-enriched soybean plastein for *Oreochromis niloticus* fry. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 393-399. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)

- 1746 Teshima, S.; Kanazawa, A.; Uchiyama, Y. (1985). Optimum protein levels in casein-gelatin diets for *Tilapia nilotica* fingerlings. Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ. 34 (1): 45-52.
- 1747 Teshima, S.I.; Kanazawa, A.; Sakamoto, M. (1982). Essential fatty acids of *Tilapia nilotica*. Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ. 31: 201-204.
- 1748 Thien, T.M.; Dan, N.C.; Dung, N.D.; Nga, N.T.; Khanh, P.V. (1997). Status of fish genetics and breeding research in Vietnam 1995-1996. WES Newsl. (6): 9-12.
- 1749 Thomas, D.H.L. (1992). Dagona experimental fish pond project: progress report. Nguru, Nigeria. Hadejia Nguru Wetlands Conservation Project. iv, 61 p. Hadejia Nguru Wetlands Conservation Project. (Location code: SH125 N53T46.)
- 1750 Thomforde, H.W. (1991). Evaluation of a simulation model for predicting early morning oxygen depletion in tropical brackishwater tilapia ponds. Asian Fish. Sci. 4 (2): 253-261.
- 1751 Thompson, R.K.; West, D.C. (1984). Preliminary results of cage rearing of tilapia, *Sarotherodon (Oreochromis) niloticus*, in brackish water in Mauritius. Rev. Agric. Sucr. Ile Maurice 63: 17-25. (Location code: R 88-129.)
- 1752 Thys van den Audenaerde, D.F.E. (1968). An annotated bibliography of tilapia (Pisces, Cichlidae) Tervuren, Belgique. see Royal de L'Afrique Centrale. xl, 406 p. (Location code: Z5973 T5T4.)
- 1753 Tian, X.L.; Li, D.S.; Dong, S.L.; Yan, X.Z.; Qi, Z.X.; Liu, G.C.; Lu, J. (2001). An experimental study on closed-polyculture of penaeid shrimp with tilapia and constricted tagelus. Aquaculture. 202 (1-2): 57-71.
- 1754 Tilney, R.L.; Hocutt, C.H. (1987). Changes in gill epithelia of *Oreochromis mossambicus* subjected to cold shock. Environ. Biol. Fish. 19 (1): 35-44.
- 1755 Ting, Y.Y.; Chang, M.H.; Chen, S.H.; Wang, Y.S.; Cherng, W.H. (1984). Three kinds of *Tilapia* spp. reared in three different salinities water for cage-cultural wintering experiment. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (37): 101-115.
- 1756 Toguyeni, A.; Baroiller, J.F.; Fostier, A.; Le Bail, P.Y.; Kuhn, E.R.; Mol, K.A.; Fauconneau, B. (1996). Consequences of food restriction on short-term growth variation and on plasma circulating hormones in *Oreochromis niloticus* in relation to sex. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 000: 1-9. (Location code: R 97-56.)
- 1757 Toguyeni, A.; Fauconneau, B.; Fostier, A.; Abucay, J.; Mair, G.; Baroiller, J.F. (2002). Influence of sexual phenotype and genotype, and sex ratio on growth performances in tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. Aquaculture. 207(3/4): 249-261.
- 1758 Toledo, J.; Cisneros, J.A.; Ortiz, E. (1983). Nuveles de adicion de alimento segun peso y contenido de proteina cruda en la dieta de alevines de *Oreochromis aureus (Tilapia nilotica)*. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (17): 38-42.
- 1759 Toledo, J.; Cisneros, J.A.; Ortiz, E. (1983). Requerimientos nutricionales en alevines de *Oreochromis aureus (Tilapia nilotica)*. I: Nivel optimo de proteina con dietas purificados. Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult. (18): 8-12.
- 1760 Tonguthai, K.; Chinabut, S. (1997). Diseases of tilapia. Dynamics of pond aquaculture, Chapter 12. Boca Raton, Fla. CRC Press. p. 263-287. (Location code: SH137.4 E36 1997.)



- 1761 Toots, H. (1974). Fish pond management. *Rhod. Agric. J.* 72 (4): 91-97. (Location code: R 91-204.)
- 1762 Torrans, L.; Hiott, A. (1990). Effects of brood-stock density on production of bait- or forage-sized blue tilapias. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 52 (1): 9-14.
- 1763 Torrans, L.; Meriwether, F.; Lowell, F.; Wyatt, B.; Gwinup, P.D. (1988). Sex-reversal of *Oreochromis aureus* by immersion in mibolerone, a synthetic steroid. *J. World Aquacult. Soc.* 19 (3): 97-102.
- 1764 Torrans, L.; Lowell, F. (1985). Spawning of blue tilapia in Arkansas. *Ark. Farm Res.* Jan./Feb. 1985: 3. (Location code: R 85-319.)
- 1765 Trewavas, E. (1982). Generic groupings of *Tilapiini* used in aquaculture. *Aquaculture* 27 (1): 79-81.
- 1766 Trewavas, E. (1941). Nyasa fishes of the genus *Tilapia* and a new species from Portuguese East Africa. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser 11, 7*: 294-306. (Location code: R 88-324.)
- 1767 Trewavas, E. (1983). Tilapiine fishes of the genera *Sarotherodon*, *Oreochromis* and *Danakilia*. London. British Museum (National History) viii, 583 p. (Location code: SH167 T54T74.)
- 1768 Trinidad, L.M.; Estrada, M.H. (1986). Effect of raw material freshness on the quality of smoked tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). Proceedings of the First Asian Fisheries Forum, Manila, Philippines, 26-31 May 1986. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 471-472. (Location code: SH1 A87.1986.)
- 1769 Tsadik, G.G.; Kutty, M.N. (1987). Influence of ambient oxygen on feeding and growth of the tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus). Port Harcourt, Nigeria. African Regional Aquaculture Centre. 13 p. ARAC/87/WP/10. (Location code: SH121 A378 #10.)
- 1770 Tsai, C.L.; Wang, L.H.; Chang, S.L. (1996). Effects of chemical sympathectomy on the melanophores of tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan* 23 (4): 289-296.
- 1771 Tsai, C.L.; Wang, L.H. (2000). Sex differences in the responses of serum calcium concentrations to temperature and estrogen in tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Zool. Stud.* 39 (1): 55-60.
- 1772 Tsay, T.T.; Chien, C.H.; Yu, T.C. (1982). Acute toxicity of sulfide and ammonia to eel (*Anguilla japonica*) and *Tilapia* sp. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (34): 259-264.
- 1773 Tsay, T.T.; Yu, T.C. (1990). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia: crossbreeding and growth of red tilapia. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (48): 161-171.
- 1774 Tsay, T.T.; Yu, T.C. (1990). Study on the genetic improvement of red tilapia: the characteristic variation of red *Tilapia hybrids*. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (48): 151-160.
- 1775 Tuan, P.A.; Little, D.C.; Mair, G.C. (1998). Genotypic effects on comparative growth performance of all-male tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquaculture* 159 (3/4): 293-302.
- 1776 Tuan, P.A.; Mair, G.C.; Little, D.C.; Beardmore, J.A. (1999). Sex determination and the feasibility of genetically male tilapia production in the Thai-Chitralada strain of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) *Aquaculture* 173(1/4): 257-269.

- 1777 Tung, M.C.; Chen, S.C.; Tsai, S.S. (1985). General septicemia of striptococcal infection in cage-cultured tilapia, *Tilapia mossambica*, in southern Taiwan. COA Fish. Ser. (4): 95-105. (Location code: SH298.5 C35 #4.)
- 1778 Tung, P.H.; Shiau, S.Y. (1991). Effects of meal frequency on growth performance of hybrid tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*, fed different carbohydrate diets. Aquaculture 92 (4): 343-350.
- 1779 Turner, G.F.; Grimm, A.S.; Mhone, O.K.; Robinson, R.L.; Pitcher, T.J. (1991). The diet of *Oreochromis lidole* (Trewavas) and other chambo species in Lakes Malawi and Malombe. J. Fish Biol. 39 (1): 15-24.
- 1780 Turner, G.F. (1988). Environmental influences on male breeding colouration in *Oreochromis niloticus*. J. Fish Biol. 32 (1): 155-156.
- 1781 Turner, G.F.; Pitcher, T.J.; Grimm, A.S. (1989). Identification of the Lake Malawi *Oreochromis* (Nyasalapia) spp. using multivariate morphometric techniques. J. Fish Biol. 35 (6): 799-812.
- 1782 Turner, G.F.; Falter, U. (1989). On the adoption of 'male-typical' breeding colouration by female mouthbrooding cichlids. J. Fish Biol. 34 (5): 805-806.
- 1783 Turner, G.F.; Witimani, J.; Robinson, R.L.; Grimm, A.S.; Pitcher, T.J. (1991). Reproductive isolation and the nest sites of Lake Malawi chambo, *Oreochromis* (Nyasalapia) spp. J. Fish Biol. 39 (6): 775-782.
- 1784 Turner, G.F. (1986). Territory dynamics and cost of reproduction in a captive population of the colonial nesting mouthbrooder *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). J. Fish Biol. 29 (5): 573-587.
- 1785 Turner, J.W.D.; Sibbald, R.R.; Hemens, J. (1986). Chlorinated secondary domestic sewage effluent as a fertilizer for marine aquaculture: I. Tilapia culture. Aquaculture 53 (2): 133-143.
- 1786 Uchida, N.; Kaneko, M.; Musashi, T.; Tanaka, K.; Anzai, H.; Nishide, E. (1988). Comparison of the initial metabolic pathway of p, p'-DDT in carp and tilapia. Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 54 (12): 2217-2221.
- 1787 Uchida, N.; Musashi, T.; Katuura, H.; Anzai, H.; Nishide, E. (1988). Uptake and fate of P, P-DDT in carp and tilapia. Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 54 (1): 129-133.
- 1788 Uddin, M.S.; Das, G.B.; Hossain, A.; Rahman, M.A.; Mazid, M.A.; Gupta, M.V. (1998). Integrated poultry-fish farming: a way to increase productivity benefits. Integrated fish farming. Workshop on Integrated Fish Farming, Wuxi, Jiangsu Province, China, 11-15 October 1994. Boca Raton, Fla. CRC Press. p. 65-72. (Location code: SH153 M37 1998.)
- 1789 Uematsu, K. (1985). Effects of drugs on the responses of the ovary to field and nerve stimulation in a tilapia *Sarotherodon niloticus*. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 51 (1): 47-53.
- 1790 Ufodike, E.B.C.; Madu, C.T. (1986). Effects of methyltestosterone on feed utilization and growth of *Sarotherodon niloticus* fry. Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. 52 (11): 1919-1922.
- 1791 Ufodike, E.B.C.; Omoregie, E. (1991). Growth of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus niloticus* subjected to sublethal concentrations of Gammalin 20 and Actellic 25 EC in a continuous-flow toxicant autodelivery system. J. Aquat. Anim. Health 3 (3): 221-223.

- 1792 University of Calabar. Institute of Oceanography. (1996?). Applied research for the innovation of a pond culture scheme with fresh water fish in the Oil Palm Belt of Nigeria. 37 p. Oil Palm Rural Development Programme (Nigeria); European Community; Oil Palm Rural Development Programme (SP/5)(No.6100.30.41.008) (Location code: R 97-316.)
- 1793 Uraiwan, S. (1988). Direct and indirect responses to selection for age at first maturation of *Oreochromis niloticus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 295-300. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1794 Uraiwan, S. (1988). Selective breeding and genetic improvement of Nile tilapia. Thai Fish. Gaz. 41 (6): 575-580.
- 1795 Uribe-Alcocer, M.; Arreguin-Espinosa, J. (1989). Los cromosomas de los peces *Oreochromis urolepis hornorum* y *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Pisces: Cichlidae). An. Inst. Cienc. Mar Limnol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mex. 16 (2): 189-198.
- 1796 Uribe-Alcocer, M.; Vera-Muñoz, G.; Arreguin-Espinosa, J. (1989). Marcadores electroforéticos específicos de *Oreochromis mossambicus* y *Oreochromis urolepis hornorum* (Pisces: Cichlidae). An. Inst. Cienc. Mar Limnol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mex. 16 (2): 199-206.
- 1797 Utarabhand, P.; Watanakul, V. (1998). Effects of ion content and pH of medium on motility of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) sperm. J. Sci. Soc. Thail. 24 (1): 1-10.
- 1798 Uwate, K.R.; Tumaliuan, R. (1985). An assessment of the Metro Manila market for seabass, bighead carp, and red tilapia. Tigbauan, Iloilo. Aquaculture Department, SEAFDEC. viii, 45 p. (Location code: HD9466 P5U82.)
- 1799 Valmonte-Santos, R.A. (1993). Environmental assessment of fishpen culture in Pansipit River (Barangay Poblacion, San Nicolas, Batangas). xv, 116 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—University of the Philippines at Los Baños. (Location code: SH209 1993 V35.)
- 1800 van Dam, A.A. (1995). Modelling studies of fish production in integrated agriculture-aquaculture systems. Wageningen, Netherlands. Landbouwniversiteit, Dissertaties. 163 p. Dissertation (Ph.D)—Wageningen Agricultural University. (Location code: SH210 1995 V36.)
- 1801 Van Dam, A.A. (1990). Multiple regression analysis of accumulated data from aquaculture experiments: a rice-fish culture example. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 21 (1): 1-15.
- 1802 Van Dam, A.A.; De Vries, F.W.T.P. (1995). Parameterization and calibration of a model to simulate effects of feeding level and feed composition on growth of *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) and *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum). Aquacult. Res. 26 (6): 415-425.
- 1803 van Dam, A.A. (1983). Report of a six months training period with the International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management in Taiwan from June to December 1983. 28 p. (Location code: R 86-256.)
- 1804 van Dam, A.A.; Huisman, E.A.; Rabbinge, R. (1996). Simulation of food and oxygen limitations on the growth of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L., in fishponds. Aquacult. Res. 27 (6): 463-478.
- 1805 Van Dam, A.A.; Pauly, D. (1995). Simulation of the effects of oxygen on food consumption and growth of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). Aquacult. Res. 26 (6): 427-440.

- 1806 Van der Bank, F.H.; Grant, W.S.; Ferreira, J.T. (1989). Electrophoretically detectable genetic data for fifteen southern African cichlids. *J. Fish Biol.* 34 (3): 465-483.
- 1807 Van der Bank, F.H.; Ferreira, J.T. (1987). Morphometric and electrophoretic analyses of three wild populations of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters). Selection, hybridization and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume I. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heeneman Verlagsgesellschaft mb-H. p. 103-112. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.1.)
- 1808 van der Heijden, P.G.M. (2002). The artisanal fishery in the Sepik-Ramu catchment area, Papua New Guinea. *Sci. New Guinea* 27(1/3): 101-119. (Location code: R 2002-16.)
- 1809 van der Heijden, P.G.M. (2002). Fisheries in Yonki Reservoir, Papua New Guinea. *Sci. New Guinea* 27(1/3): 120-130. (Location code: R 2002-15.)
- 1810 Van der Velden, J.A.; Spanings, F.A.T.; Flik, G.; Zegers, C.; Kolar, Z.I.; Wendelaar Bonga, S.E. (1991). Growth rate and tissue magnesium concentration in adult freshwater tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters), fed diets differing in magnesium content. *J. Fish Biol.* 39 (1): 83-91.
- 1811 van der Waal, B.C.W.; Bills, R. (1997). *Oreochromis niloticus* in the Limpopo River system. *Ichthos* (52): 14-16.
- 1812 van Eer, A.; van Schie, T.; Hilbrands, A. (1996). Small-scale freshwater fish farming. 1st English ed. Wageningen, Netherlands. Agromisa. 76 p. Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Cooperation (CTA); English correction by: S. van Otterloo. (Location code: SH333.5 V82 1996.)
- 1813 van Ginneken, V.J.T.; van Eersel, R.; Balm, P.; Nieveen, M.; van den Thillart, G. (1997). Tilapia are able to withstand long-term exposure to low environmental pH, judged by their energy status, ionic balance and plasma cortisol. *J. Fish Biol.* 51 (4): 795-806.
- 1814 Van Gonder, S.; Strange, D.J. (1981). Tilapia: production and spawning methods. Kutztown, Pa. Rodale Press. 45 p. (Location code: SH167 T54V4.)
- 1815 Vandemaele, K.H. (1978). Tank culture of tilapia (*Sarotherodon aureus*) with aeration and filtration. xi, 65 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Auburn University; Xerographic copy. (Location code: SH209.1978 V35.)
- 1816 Vannuccini, S. (1998). Western world: the focus of new tilapia market. *INFOFISH Int.* (4): 20-24.
- 1817 Varadaraj, K.; Sindhu Kumari, S.; Pandian, T.J. (1994). Comparison of conditions for hormonal sex reversal of Mozambique tilapias. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 56 (2): 81-90.
- 1818 Varadaraj, K. (1990). Dominant red colour morphology used to detect paternal contamination in batches of *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) gynogens. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 21 (2): 163-172.
- 1819 Varadaraj, K.; Pandian, T.J. (1991). Effect of solubilizing 17 alpha-ethynyltestosterone in three different solvents on sex reversal of Mozambique tilapia. *Progr. Fish-Cult.* 53 (2): 67-71.
- 1820 Varadaraj, K. (1989). Feminization of *Oreochromis mossambicus* by the administration of diethylstilbestrol. *Aquaculture* 80 (3/4): 337-341.

- 1821 Varadaraj, K.; Pandian, T.J. (1988). Food consumption and growth efficiency of normal and phenotypic male *Oreochromis mossambicus*. ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 429-432. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1822 Varadaraj, K.; Pandian, T.J. (1989). Induction of allotriploids in the hybrids of *Oreochromis mossambicus* female x red tilapia male. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Anim. Sci.)98 (5): 351-358. (Location code: R 96-116.)
- 1823 Varadaraj, K.; Pandian, T.J. (1988). Induction of triploids in *Oreochromis mossambicus* by thermal hydrostatic pressure and chemical shocks. Proceedings of the Aquaculture International Congress and Exposition, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 6-9 September 1988. Vancouver, B.C. Canada Aquaculture International Congress. p.531-535. (Location code: R 96-125.)
- 1824 Varadaraj, K.; Pandian, T.J. (1987). Masculinization of *Oreochromis mossambicus* by administration of 17 alpha-methyl-5-androsten-3 beta-17 beta-diol through rearing water. Curr. Sci. 56 (9): 412-413. (Location code: R 96-117.)
- 1825 Varadaraj, K.; Pandian, T.J. (1990). Production of all-female sterile-triploid *Oreochromis mossambicus*. Aquaculture 84 (2): 117-123.
- 1826 Varadaraj, K. (1990). Production of monosex male *Oreochromis mossambicus* (Peters) by administering 19-norethisterone acetate. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 21 (1): 133-135.
- 1827 Vega, M.J.M. (1988). Who's working on tilapia and carp diseases? NAGA 11 (3): 18-19.
- 1828 Velasco, R.R.; Eknath, A.E.; Macaranas, J.M.; Garcia, R.C., Jr. (1991). Photographic image analysis for morphometric studies of tilapia. Aquabyte 4 (3): 2-3.
- 1829 Velasco, R.R.; Pante, M.J.R.; Macaranas, J.M.; Janagap, C.C.; Eknath, A.E. (1996). Truss morphometric characterization of eight strains of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). ICLARM Conf. Proc. (41): 415-425. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1830 Vera Cruz, E.M.; Mair, G.C.; Marino, R.P. (1996). Feminization of genotypically yy Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L. Asian Fish. Sci. 9 (3): 161-167.
- 1831 Vera Cruz, E.M. (1991). Growth and gonadal maturation of androgen-treated Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.). xv, 112 p. Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Central Luzon State University. (Location code: SH209 1991 V47.)
- 1832 Verdegem, M.C.; McGinty, A.S. (1987). Effects of frequency of egg and fry removal on spawning by *Tilapia nilotica* in hapas. Prog. Fish-Cult. 49 (2): 129-131.
- 1833 Verdegem, M.C.J.; Hilbrands, A.D.; Boon, J.H. (1997). Influence of salinity and dietary composition on blood parameter values of hybrid red tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Lineaus) x *O. mossambicus* (Peters). Aquacult. Res. 28 (6): 453-459.
- 1834 Verdegem, M.C.J. (1987). Response of fecundity and growth to hybridization and crossbreeding of *Tilapia hornorum*, *Tilapia nilotica* and Taiwanese red tilapia in hapas. xiii, 108 p. Unpublished; Dissertation (Ph.D.)—University of Puerto Rico. (Location code: SH210 1987 V47.)

- 1835 Verheyen, E.; Blust, R.; Doumen, C. (1985). The oxygen uptake of *Sarotherodon niloticus* L. and the oxygen binding properties of its blood and hemolysate (Pisces: Cichlidae). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (A Comp. Physiol.)* 81 (2): 423-426. (Location code: R 90-343.)
- 1836 Vijayamohan, G.; Nair, A.; Balakrishnan Nair, N.; Suryanarayanan, H.; Balasubmanian, N.K. (1984). Bioassay respiration in cichlid fish *Sarotherodon mossambicus* (Peters) exposed to effluents from a titanium dioxide factory. *Indian J. Mar. Sci.* 13 (2): 99-101.
- 1837 Villacorta, L.G.; Dureza, L.A. (eds.) (1994). *Tilapia farming: genetic improvement and advances on culture technology*. PCAMRD Book Ser. (18): 86 p. National Symposium and Workshop on Tilapia Farming, 3rd, Iloilo City, Philippines, 25-27 November 1993. Philippine Council for Aquatic and Marine Research and Development. (Location code: SH167 T54V54 1994.)
- 1838 Villacorta, L.G. (1994). *Tilapia industry profile and action research and development program*. PCAMRD-DOST Primer (23): 8 p. (Location code: SH333.5 P33 #23.)
- 1839 Villegas, C.T. (1990). Evaluation of the salinity tolerance of *Oreochromis mossambicus*, *O. niloticus* and their F1 hybrids. *Aquaculture* 85 (1/4): 281-292.
- 1840 Villegas, C.T. (1990). Growth and survival of *Oreochromis niloticus*, *O. mossambicus* and their F1 hybrids at various salinities. *Proceedings of the Asian Fisheries Forum*, 2nd, Tokyo, Japan, 17-22 April 1989. Manila. Asian Fisheries Society. p. 507-510. (Location code: SH1 A87.1989.)
- 1841 Villegas, C.T. (1990). Salinity tolerance of *Oreochromis mossambicus*, *O. niloticus* and their F sub 1 hybrids. *Asian Aquacult.* 12 (3): 6-8.
- 1842 Vincke, P. (1985). La pisciculture de *Tilapia nilotica* (= *Sarotherodon niloticus*) dans les eaux continentales de Cote d'Ivoire. *Tropicultura* 3 (3): 93-103. (Location code: R 87-17.)
- 1843 Vinyard, G.L.; Drenner, R.W.; Gophen, M.; Pollinger, U.; Winkelman, D.L.; Hambright, K.D. (1988). An experimental study of the plankton community impacts of two omnivorous filter-feeding cichlids, *Tilapia galilaea* and *Tilapia aurea*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 45 (4): 685-690.
- 1844 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y.; Zohar, G. (1988). Animal-protein-free feeds for hybrid tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* x *O. aureus*) in intensive culture. *Aquaculture* 75 (1/2): 115-125.
- 1845 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y.; Mokady, S. (1988). Effects of long-term feeding of fish oil coated pellets on tilapia and carp growth, body composition and tolerance to cold. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 40 (2): 64-68.
- 1846 Viola, S.; Gur, N.; Zohar, G. (1985). Effects of pelleting temperature, binders and basic grains on water-stability of pellets and on growth of tilapia. *Bamidgeh* 37 (1): 19-26.
- 1847 Viola, S.; Mokady, S.; Behar, D.; Cogan, U. (1988). Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids in feeds of tilapia and carp. 1: Body composition and fatty acid profiles at different environmental temperatures. *Aquaculture* 75 (1/2): 127-137.
- 1848 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y. (1983). Evaluation of different grains as basic ingredients in complete feeds for carp and tilapia in intensive culture. *Bamidgeh* 35 (2): 38-43.
- 1849 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y. (1987). Non hormonal growth promoters for tilapia and carp 1.: Screening tests in cages. *Bamidgeh* 39 (2): 31-38.

- 1850 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y. (1982). Nutrition studies with a high protein pellet for carp and *Sarotherodon* spp. (*Tilapia*). *Bamidgeh* 34 (2): 39-46.
- 1851 Viola, S.; Zohar, G. (1984). Nutrition studies with market size hybrids of tilapia (*Oreochromis*) in intensive culture. *Bamidgeh* 36 (1): 3-15.
- 1852 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y. (1983). Nutrition studies with *Tilapia hybrids* 2.: The effects of oil supplements to practical diets for intensive aquaculture. *Bamidgeh* 35 (2): 44-52.
- 1853 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y. (1983). Nutrition studies with tilapia (*Sarotherodon*). I: Replacement of fishmeal by soybeanmeal in feeds for intensive tilapia culture. *Bamidgeh* 35 (1): 9-17.
- 1854 Viola, S.; Amidan, G. (1980). Observations on the accumulation of fat in carp and *Sarotherodon* (*tilapia*) fed oil coated pellets. *Bamidgeh* 32 (2): 33-40.
- 1855 Viola, S.; Arieli, Y.; Zohar, G. (1988). Unusual feedstuffs (tapioca and lupin) as ingredients for carp and tilapia feeds in intensive culture. *Isr. J. Aquacult.* 40 (1): 29-34.
- 1856 Wade, J.W.; Omoregie, E.; Ezenwaka, I. (2002). Toxicity of cassava (*Manihot esculenta* Crantz) effluent on the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L) under laboratory conditions. *J. Aquat. Sci.* 17(2): 89-94.
- 1857 Wai, C.Y.; Liu, C.K. (1982). Toxicity of heavy metals and its sublethal effect of common carp and tilapia. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (34): 207-217.
- 1858 Wan, L.S.C.; Heng, P.W.S.; Chan, L.W.; Lee, C.C.; Ho, E.K.; Ngoh, W.K.; Walford, J.; Lam, T.J. (1997). Effect of feeding with microspheres containing thyroid hormone on larval growth and development in tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, and on larval growth in seabass, *Lates calcarifer*. *J. Aquacult. Trop.* 12 (3): 191-199.
- 1859 Wang, J.; Xia, D. (2002). Studies on fish heterosis with DNA fingerprinting. *Aquacult. Res.* 33(12): 941-947.
- 1860 Wang, J.Q.; Li, D.; Dong, S. Wang, K.; Tian, X. (1998). Experimental studies on polyculture in closed shrimp ponds. I: Intensive polyculture of Chinese shrimp (*Penaeus chinensis*) with *Tilapia hybrids*. *Aquaculture* 163 (1/2): 11-27.
- 1861 Wang, K.W.; Takeuchi, T.; Watanabe, T. (1985). Effect of dietary protein levels on growth of *Tilapia nilotica*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 51 (1): 133-140.
- 1862 Wang, K.W.; Takeuchi, T.; Watanabe, T. (1985). Optimum protein and digestible energy levels in diets for *Tilapia nilotica*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 51 (1): 141-146.
- 1863 Wang, Z.; Xu, B. (1985). Studies on the pathogenic bacteria of the "rotten-skin" diseases of the Nile tilapia (*Tilapia nilotica*). *J. Fish. China* 9 (3): 217-221.
- 1864 Wangead, C.; Geater, A.; Tansakul, R. (1988). Effects of acid water on survival and growth rate of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 433-437. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1865 Wannigama, N.D.; Weerakoon, D.E.M. (1982). Studies on cage culture of *Sarotherodon niloticus* in man-made lakes in Sri Lanka. *J. Inland Fish.* 1: 67-85.

- 1866 Watanabe, T.; Takeuchi, T.; Satoh, S.; Kiron, V. (1996). Digestible crude protein contents in various feedstuffs determined with four freshwater fish species. *Fish. Sci.* 62 (2): 278-282.
- 1867 Watanabe, W. (1985). Experimental approaches to the saltwater culture of tilapias. *ICLARM Newsl.* 8 (1): 3-5.
- 1868 Watanabe, W.O.; Clark, J.H.; Dunham, J.B.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1990). Culture of Florida red tilapia in marine cages: the effect of stocking density and dietary protein on growth. *Aquaculture* 90 (2): 123-134.
- 1869 Watanabe, W.O.; Ellingson, L.J.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1988). The effects of salinity on growth, food consumption and conversion in juvenile, monosex male Florida red tilapia. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 515-523. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1870 Watanabe, W.O.; Ernst, D.H.; Chasar, M.P.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1993). The effects of temperature and salinity on growth and feed utilization of juvenile, sex-reversed male Florida red tilapia in a recirculating system. *Aquaculture* 112 (4): 309-320.
- 1871 Watanabe, W.O.; Kuo, C.M.; Huang, M.C. (1984). Experimental rearing of Nile tilapia fry (*Oreochromis niloticus*) for saltwater culture. *ICLARM Tech. Rep.* (14): 28 p. Taiwan. Council for Agricultural Planning and Development; Published jointly by the Council for Agricultural Planning and Development, Taipei, Taiwan and ICLARM. (Location code: SH207 TR4 #14.)
- 1872 Watanabe, W.O.; French, K.E.; Ellingson, L.J.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1988). Further investigations on the effects of salinity on growth in Florida red tilapia: evidence for the influence of behavior. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (15): 525-530. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1873 Watanabe, W.O.; Smith, S.J.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1992). Hatchery production of Florida red tilapia seed in brackishwater tanks under natural-mouthbrooding and clutch-removal methods. *Aquaculture* 102 (1/2): 77-88.
- 1874 Watanabe, W.O.; Kuo, C.M. (1985). Observations on the reproductive performance of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in laboratory aquaria at various salinities. *Aquaculture* 49 (3/4): 315-323.
- 1875 Watanabe, W.O.; Kuo, C.M.; Huang, M.C. (1985). The ontogeny of salinity tolerance in the Tilapias *Oreochromis aureus*, *O. niloticus*, and an *O. mossambicus* x *O. niloticus* hybrid, spawned and reared in freshwater. *Aquaculture* 47 (4): 353-367.
- 1876 Watanabe, W.O.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L.; Ernst, D.H.; Ellingson, L.J. (1989). Potential for saltwater Tilapia culture in the Caribbean. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.* 39: 435-445. (Location code: SH1 G8.1986.)
- 1877 Watanabe, W.O.; Clark, J.H.; Dunham, J.B.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1990). Production of fingerling Florida tilapia (*Tilapia hornorum* x *T. mossambica*) in floating marine cages. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 52 (3): 158-161.
- 1878 Watanabe, W.O.; Smith, S.J.; Head, W.D.; Mueller, K.W. (1997). Production of Florida red tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.) fry in brackishwater tanks under different feeding regimes and stocking densities. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 160-167. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1879 Watanabe, W.O.; Chan, J.R.; Smith, S.J.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L. (1996). Production of Florida red tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.) in flowthrough seawater pools at three stocking densities. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 168-174. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)



- 1880 Watanabe, W.O.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L.; Ernst, D.H. (1991). Rearing experiments with Florida red tilapia for saltwater culture. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish Inst. 40: 405-412. (Location code: SH1 G8.1987.)
- 1881 Watanabe, W.O.; Wicklund, R.I.; Olla, B.L.; Ernst, D.H. (1992). Recent progress in experimental saltwater tilapia culture in the Bahamas. Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. 41: 114-119. (Location code: SH1 G8.1988.)
- 1882 Watanabe, W.O.; French, K.E.; Ernst, D.H.; Olla, B.L.; Wicklund, R.I. (1989). Salinity during early development influences growth and survival of Florida red tilapia in brackish and seawater. J. World Aquacult. Soc. 20 (3): 134-142.
- 1883 Watanabe, W.O.; Kuo, C.M.; Huang, M.C. (1985). Salinity tolerance of Nile tilapia fry (*Oreochromis niloticus*), spawned and hatched at various salinities. Aquaculture 48 (2): 159-176.
- 1884 Watanabe, W.O.; Kuo, C.M.; Huang, M.C. (1985). Salinity tolerance of the tilapias *Oreochromis aureus*, *O. niloticus* and an *O. mossambicus* X *O. niloticus* hybrid. ICLARM Tech. Rep. (16): 22 p. (Location code: SH207 TR4 #16.)
- 1885 Watanabe, W.O.; Mueller, K.W.; Head, W.D.; Ellis, S.C. (1993). Sex reversal of Florida red tilapia in brackishwater tanks under different treatment durations of 17 alpha-ethynyltestosterone administered in feed. J. Appl. Aquacult. 2 (1): 29-41.
- 1886 Watten, B.J.; Busch, R.L. (1984). Tropical production of tilapia (*Sarotherodon aurea*) and tomatoes (*Lycopersicon esculentum*) in a small-scale recirculating water system. Aquaculture 41 (3): 271-283.
- 1887 Weber, J.C.; Silva, R.; Jensen, L. (1994?). Integrated aquaculture project. 38 p. Unpublished. (Location code: R 95-87.)
- 1888 Wee, K.L.; Tuan, N.A. (1988). Effects of dietary protein level on growth and reproduction in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). ICLARM Conf. Proc. (15): 401-410. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #15.)
- 1889 Wee, K.L.; Wang, S.S. (1987). Nutritive value of *Leucaena* leaf meal in pelleted feed for Nile tilapia. Aquaculture 62 (2): 97-108.
- 1890 Wee, K.L.; Ng, L.T. (1986). Use of cassava as an energy source in a pelleted feed for the tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. Aquacult. Fish. Manage. 17 (2): 129-138.
- 1891 Wee, K.L.; Kerdchuen, N.; Edwards, P. (1986). Use of waste grown tilapia silage as feed for *Clarias batrachus* L. J. Aquacult. Trop. 1 (2): 127-137.
- 1892 Weit, R.H.; Yang, G.C.; Ding, Y.Y. (1985). Studies on the biological characteristics of tilapia sperm. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (39): 47-53.
- 1893 Wijeyaratne, M.J.S.; Costa, H.H. (1992). Resource partitioning of two commercially important cichlid species in three minor perennial reservoirs in the northwestern province of Sri Lanka. J. Aquacult. Trop. 7 (1): 131-140.
- 1894 Wijeyaratne, M.J.S.; Costa, H.H. (1981). Stocking rate estimation of *Tilapia mossambica* fingerlings for some inland reservoirs of Sri Lanka. Int. Rev. Gesamt. Hydrobiol. 66 (3): 327-333.

- 1895 Wijkstrom, U.N.; Larsson, R. (1992). Fish farmers in rural communities: results of a survey in northwestern province of Zambia. ALCOM Field Doc. (8): 40 p. (Location code: SH121 A695 #8.)
- 1896 Wijkstrom, U.N.; Wahlstrom, K.O. (1992). Tilapia culture by farmers in Luapula province, Zambia. ALCOM Field Doc. (9): 62 p. (Location code: SH121 A695 #9.)
- 1897 Williams, K.; Gebhart, G.E.; Maughan, O.E. (1987). Enhanced growth of cage cultured channel catfish through polyculture with blue tilapia. *Aquaculture* 62 (3/4): 207-214.
- 1898 Williams, M.J. (1997). Investigating the impact of GIFT tilapia: ICLARM presentation. International Centers Week, Washington, USA, 27-31 October 1997. 6 p. + slide p.rintouts (19 p.) Genetic Improvement of Farmed Tilapias; Paper presented at the CGIAR International Centers Week, Washington, USA, 27-31 October 1997. (Location code: SH206 A33W54 1997.)
- 1899 Wilson, P.J.; Wood, C.M.; Maina, J.N.; White, B.N. (2000). Genetic structure of Lake Magadi tilapia populations. *J. Fish Biol.* 56 (3): 590-603.
- 1900 Wilson, R.P.; Izquierdo, M.S. (eds.) (1999). Fish nutrition and feeding. *Aquaculture* 179 (1/4): 1-534. International Symposium on Feeding and Nutrition in Fish, 8th, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, Spain, 1-4 june 1998.
- 1901 Winfree, R.A.; Stickney, R.R. (1981). Effects of dietary protein and energy on growth, feed conversion efficiency, and body composition of *Tilapia aurea*. *J. Nutr.* 111 (6): 1001-1012. (Location code: R 1371.)
- 1902 Witten, P.E.; Villwock, W. (1997). Growth requires bone resorption at particular skeletal elements in a teleost fish with acellular bone (*Oreochromis niloticus*, Teleostei: Cichlidae). *J. Appl. Ichthyol.* 13 (4): 149-158.
- 1903 Woessner, J.; Fortes, R.D.; Corre, V., Jr. (comps.) (1991). Philippines: cycle I of the Global Experiment. *Pond Dyn./Aquacult. Collab. Res. Data Rep.* 4 (1): 141 p. Pond Dynamics/Aquaculture Collaborative Research Support Program. (Location code: SH159 P66 v.4 #1.)
- 1904 Wohlfarth, G.W.; Hulata, G.I. (1981). Applied genetics of tilapias. *ICLARM Stud. Rev.* (6): 26 p. (Location code: SH207 SR76 #6.)
- 1905 Wohlfarth, G.W.; Hulata, G. (1983). Applied genetics of tilapias. *ICLARM Stud. Rev.* (6): 26 p. 2nd rev. ed. (Location code: SH207 SR76 #6 1983.)
- 1906 Wohlfarth, G.W.; Moav, R.; Hulata, G. (1987). Breeding programs in Israeli aquaculture. Selection, hybridization, and genetic engineering in aquaculture. Volume II. Proceedings of a world symposium sponsored and supported by European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission of FAO (EIFAC) and International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), Bordeaux, France, 27-30 June 1986. Berlin. Heenemann Verlagsgesellschaft mbH. p. 393-405. (Location code: QL638.99 T54.1986 v.2.)
- 1907 Wohlfarth, G.W.; Wedekind, H. (1991). The heredity of sex determination in tilapias. *Aquaculture* 92 (2/3): 143-156.
- 1908 Wohlfarth, G.W.; Rothbard, S.; Hulata, G.; Szweigman, D. (1990). Inheritance of red body coloration in Taiwanese tilapias and in *Oreochromis mossambicus*. *Aquaculture* 84 (3/4): 219-234.

- 1909 Wohlfarth, G.W.; Nagy, A.; McAndrew, B.J. (1991). A mistaken method for correcting potential bias in genetic testing of common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L., and tilapias, *Oreochromis* spp. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 22 (3): 309-316.
- 1910 Wohlfarth, G.W. (1994). The unexploited potential of *Tilapia hybrids* in aquaculture. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.* 25 (8): 781-788.
- 1911 Woiwode, J.G. (1978). Sex reversal of *Tilapia zillii* by ingestion of methyltestosterone. *Asian Fish. Shipp. Mag.* 3 (3): 11-12. (Location code: R 84-98.)
- 1912 Wokoma, K.; Marioghae, I.E. (1996). Survival of *Tilapia guineensis* under conditions of low dissolved oxygen and low pH. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 442-448. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1913 Wolfe, J.R.; Zweig, R.D.; Engstrom, D.G. (1986). A computer simulation model of the solar-algae pond ecosystem. *Ecol. Modelling* 34 (1/2): 1-59. (Location code: R 86-364.)
- 1914 Woo, P.T.K.; Sin, Y.M.; Wong, M.K. (1993). The effects of short-term acute cadmium exposure on blue tilapia, *Oreochromis aureus*. *Environ. Biol. Fish.* 37 (1): 67-74.
- 1915 WorldFish Center. (1984). Desert hopes for tilapia. *Fish Farming Int.* 2 (10): 16-17.
- 1916 Wosnitza-Mendo, C. (1983). Tilapia in a Peruvian lake. *ICLARM Newsl.* 6 (3): 12-13.
- 1917 Wright, J.M. (1989). Nucleotide sequence, genomic organization and evolution of a major repetitive DNA family in tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus/hornorum*). *Nucleic Acids Res.* 17 (13): 5071-5079. (Location code: R 96-47.)
- 1918 Wu, J.L.; Wu, S.Y. (1983). Electrophoretic differences of esterase isozymes from the surface mucus of *Oreochromis* fishes. *Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin.* 22 (2): 133-140. (Location code: R 92-59.)
- 1919 Wu, Y.; Zhao, H.; Hou, L.; Lou, Q. (1983). Accumulation, tissue distribution and depuration of Cd, Pb, Cu, Ni by *Tilapia mossambica*. *Oceanol. Limnol. Sin.* 14 (5): 473-481.
- 1920 Wudneh, T. (1998). Biology and management of fish stocks in Bahir Dar Gulf, Lake Tana, Ethiopia. Wageningen, Netherlands. Landbouwniversiteit Dissertaties. 143 p. Dissertation (Ph.D.)—Wageningen Agricultural University. (Location code: SH210 1998 W82.)
- 1921 Xie, S.; Cui, Y.; Yang, Y.; Liu, J. (1997). Bioenergetics of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*: effects of food ration size on metabolic rate. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (2): 155-162.
- 1922 Xie, S.; Cui, Y.; Yang, Y.; Liu, J. (1997). Effect of body size on growth and energy budget of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture* 157 (1/2): 25-34.
- 1923 Xie, S.; Cui, Y.; Yang, Y.; Liu, J. (1998). Effect of protein level in supplemental diets on the growth of cage-cultured Nile tilapia in the East Lake, P.R. China. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (3): 233-240.
- 1924 Xie, S.; Cui, Y.; Yang, Y.; Liu, J. (1997). Energy budget of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in relation to ration size. *Aquaculture* 154 (1): 57-68.
- 1925 Xu, D.; Rogers, W.A. (1995). Formaldehyde residue in the muscle of Nile tilapia. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 8 (1): 81-88.

- 1926 Xu, D.; Rogers, W.A. (1995). Oxytetracycline residue in the muscle of Nile tilapia. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 8 (2): 113-120.
- 1927 Xu, Q.; Yu, F.; Cai, N. (1981). A study of artificial breeding in *Tilapia mossambica*. *Oceanol. Limnol. Sin.* 12 (6): 549-554.
- 1928 Yacoob, S.Y.; Anraku, K.; Archdale, M.V.; Matsuoka, T.; Kiyohara, S. (2002). Exposure of taste buds to potassium permanganate and formalin suppresses the gustatory neural response in the Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) *Aquacult. Res.* 33(6):445-453.
- 1929 Yacoob, S.Y.; Anraku, K.; Marui, T.; Matsuoka, T.; Kawamura, G.; Vazquez Archdale, M. (2001). Gustatory sensitivity of the external taste buds of *Oreochromis niloticus* L. to amino acids. *Aquacult. Res.* 32 (3): 217-222.
- 1930 Yakubu, D.P.; Omoregie, E.; Wade, J.W.; Faringoro, D.U. (2002). A comparative study of gut helminths of *Tilapia zillii* and *Clarias gariepinus* from River Uke, Plateau State, Nigeria. *J. Aquat. Sci.* 17(2): 137-139.
- 1931 Yakubu, M. (1991). Use of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone to induce sex reversal in *Oreochromis niloticus*. v, 38 p. Unpublished; Thesis (B.S.)—University of Science and Technology, Kumasi. (Location code: SH209 1991 Y34.)
- 1932 Yamada, A.; Takano, K.; Kamoi, I. (1991). Purification and properties of proteases from tilapia intestine. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 57 (8): 1551-1557.
- 1933 Yamada, S.; Tanaka, Y.; Katayama, T.; Sameshima, M.; Simpson, K.L. (1982). Plasma amino acid changes in *Tilapia nilotica* fed a casein and a corresponding free amino acid diet. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48 (12): 1783-1787.
- 1934 Yamaguchi, Y.; Hirayama, N.; Koike, A.; Adam, H.A. (1990). Age determination and growth of *Oreochromis niloticus* and *Sarotherodon galilaeus* in High Dam Lake, Egypt. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 56 (3): 437-443.
- 1935 Yamaguchi, Y.; Hirayama, N.; Yamada, S.; Koike, A.; Morad, Z. (1989). Regression model for predicting catch from water level of High Dam Lake in Egypt. *J. Tokyo Univ. Fish.* 76 (1/2): 73-81.
- 1936 Yambot, A.V. (1998). Isolation of *Aeromonas hydrophila* from *Oreochromis niloticus* during fish disease outbreaks in the Philippines. *Asian Fish. Sci.* 10 (4): 347-354.
- 1937 Yang, Y. (1998). A bioenergetics growth model for Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) based on limiting nutrients and fish standing crop in fertilized ponds. *Aquacult. Eng.* 18 (3): 157-173.
- 1938 Yap, W. (1998). Update on tilapia. *SEAFDEC Asian Aquacult.* 20 (2): 18,30.
- 1939 Yapi-Gnaore, C.V. (1996). Estimation of additive and nonadditive genetic parameters in the growth of fry of three strains of *Oreochromis* spp. *ICLARM Conf. Proc.* (41): 426-432. (Location code: SH207 CP6 #41.)
- 1940 Yaron, Z.; Bogomolnaya, A.; Donaldson, E.M. (1985). Stimulation of estradiol secretion by the ovary of *Sarotherodon aureus* as a bioassay for fish gonadotropin. *Current trends in comparative endocrinology.* Hong Kong University Press. p. 225-228. (Location code: R 86-111.)

- 1941 Yerkey, M.W. (1993). The guide to raising fish in Fiji. Suva, Fiji. Dept. of Fisheries. xxiv, 128 p. Fiji. Dept. of Fisheries; Peace Corps (U.S.) (Location code: SH159 Y47 1993.)
- 1942 Yi, Y.; Lin, C.K. (2001). Effects of biomass of caged Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and aeration on the growth and yields in an integrated cage-cum-pond system. *Aquaculture* 195 (3/4): 253-267.
- 1943 Yi, Y.; Lin, C.K.; Diana, J.S. (1996). Influence of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) stocking density in cages on their growth and yield in cages and in ponds containing the cages. *Aquaculture* 146 (3/4): 205-215.
- 1944 Yi, Y. (1999). Modeling growth of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in a cage-cum-pond integrated culture system. *Aquacult. Eng.* 21 (2): 113-133.
- 1945 Yong, W.Y.; Takeuchi, T.; Watanabe, T. (1989). Relationship between digestible energy contents and optimum energy to protein ratio in *Oreochromis niloticus* diet. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi/Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 55 (5): 869-873.
- 1946 Yoshikawa, H.; Oguri, M. (1978). Effects of steroid hormones on sex differentiation on a cichlid fish, *Tilapia zillii*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 44 (10): 1093-1097. (Location code: R 167.)
- 1947 Yoshikawa, H.; Oguri, M. (1978). Sex differentiation in a chichlid, *Tilapia zillii*. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 44 (4): 313-318. (Location code: R 168.)
- 1948 Yoshioka, T.; Arai, K. (1986). Protective effect of ATP-MgCl<sub>2</sub> on thermal denaturation of myosins from rabbit and tilapia muscles. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 52 (10): 1829-1836.
- 1949 Young, A.T. (1991). Tilapia culture, January 1979 - September 1990. *Quick Bibliogr. Ser. Natl. Agric. Libr. (U.S.)*(91-48): 9 p. (Location code: Z5071 N37 #91-48.)
- 1950 Young, J.A.; Muir, J.F. (2002). Tilapia: both fish and fowl? *Mar. Resour. Econ.* 17(2): 163-173.
- 1951 Young, R.R.M. (1979). Effect of diet particle size on the growth of small tilapia (*Tilapia aurea*). Unpublished; Thesis (M.S.)—Auburn University.
- 1952 Yousif, O.M.; Osman, M.F.; Alhadrami, G.A. (1996). Evaluation of dates and date pits as dietary ingredients in tilapia (*Oreochromis aureus*) diets differing in protein sources. *Bioresour. Technol.* 57 (1): 81-85.
- 1953 Yousif, O.M. (1987). Tilapia culture in Sudan. *NAGA* 10 (1): 13.
- 1954 Yu, T.C.; Liu, G.R. (1987). Acute toxicity of some insecticides to *Tilapia* sp. and oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*). *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (42): 283-288.
- 1955 Yu, T.C.; Lay, J.Y. (1990). Comparison of tilapia growth rates cultured in different salinity levels. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (48): 173-177.
- 1956 Yu, T.C.; Lay, T.Y. (1983). The experiment on improving the techniques of producing tilapia fry. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (35): 149-152.
- 1957 Yu, T.C.; Lay, J.Y. (1982). Experiment on technical improvement of producing tilapia fry. *Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.* (34): 289-295.

- 1958 Yu, T.C.; Lay, T.Y.; Wu, J.T. (1988). The growth comparison of tilapia (*Tilapia* spp.) cultured in different salinity of sea water. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (44): 145-150.
- 1959 Yu, T.C.; Lay, J.Y. (1989). The growth comparisons of tilapia (*Oreochromis* sp.) cultured in different salinities of seawater. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (46): 185-188.
- 1960 Yu, T.C.; Chang, Y.K. (1988). The LC50 of four kinds of reagents-lead, cadmium, phenthoate and amechlor on tilapias (*Tilapia* sp.), eels (*Anguilla japonica*) and oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*). Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (44): 187-193.
- 1961 Yu, T.C.; Lay, J.Y. (1985). The pure culture of tilapia and mass production of monosex fingerlings. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (38): 107-113.
- 1962 Yu, T.C.; Lay, J.Y. (1983). The pure culture of tilapia and mass production of monosex fingerlings. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (35): 153-156.
- 1963 Yu, T.C.; Lay, T.Y.; Lin, D.Y. (1987). Research on growth, odor of mud, and total plate count of hybrid *Tilapias* sp. in different salinity of brackishwater. Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst. (43): 159-163.
- 1964 Yusoff, F.M. (1990). Observation on the effects of wild tilapia population on the growth of cultured fish. J. Biosci./J. Biosains 1 (2): 101-105.
- 1965 Zdanovich, V.V. (1999). Some features of growth of the young of Mozambique tilapia, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, at constant and fluctuating temperatures. J. Ichthyol. 39 (1): 100-104.
- 1966 Zenebe, T.; Ahlgren, G.; Boberg, M. (1998). Fatty acid content of some freshwater fish of commercial importance from tropical lakes in the Ethiopian Rift Valley. J. Fish Biol. 53 (5): 987-1005.
- 1967 Zeng, M.Y.; Wu, Y.; Yu, R.R. (1997). Studies on preservation of tilapia with chemical ice. J. Fish. China 21 (4): 443-448.
- 1968 Zhang, L.; Du, J. (1984). High yield of fishculture in cage and its technological factors. J. Fish. China 8 (1): 19-32.
- 1969 Zhang, Y. (1990). Pathology on hepatic cancer of Nile-tilapia, *Sarotherodon niloticus*. J. Fish. China 14 (3): 256-259.
- 1970 Zhang, Z.; Xie, R. (1986). Preliminary experiments on the mortality of *Oreochromis niloticus* in magnetized water. Trop. Oceanol. 5 (2): 84-86.
- 1971 Zhang, Z.; Hu, M.; Wu, F. (1982). Preliminary study on the oxygen consumption of *Tilapia nilotica*. J. Fish. China 6 (4): 369-378.
- 1972 Zheng, C.; Wang J.; Xu G.; Liu J.; Song L. (1987). A comparative study on growth, breeding, crude protein and amino acid contents of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) cultured in fresh water, brackish water and sea water. J. Fish. China 11 (4): 347-350.
- 1973 Zhou, Y.Y.; Li, J.Q.; Fu, Y.Q.; Zhang, M. (2001). Kinetics of alkaline phosphatase in lake sediment associated with cage culture of *Oreochromis niloticus*. Aquaculture. 203 (1-2): 23-32.

- 1974 Zohar, G.; Rappaport, U.; Sarig, S. (1985). Intensive culture of tilapia in concrete tanks. *Bamidgeh* 37 (4): 103-111.
- 1975 Zohar, G.; Rappaport, U.; Avnimelech, Y.; Sarig, S. (1984). Results of the experiments carried out in the Genosar Experimental Station in 1983: cultivation of tilapia in high densities and with periodic flushing of the pond water. *Bamidgeh* 36 (3): 63-69.
- 1976 Zur, O. (1981). Primary production in intensive fish ponds and a complete organic carbon balance in the ponds. *Aquaculture* 23 (1/4): 197-210.
- 1977 Zweig, R.D. (1989). Evolving water quality in a common carp and blue tilapia high production pond. *Hydrobiologia* 171 (1): 11-21.

## AUTHOR INDEX

### A

- Abalan, M.C.A. 1046  
Abban, E.K. 17, 580, 1267, 1404  
Abban, E.K. Villwock, W. 1258  
Abdalla, A.A.F. 18, 19  
Abdel-Halim, M.M. 787  
Abdel-Malek, S.A. 20  
Abdelghany, A.A. 21  
Abdelghany, A.E. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26  
Abdullah, M.S. 392  
Abebe, E. 27  
Abella, T.A. 28, 29, 30, 222, 531, 535, 979, 980,  
1063, 1406, 1728  
Ablan, M.C.A. 532  
Abuan, E.F. 1540  
Abucay, J. 1757  
Abucay, J.S. 32, 1063  
Accili, D. 1570  
Acere, T.O. 33  
Acosta, B.O. 34, 35, 164, 534  
Acquay, H.K. 36  
Adam, A.A. 1614  
Adam, A.B. 1620  
Adam, A.E. 1617  
Adam, H.A. 1934  
Adams, A. 300  
Adams, M.A. 37  
Adedire, C.D. 38  
Adeleye, A.O. 1292  
Adell, F. 1517  
Adeniji, H.A. 1117  
Adeparusi, E.O. 39  
Adepo-Gourene, B. 45  
Adeyeye, E.I. 40  
Adite, A. 41  
Adjei, S.K.O. 42  
Aerts, P. 43  
Agassi, R. 120  
Agbayani, R. 44  
Agbayani, R.A. 73  
Agbayani, R.F. 1532  
Agius, C. 461  
Aglinglo, C. 952  
Agnese, J.F. 45, 1382  
Agnese, J.F. (ed.) 46  
Agresti, J.J. 47  
Aguiar, R. 48  
Agustin, L.Q. 532, 1046, 1048  
Ahlgren, G. 1966  
Ahmad, M. 49  
Ahmad, M.H. 21, 24  
Ahmed, I.I. 576  
Ahmed, M. 50, 206, 711, 791  
Ajado, E. 98  
Ajiboye, M.O. 1281, 1283  
Akande, G.R. 51, 52, 53  
Akegbejo-Samsons, Y. 1529  
Akhteruzzaman, M. 710, 817  
Akinyugha, N.J. 40  
Akrofi, J.D. 54  
Al-Ahmad, T. 55, 786  
Al-Ahmad, T.A. 56  
Al-Ahmed, A.A. 55, 56, 57, 1467  
Al-Ameeri, A. 779, 780, 788  
Al-Ameeri, A.A. 58, 1467  
Al Amoudi, M. 59, 548  
Al-Amoudi, M.M. 60  
Al Cader, F. 1368  
Al-Dosari, M. 178  
Al-Hafedh, Y.S. 61, 1616  
Al-Harbi, A.H. 62, 63, 1613, 1615, 1616, 1619  
Al-Marzouk, A. 64  
Al-Meeri, A.A. 786  
Al-Najada, A.R. 1613  
Al-Owaifeir, A. 178  
Al-Wakeel, A.M. 65  
Al-Yaqout, A. 58  
Alagurathinam, S. 847  
Alam, M. 737  
Alamar, M.E. 688  
Albaladejo, J.D. 462  
Albaret, J.J. 489  
Albinati, F.L. 66  
Albinati, R.C.B. 66  
Albuquerque Filho, G.C., de 66  
Alcaide, E. 612  
Alceste, C.C. 67, 68, 69  
Aldaba, M.B. 1539, 1540, 1545, 1546, 1547  
Aldon, E.T. 70  
Aleem, S.O. 262  
Alefaio, F. 1215  
Alfonso Marins, M. 1337  
Alhadrami, G.A. 1952  
Ali, A. 746  
Ali, I. 71, 952  
Alkamper, J. 1361  
Allanson, B.R. 231  
Allison, R. 72, 1309, 1433  
Almazan, G. 1402  
Almazan, G.J. 73



- Alne-na-ei, A.A. 892  
Alon, N.C. 248  
Alston, D.E. 661  
Aluko, P.O. 74  
Alvarenga, H.R. 75, 76, 664  
Alvarez-Lajonchere, L.S. 186  
Alvendia-Casauay, A. 77  
Alzoom, A.A.A. 555  
Amako, D. 826  
Amali, E.I. 1295  
Aman, R. 45  
Amand, P.C.S. 1140  
Amarasinghe, U.S. 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 451  
Amaro, C. 612  
Ambak, M.A. 1194  
Ambali, A.J.D. 85, 86  
Amidan, G. 1854  
Amon Kothias, J.B. 1408, 1414  
Amoo, A.I. 574  
Ampong, J. 87  
Anadu, D.I. 88  
Anbali, A.J.D. 89  
Anderson, J. 90  
Angeles, A.F. 73  
Angeles, M.A. 969  
Angeoni, H. 1250  
Anggawati, A.M. 587  
Annett, C.A. 91  
Anosike, J.C. 1292  
Anozie, O.C. 88  
Anraku, K. 1928, 1929  
Ansa, E.J. 92  
Anthony, A.D. 88  
Antoine, T. 93, 94, 1166  
Antoniou, E. 95  
Antoniutti, D.M. 1059  
Anunobi, C.A.I.N.O. 96  
Anuta, J.D. 97  
Anyanwu, A.O. 98  
Anyanwu, P. 99  
Anyanwu, P.E. 100, 121  
Anzai, H. 1786, 1787  
Apinhapath, C. 939  
Appleyard, S.A. 101  
Apud, F.D. 102  
Aquino, L.V. 104  
Arago, A.L. 160  
Arai, K. 1948  
Arai, R. 105  
Araujo, J.R.O.D. 1623  
Arce, R.G. 1084  
Archdale, M.V. 1928  
Ardjosoediro, I. 106  
Arenal, A. 1100  
Arend, P. 1577  
Argue, B. 107  
Arieli, Y. 1548, 1844, 1845, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1852, 1853, 1855  
Ariyani, F. 108  
Arredondo-Figueroa, J.L. 109  
Arreguin-Espinosa, J. 1795, 1796  
Arrignon, J. C. V. 110  
Arthington, A.H. 111, 217, 1104  
Arthur, J.R. 224, 225, 1237  
Arunachalam, S. 1311  
Asabere-Ameyaw, A. 215  
Asamoah, A. 1266  
Asastyasih, M. 108  
Asiedu, D. 1666  
Atapattu, D. 434  
Athanasiadis, H.P. 625  
Attipoe, F.Y. 1267  
Attipoe, F.Y.K. 1308  
Atwood, H.L. 112  
Auperin, B. 113  
Aure, R.C. 605  
Austin, C.M. 432  
Auti, D.G. 641  
Avarez-Lajonchere, L. 187  
Avella, M. 114, 115  
Avit, J.L.B. 754  
Avnimelech, Y. 116, 1183, 1975  
Avtalion, R.R. 117, 118, 119, 120, 189, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 620, 623, 805, 914, 1198, 1199, 1313, 1609  
Awa, J.N. 100, 121  
Awopetu, J.I. 74  
Ayinla, A.O. 1283  
Ayinla, O.A. 1281, 1282  
Aypa, S. 473  
Ayyat, M.S. 21
- B**  
Babiher, M.M. 122  
Babiker, M.M. 123, 124, 125  
Badawy, E.M. 65  
Bai, R.K. 137  
Bai, S.C. 966  
Baijot, E. 126  
Bailey, D.S. 732, 733  
Bailey, R.G. 127, 466  
Baird, D.J. 195, 465, 800  
Baker, D.A. 128  
Bakker, R. 129

Balakrishnan Nair, N. 1836  
 Balarin, J. 1284  
 Balarin, J.D. 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 321, 323  
 Balasubmanian, N.K. 1836  
 Balasubramanian, M.P. 1311  
 Balasubramanian, P.R. 137, 655  
 Baliao, D.D. 138  
 Balirwa, J.S. 139  
 Ballo, M.B. 969  
 Balm, P. 1813  
 Balogun, A.M. 140, 586  
 Baluyut, E.A. (ed.) 141  
 Bambino, C. 1202  
 Banerjee, S. 282, 296  
 Bantels, J.E. 1723  
 Banzoussi, B. 418  
 Baras, E. 142  
 Barash, H. 143  
 Barbieri, G. 144  
 Barbieri, M.C. 144  
 Barbieri, R. 1328  
 Barcellos, L.J.G. 145  
 Baroiller, J.F. 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 1756, 1757  
 Barrera, R. 612  
 Barry, I. 126  
 Bart-Plange, A. 1263  
 Bartels, J.E. 1724  
 Bartolome, R.M. 153  
 Basavaraja, N. 154  
 Basham, S.J. 504  
 Bashamohideen, M. 155, 156  
 Basiao, Z. 157, 503  
 Basiao, Z.U. 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 528, 529  
 Batao, M.N. 28, 163  
 Bateson, R.I. 415  
 Batterson, T.R. 18, 906, 907, 910, 1144  
 Bautista, A.M. 164, 165, 166  
 Bautista, M.N. 167  
 Bayle, C. 1201  
 Baylis, J.R. 91  
 Beames, R.M. 1058  
 Beardmore, J.A. 168, 274, 644, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1070, 1124, 1334, 1335, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1776  
 Beattie, K.A. 195  
 Becker, K. 169, 170, 792, 1559  
 Bedawi, R.M. 171  
 Begum, F. 1238  
 Begum, M. 196  
 Behar, D. 1847  
 Behrends, L.L. 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 544, 868, 1735  
 Bejerano, I. 177  
 Belal, I.E.H. 178  
 Bell, J. 1405  
 Bell, L.A.J. 1215  
 Bello, F.B.B. 650  
 Bello-Olusoji, O.A. 1529  
 Ben Ari, A. 179  
 Bencomo, I. 48  
 Benda, R.S. 1216  
 Bender, J. 180, 538  
 Bender, J.A. 181  
 Bentsen, H.B. 182, 183, 311, 531, 535, 1025  
 Ber, R. 184, 185  
 Berdayes Arritola, J. 186, 187  
 Berg, H. 885  
 Berger, A. 188  
 Berhaut, J. 115  
 Bern, H.A. 662  
 Bern, O. 189  
 Bernacsek, G.M. 190  
 Berrios-Hernandez, J.M. 191  
 Bettaso, R.H. 192  
 Beveridge, M. 193  
 Beveridge, M.C.M. 194, 195, 196, 197, 298, 465, 751, 800, 1252  
 Beveridge, M.; McAndrew, B. 198  
 Bhaskar, M. 199, 731  
 Bhattacharya, L. 200  
 Bhattarai, K.K. 1587  
 Bhonde, R.R. 941  
 Bhujel, R.C. 201, 202, 203, 1010  
 Bhukaswan, T. 1411, 1412  
 Bieger, S. 740  
 Biellie, P.E. 1095  
 Bills, R. 1811  
 Billy, A.J. 204  
 Bimbao, G.B. 205, 469, 475  
 Bimbao, M.A. 372  
 Bimbao, M.A.P. 206, 711  
 Bimbao, M.P. 50, 207, 208  
 Biona, H.D. 209  
 Birkeland, J.M. 642  
 Bisda, P.B. 210  
 Bishara, N.F. 211, 985, 986  
 Bitterlich, G. 212  
 Bittorf, Th. 872  
 Blanco, B.P., Jr. 213  
 Blanco, O. 214  
 Blariaux, D. 1249  
 Blay, J., Jr. 215, 216

Blom, G. 735  
Bluehdorn, D.R. 217  
Blust, R. 500, 1835  
Boberg, M. 1966  
Bocek, A. 218  
Bogomolnaya, A. 219, 1940  
Bolanos Blanco, J. 220  
Bolivar, H.L. 183, 221, 222, 533  
Bolivar, R.B. 29, 221, 222, 223  
Boliver, H.L. 535, 537  
Boltz, J.M. 1664  
Boltz, S.E. 1664  
Bondad-Reantaso, M.G. 224, 225, 1237  
Bondari, K. 226  
Boon, J.H. 1833  
Boonyaratpalin, M. 227  
Booth, A.J. 228  
Borbon, V.X.L. 229  
Borlinghaus, M. 721  
Borlogan, I.G. 167  
Borlongan, I.G. (eds.) 1542  
Bornancin, M. 115, 1397  
Bose, A.N. 230  
Bouda, S. 126  
Bourgois, M. 1165  
Bowen, S.H. 231, 232, 233, 234  
Bowker, D.W. 466  
Bowman, J.R. 1372  
Boyd, C.E. 1489  
Boyd, L.C. 1181  
Boyd, N. 364  
Braemick, U. 235  
Brass, J.L. 236  
Breine, J.J. 237, 1243  
Brem, G. 238  
Brempong, O.A. 239  
Brenig, B. 238  
Breyne, C. 977  
Briere, C. 1201  
Briggs, M.R.P. 194, 197  
Brizuela, G.B. 240  
Brock, J.A. 878, 962  
Bromage, N. eds. 716  
Bromage, N.R. 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 812, 1010  
Brooks, A.C. 1077, 1080  
Brooks, A.C. (eds.) 485  
Brooks, G.B., Jr. 241  
Brown, G. 378  
Brown, P.B. 883, 1458, 1473  
Brummett, R. 322  
Brummett, R.E. 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248,  
249, 250, 251, 1044

Brunner, P. 384  
Bruton, M.N. 252  
Bryne, P.J. 1137  
Brzeski, V.J. 253, 254  
Buddle, C.R. 255  
Buddle, R. 256  
Bueren, L.B. 257  
Bullock, A.M. 1120  
Bulls, M.J. 173  
Bunkley-Williams, L. 1448  
Busch, R.L. 1886  
Buxton, C.D. 228  
Byatt, J.C. 968

## C

Caceci, T. 775, 1302, 1738  
Cagauan, A.G. 258, 259  
Caguan, A.G. 424  
Cai, N. 1927  
Calhoun, W.E. 260  
Camacho, A.S. 595  
Campbell, D. 261, 262, 263, 264  
Campos, S. 1289  
Cantrell, M.A. 1211  
Capili, J.B. 265, 266, 267, 535, 537, 1045, 1407  
Capinpin, E.F.C. 268  
Capper, B.S. 90, 844  
Capra, M.F. 1047  
Carcamo, A.R.M. 269  
Carino, V.S. 77, 275  
Carline, R.F. 993  
Carlos, M.H. 164, 165  
Carlos, S.M.E.A.S. 270  
Carmona-Osalde, C. 1482  
Carneiro-Sobrinho, A. 1033  
Carpenter, K.E. 271  
Carraro, S. 94  
Carrasco, S. 272  
Cartaya, R. 578  
Carter, C.G. 273  
Carter, R.E. 274  
Casal, C.M.V. 1404  
Casal, C.V. 1400  
Casauay, A.A. 275  
Cassell, N.I. 1645  
Castillo, J.C. 276  
Catacutan, M.R. 167  
Cataldi, E. 277, 342  
Cataudella, S. 277, 342, 384  
Caulton, M.S. 278  
Ceccarelli, P. 1569, 1570  
Cecchi, P. 510

Cerezo, G. 1348  
 Chadio, S. 1326  
 Chai, H.J. 279  
 Chai, T.J. 332  
 Chaiyakum, K. 1711  
 Chakalall, B. 280  
 Chakrabarty, R.D. 281  
 Chakraborty, P.S. 282  
 Chale, F.M.M. 283  
 Chambers, S. 364  
 Chan, F.K. 301  
 Chan, J.R. 1642, 1879  
 Chan, L.W. 1858  
 Chan, S.L. 284  
 Chan, W.K. 487  
 Chandrasoma, J. 285, 449  
 Chandrika, V. 1214  
 Chang, H.J. 286  
 Chang, H.Y. 287  
 Chang, J.M. 288  
 Chang, M.H. 1755  
 Chang, P.H. 289  
 Chang, S.L. 290, 291, 797, 1770  
 Chang, S.S. 292  
 Chang, W.Y.B. 1016, 1660  
 Chang, Y.K. 1960  
 Chao, N.H. 293  
 Chao, W.C. 293  
 Charlier, M. 583  
 Chasar, M.P. 1870  
 Chato-Salvador, R. 294  
 Chatreewongsin, U. 1739  
 Chatterji, A. 819  
 Chaudhuri, H. 295  
 Chaudhuri, S.H. 296  
 Chavez-Martinez, C. 1099  
 Chavez S., C. 1290  
 Chavez-Sanchez, M.C. 297  
 Chellapa, N.T. 298  
 Chellapa, S. 298  
 Chen, C.J. 1599  
 Chen, C.M. 1605  
 Chen, C.S. 865  
 Chen, J. 1017  
 Chen, J.C. 299  
 Chen, P.X. 984  
 Chen, S. 1019  
 Chen, S.C. 300, 1777  
 Chen, S.H. 1755  
 Chen, T.S. 279  
 Chen, Y. 702  
 Cheng, H.J. 797  
 Cheng, S.H. 758  
 Cheong, L. 301  
 Chern, R.H. 302  
 Cherng, W.H. 1755  
 Chervinski, J. 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310  
 Chiappelli, F. 576  
 Chiayvareesajja, J. 311  
 Chiayvareesajja, S. 312, 313, 314, 315, 316  
 Chichester, C.O. 1114  
 Chien, C.H. 317, 318, 1772  
 Chien, Y.H. 319  
 Chifamba, P.C. 320  
 Chikafubwa, F.J.K.T. 321  
 Chikafumbwa, F. 322  
 Chikafumbwa, F.J. 323, 324  
 Chikafumbwa, F.J.K. 325, 326, 327  
 Chikafumbwa, F.J.K.T. 328  
 Chimatiro, S.K. 329  
 Chimbuya, S. 330  
 Chin, Y.H. 1600  
 Chinabut, S. 917, 1760  
 Chiotha, S.S. 331  
 Chiou, M.L. 1007  
 Chiou, T.K. 332  
 Chiu, M.T.L. 1625, 1626  
 Chiu, T.S. 799  
 Chiu, Y.N. 1026  
 Chmilevskii, D.A. 333  
 Chmilevskiy, D.A. 334  
 Chong, A.S.C. 746  
 Chong, K.K. 1242  
 Choo, P.S. 335, 336  
 Chotiyarnwong, A. 337  
 Chou, B.S. 338  
 Chou, R. 301  
 Chou, S.C. 940  
 Chourrout, D. 150, 152  
 Chow, C.Y. 339  
 Chow, K.W. 340  
 Christensen, M.S. 341  
 Chuang, J.C. 1603  
 Chuang, J.L. 299, 1007, 1601  
 Chude, L.A. 96  
 Chuenpagdee, R. 1144  
 Chyn, T.S. 820  
 Cioni, C. 342  
 Circa, A.V. 183, 535, 1195  
 Cisneros, J.A. 343, 1758, 1759  
 Cisse, A. 344, 345, 975  
 Clark, A.E. 346  
 Clark, B. 347

Clark, J.H. 1868, 1877  
Clement, S. 348  
Cnaani, A. 47, 349, 350  
Coates, D. 1456  
Codd, G.A. 195  
Cogan, U. 1847  
Cohen, D. 351  
Cohen, S. 804, 881  
Coimbra, J. 591  
Colares de Melo, J.S. 1157  
Cole, W. 1349  
Collart, A. 352  
Collier, R.J. 968  
Collis, W.J. 353, 1489  
Colman, J.A. 354, 355  
Colorni, A. 356  
Coloso, R.M. 167, 1542  
Colt, J. 357, 358  
Comia, O.Z. 359  
Commey, B.T.B. 360  
Conrad, J. 361  
Conroy, D.A. 362  
Conte, G. 277  
Cook, D.I. 86  
Cooke, S.M.E. 363  
Cooper, A.P. 364  
Cooper, E.L. 576  
Copin, Y. 365, 1304  
Corbin, D. 510  
Cordial, N. 1690  
Corella, R. 654  
Cornejo, R.G. 694  
Corre, V., Jr. (comps.) 1903  
Corre, V.L., Jr. 366, 367, 606  
Corredor, G.G. 755, 1435  
Costa, A.P.R. 1219  
Costa, H.H. 368, 1583, 1584, 1893, 1894  
Costa-Pierce, B.A. 321, 323, 324, 329, 369, 370,  
371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 1079,  
1209, 1210  
Courtejoie, J. 378  
Courtenay, W.R., Jr. 1729  
Coward, K. 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 1010  
Cox, J.R. 649  
Cronin, A. 316  
Crosetti, D. 277, 384  
Cross, D. 385  
Cruz, A.V. 207  
Cruz, E.M. 58, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392,  
393, 394, 395, 396, 782, 1463, 1464, 1465,  
1467, 1468  
Cruz, E.R. 397

Cruz, T.A. 398  
Cuende, F.X. 1203  
Cui, Y. 1003, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924  
Cure, J.D. 1139, 1140  
Curtis, L.R. 399  
Cuvelier, R. 1165  
Cuvin-Aralar, M.L.A. 400

## D

D'Ovidio, D. 277  
D'Silva, A.M. 401, 402  
D'Suze, G. 500  
da Costa Nascimento, V.M. 1157  
da Costa, S.K. 1207  
Da Silva, A.B. 1033, 1035  
Da Silva, A.L.N. 491  
Da Silva, J.A.A. 491  
da Silva, M.C.C. 1219  
Dabbadie, L. 403  
Dabrowska, H. 404, 405  
Dabrowski, K. 406, 1118  
Daget, J. 407  
Dahilig, L.R. 408, 1060  
Dahril, T. 49  
Dambo, W.B. 409  
Dan, N.C. 410, 1748  
Dangilan, M.M.A. 1321  
Daniel, V. 184, 185  
Daniels, H.V. 1181  
Danting, C. 537  
Danting, J.C. 183, 311, 533, 535, 1405  
Danting, Ma.J. 1728  
Das, G.B. 1429, 1788  
Das, K.M. 411  
Das, P. 411  
Dato-Cajegas, C.R.S. 412  
Datta(Saha), S. 413  
Daud, S.K. 414  
Davies, S.J. 415, 416  
Day, R.J. 504  
Dazie, S. 417  
de Castro, L. 650  
De Graaf, G. 418  
de Graaf, G.J. 419, 420, 421, 422  
De Guzman, D.L. 695  
De Iong, H.H. 423  
De la Cruz, C.R. 424  
De la Cruz, M.C. 397  
de la Fuente, J. 1100  
De los Angeles Martinez Zavala, M. 557  
de los Santos, M.A. 138  
De Merich, D. 342

de Moor, F.C. 425  
 de Oliveira, A.L. 1219  
 De Silva, C.D. 426, 427, 428, 429  
 De Silva, K.H.G.M. 430  
 De Silva, S.S. 81, 82, 84, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435,  
 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444,  
 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 887,  
 1051, 1071, 1347, 1632  
 De Siva, S.S.(ed.) 452  
 de Souza, S.M.G. 145  
 De Vera, A. 462  
 De Vera, M.P. 311, 453, 533  
 De Vos, L. 454  
 de Vree, F. 43  
 De Vries, F.W.T.P. 1802  
 de Zylva, E.R.A 455  
 Dean, N. 456  
 Deatras, N. 102  
 Degani, C. 457  
 Degani, G. 458, 459, 460  
 Deguara, S. 461  
 Deguchi, Y. 1685, 1686  
 del Castillo, M.R. (eds.) 696  
 Del Mundo, R.C. 462  
 Dela Cruz, C.R. 463, 464  
 Dellagostin, O.A. 1205  
 Dembele, I. 1207, 1208  
 Dempster, P.W. 465  
 Denny, P. 466  
 Desprez, D. 467, 468  
 Dettweiler, D.J. 479  
 Dewan, S. 1420  
 Dey, M. 983, 1621  
 Dey, M.M. 205, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475,  
 476, 708, 815, 1400  
 Dgani, G. 477  
 Dhahiyat, Y. 377  
 Diallo, A. 478  
 Diana, J.S. 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 998, 1943  
 Dickenson, G. 991  
 Dickson, M.W. 485, 486, 1078  
 Dinakaran Michael, R. 1023  
 Dinesh, K.R. 487  
 Ding, J.L. 488  
 Ding, Y.Y. 1892  
 Dinh Van Trung 1246  
 Dionisio, E.E. 183, 533, 535, 537  
 Diouf, P.S. 489  
 Dioundick, O.B. 490  
 Diren, F.T. 399  
 Do C.G. Rosa, M. 491  
 Dodd, R.K. 492  
 Domaniewski, J.C.J. 1343  
 Dominguez-Cen, L.J. 1288  
 Don, J. 119, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497  
 Donaldson, E.M. 1940  
 Dong, S.L. 1753  
 Dong, S. Wang, K. 1860  
 Dosoretz, C. 457, 459, 460  
 Doudet, T. 114, 498  
 Doudet, T. (eds.) 951  
 Douellou, L. 499  
 Doumen, C. 500, 1835  
 Doyle, R.W. 86, 158, 160, 161, 162, 253, 254, 371,  
 501, 502, 503, 740, 877, 1107, 1472, 1490,  
 1582, 1705, 1706  
 Drenner, R.W. 504, 505, 506, 1843  
 Driesen, E. 507  
 Du, J. 1968  
 Duangsawadi, M. 917  
 Duncan, A. 1553  
 Dung, N.D. 1748  
 Dunham, J.B. 1868, 1877  
 Dunham, R. 983, 1621  
 Dunham, R.A. 243, 1645  
 Duong, L.T. 1508  
 Duponchelle, F. 508, 509, 510, 511  
 Duremdez, R.C. 512, 513  
 Dureza, L.A. 514  
 Dureza, L.A. (eds.) 1837  
 Dutta, O.K. 515  
  
**E**  
 Ebanasar, J. 516  
 Ebonwu, B. 98  
 Eckstein, B. 517  
 Ecoutin, J.M. 970, 974  
 Eddy, F.B. 518  
 Edirisinghe, U. 519  
 Edwards, P. 354, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525,  
 526, 527, 747, 748, 1011, 1012, 1049, 1369,  
 1597, 1891  
 Effendi, P. 372, 373  
 Egbomuiche, G. 1283  
 Eguia, M.R.R. 528, 529  
 Eguia, R.V. 528, 529, 1321  
 Eid, A.E. 530  
 Eidman, H.M. 906, 1144  
 Ejike, C. 1264  
 Eknath, A.A. 1046  
 Eknath, A.E. 183, 205, 221, 222, 311, 470, 473,  
 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 1025,  
 1048, 1406, 1828, 1829

- Eknath, A.E. (eds.) 34  
 Ekpo, I. 538  
 Ekwu, A.O. 539  
 El-Agraband, H.M. 65  
 El-Dahhar, A.A. 540, 541  
 El Gamad, A.R. 542  
 El Gamal, A.A. 543, 544  
 El Gamal, A.R. 665  
 El-Ghobashy, A. 59, 548  
 El-Habback, H. 775  
 El Nagdy, Z. 665  
 El Naggar, G.O. 1511  
 El-Saidy, D. 1118  
 El-Saidy, D.M.S.D. 545  
 El-Sayed, A.F. 546  
 El-Sayed, A.F.M. 59, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551  
 El-Sayed, A.M. 552, 553, 554  
 El-Shazly, K. 540  
 Eldredge, L.G. 1239  
 Elhendy, A.M. 555  
 Elizabeth, K. 556  
 Elizondo Garza, R. 557  
 Ellana, E.B. 558  
 Ellingson, L.J. 564, 1869, 1872, 1876  
 Ellis, S.C. 559, 1885  
 Emata, A.C. (eds.) 1096  
 Emmawati, L. 645  
 Engidaw, B.Z. 1427  
 Engle, C. 1660  
 Engle, C.R. 560, 561, 562, 781  
 Engstrom, D.G. 1913  
 Erdtmann, B. 1205  
 Ernst, D. 563  
 Ernst, D.H. 564, 1642, 1870, 1876, 1880, 1881, 1882  
 Escover, E.M. 565  
 Eseyin, T.G. 1294  
 Espegadera, C. 1320, 1322  
 Espina, S. 1534  
 Estabillo, C.C. 566, 1060, 1069  
 Estrada, M.H. 1768  
 Estrada, M.P. 1100  
 Eusebio, P.S. 167  
 Evans, J.J. 904, 1591, 1592, 1610  
 Eves, A. 567  
 Eyeson, K.N. 568, 569  
 Eyo, A.A. 570  
 Ezenwa, B. 99, 121  
 Ezenwaka, I. 1856
- F**  
 Fa'anunu, U. 899
- Fagade, S.O. 571  
 Fagbenro, O. 572, 573  
 Fagbenro, O.A. 140, 574, 575, 1529  
 Faisal, M. 576, 1377  
 Fajer, E. 577, 578  
 Falaye, A.E. 579  
 Falk, T.M. 580  
 Falk, T.M. (eds.) 1404  
 Falter, U. 581, 582, 583, 584, 890, 1165, 1782  
 Fan, L.W. 585  
 Faringoro, D.U. 1930  
 Fasakin, E.A. 586  
 Fasanando del Aguila, J.E. 1021  
 Fast, A. 271  
 Fasuru, B.E. 586  
 Fatan, N.A. 746  
 Fauconneau, B. 1756, 1757  
 Fawzya, Y.N. 587  
 Fedorov, K.E. 588  
 Ferdouse, F. 589  
 Feresu-Shonhiwa, F. 590  
 Ferguson, H.W. 1137  
 Ferket, P.R. 1181  
 Fernandes, A.F. 591  
 Fernandes, J.A. 1035  
 Fernandes, M.N. 592, 593  
 Fernandez, D.D.G. (eds.) 699  
 Fernandez Mendez, J.I. 557  
 Fernando, C.H. 637, 712, 1103  
 Ferreira, J.T. 594, 1806, 1807  
 Fesobi, M.E. 40  
 Field, C.A. 503  
 Filho, J.C. (eds.) 601  
 Fineman-Kalio, A.S. 595, 596, 597  
 Fishelson, L. 169, 170, 598, 599, 1396  
 Fisher, R. 1366  
 Fiske, R.A. 1338  
 Fitzgerald, W.J., Jr. 600  
 Fitzsimmons, K. 601, 991  
 Fitzsimmons, K. (ed.) 602  
 Flik, G. 1810  
 Flores, R.S. 603  
 Focken, U. 792, 1559  
 Folke, C. 885  
 Foltz, J.W. 604, 615  
 Fontenot, Q.C. 112  
 Foresti, F. 150  
 Fortes, R.D. 271, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 1903  
 Foruste, M. 630  
 Foskett, J.K. 611  
 Fostier, A. 152, 1756, 1757

- Fouz, B. 612  
 Franck, J.P.C. 613  
 Franco, N.M. 138  
 French, K.E. 1872, 1882  
 Frerichs, G.N. 196  
 Freud, F. 614  
 Frierson, E.W. 615  
 Frimpong, M.O. 616  
 Fu, Y.Q. 1973  
 Fujioka, R.S. 962  
 Furuichi, K. 1525
- G**
- Gaber, M.M.A. 545  
 Galagalac, F. 1621  
 Gaigher, I.G. 617, 618  
 Galbreath, P.F. 619  
 Galemoni, F. 418, 422  
 Gall, G.A.E. 47  
 Gallagher, M.L. 1181  
 Galman, O.R. 620, 621, 622, 623  
 Galvan C., R. 1290  
 Galvan Cruz, R. 1099  
 Galvez, J.I. 624  
 Galvez, N. 625  
 Garcia-Abiado, M.A.R. 626, 627, 628  
 Garcia Pinto, L. 629  
 Garcia, R.C., Jr. 1828  
 Gatlin, D.M., III 1123, 1256  
 Gautier, J.Y. 630  
 Gayanilo, F., Jr. 1332  
 Geater, A. 1864  
 Gebhart, G.E. 1568, 1897  
 Geeta, S. 631  
 Geetha, R. 632  
 Gelman, A. 1330  
 Genesera, J.A. 969  
 Ger, G.C. 633  
 Getabu, A. 634  
 Getachew, T. 27, 556, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639  
 Geva, A. 640  
 Gevers, G.J.M. 1344  
 Ghatnekar, S.D. 641  
 Ghonim, S.I. 530  
 Gibson, J.M. 604  
 Gichuri, W.M. 1291  
 Gikunju, J.K. 642  
 Gilbert, P. 643  
 Gilling, C.J. 644  
 Gjedrem, T. 182, 531, 535, 645, 1406  
 Gjerde, B. 183, 531, 535  
 Gjoen, H.M. 645  
 Glasser, F. 646  
 Goddard, J.S. 647, 648  
 Golez, N.V. 167  
 Golob, P. 649  
 Gomes, E. 591  
 Gonzales, B.P. 650  
 Gonzales-Corre, K. 651, 652  
 Gonzales, E.R. 653  
 Gonzales, R.C. 1728  
 Gonzalez, D. 48  
 Gonzalez, K. 102  
 Gonzalez, M.C. 362  
 Gonzalez, M.D. 362  
 Gonzalez, N. 654  
 Gopakumar, K. 943, 1691  
 Gopal, V. 655  
 Gopalakrishnan, V. 656  
 Gophen, M. 252, 506, 1843  
 Gosse, F. 1421  
 Goudie, C.A. 657, 658  
 Goudswaard, P.C. 659  
 Gould, M.L. 1523  
 Gourene, G. 660  
 Govindappa, G. 731  
 Govindappa, S. 199  
 Grana-Raffucci, F.A. 661  
 Granoth, G. 617  
 Grant, W.S. 1806  
 Grau, E.G. 662, 793, 888, 938, 968  
 Green, B.W. 75, 76, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 1375, 1732, 1736  
 Greene, L.W. 1474  
 Greenfield, J.E. 670  
 Gregg, R.E. 671  
 Grier, H.J. 347  
 Griffiths, D. 1008  
 Grimm, A.S. 1475, 1779, 1781, 1783  
 Gringross, L. 120  
 Grizzle, J.M. 1245  
 Grobbelaar, J.U. 618  
 Grover, J.H. (eds.) 1643  
 Grover, J.J. 564  
 Gudmalin, R.E. 672  
 Guenther, J. 625  
 Guenther, K.D. 1162  
 Guerrero, L.A. 674, 679, 680, 681, 684, 688, 694  
 Guerrero, R.D. 673, 674  
 Guerrero, R.D., III 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701  
 Gui, Y. 702



Guma'a, S.A. 703  
Gunasekera, R.M. 432, 434, 436, 440, 444, 447,  
704, 705, 706, 707  
Gunther, K.D. 404, 405  
Gupta, M.V. 50, 474, 708, 709, 710, 711, 1429,  
1788  
Gur, N. 1250, 1846  
Gurgel, J.J.S. 712, 713, 1623  
Gurrero, R.D., III. 714  
Gurure, R.M. 715  
Gustiano, R. 645  
Gutierrez Frutos, J. 716  
Guyomard, R. 1487  
Gwahaba, J.J. 717  
Gwinup, P.D. 1763

## H

Hackett, E.A. 718  
Hadie, W. 645  
Hadikusumah, H. 375  
Hadikusumah, H.Y. 377  
Halevy, A. 803, 804, 809  
Haller, R. 1284  
Haller, R.D. 132, 719  
Hallerman, E.M. 47  
Halstrom, M.L. 243  
Halvorsen, L. 720  
Halwart, M. 721, 722, 723, 724  
Ham, F.J. 984  
Hambright, K.D. 506, 1843  
Hamer, J.L. 1333  
Hamilton, L.C. 725  
Hammer, C. 726, 880  
Hammerman, I.S. 118  
Hamoud, M.M. 65  
Haning, B.C. 1140  
Hanley, F. 727, 728  
Hanson, B.J. 729  
Hanson, J.E. 1144  
Hanson, T.R. 663, 1195  
Hao, N.V. 473  
Haque, A.K.M.A. 893  
Haque, M.Z. 730  
Harahat, I.S. 906  
Haranath, V.B. 731  
Hardjamulia, A. 645  
Hardy, R.W. 1670  
Hargreaves, J. 1431, 1432  
Hargreaves, J.A. 616, 732, 733, 734, 1229  
Haroon, A.K.Y. 735, 736, 737, 738, 739  
Harpaz, S. 804, 881  
Harris, A.S. 740

Harvey, B. 741, 742, 743, 744  
Harvey, B.J. 745  
Hasan, M.R. 893  
Hasbollah, D. 414  
Hashim, R. 746  
Hassan, M.S. 747  
Hassan, S. 748  
Hassanen, G.D.I. 836  
Hatton, J.P. 135  
Hay, T.K. 1705  
Haylor, G. 573  
Haylor, G.S. 749, 750, 751  
Head, W.D. 559, 752, 753, 1878, 1885  
Heba, H. 273  
Hebicha, H. 665  
Helfrich, P. (comps.) 271  
Hem, S. 754, 975  
Hemens, J. 1785  
Henao, A.R. 755  
Henderson-Arzapalo, A. 756  
Heng, P.W.S. 1858  
Henriques, M.A.R. 591  
Hepher, B. 757, 758, 1184  
Herbst, H.M. 425  
Hernandez, J.M.B. 759  
Hernández Molejón, O.G. 186  
Hernandez, S.R. 760  
Herrera, F. 1100  
Hershberger, W.K. 1225  
Herzberg, A. 1330  
Herzberg, A.M. 761, 762  
Hettiarchchi, A. 281  
Hickling, C.F. 763  
Higgs, D. 1058  
Hilbrands, A. 1812  
Hilbrands, A.D. 1833  
Hines, G.A. 764  
Hiott, A. 1762  
Hiott, A.E. 765  
Hirano, T. 968, 1231  
Hiranwat, S. 766, 767  
Hirayama, N. 1934, 1935  
Hirono, T. 1108  
Ho, B. 488  
Ho, E.K. 1858  
Hocutt, C.H. 768, 1754  
Hodges, L. 1142  
Hodson, R.G. 1139, 1140  
Hoener, G. 769, 770, 771  
Hoerstgen-Schwark, G. 238, 920, 1284, 1398  
Hofer, R. 772  
Hofer, S.C. 773

- Hogendoorn, H. 774  
Holladay, S.D. 775  
Homziak, J. 776  
Hong, H.T. 1599  
Hongpromyart, M. 315  
Hopkins, K. 777, 778, 779, 780, 963  
Hopkins, K.D. 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 1696, 1697  
Hopkins, M. 779, 780  
Hopkins, M.L. 783, 787, 788, 789  
Horstgen-Schwark, G. 790, 862, 919, 921  
Hossain, A. 1788  
Hossain, M.A. 791, 792, 815, 1429  
Hou, L. 1919  
Houlihan, D.F. 273  
Howard, J.H. 590, 671  
Howerton, R.D. 793, 938  
Howlader, M.S. 794, 1614  
Howlander, M.S. 1617, 1618, 1620  
Howlett, G.J. 828  
Hsieh, C.S. 758  
Hsieh, H.B. 1599  
Hsieh, H.L. 1606  
Hsu, C.Y. 1607  
Hsu, S.C. 1002  
Hu, M. 795, 1971  
Huang, C.M. 290, 796, 797  
Huang, L.T. 798  
Huang, M.C. 1871, 1875, 1883, 1884  
Huang, S.L. 1602, 1604  
Huang, W.B. 799  
Huchette, S.M.H. 800  
Hue, J.S. 864  
Huerta, V. 1100  
Hughes, D. 801, 802  
Hughes, G.M. 902  
Huh, M.D. 897  
Huisman, E.A. 422, 1170, 1804  
Hulata, G. 47, 349, 350, 623, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 1313, 1388, 1494, 1495, 1502, 1905, 1906, 1908  
Hulata, G.I. 1904  
Humayun, N.M. 812  
Hung, S.S.O. 1003  
Huntingford, F.A. 298  
Huong, D.T.T. 811  
Hurley, M.D. 399  
Hussain, H.A. 891  
Hussain, M.G. 473, 708, 709, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 1115, 1688  
Hwang, G.L. 1427  
Hwang, J.Y. 1605  
Hwang, P.P. 1002  
Hwang, S.L. 288, 302, 820
- I**  
Ibrahim, C.O. 994  
Ibrahim, H. 122  
Ibrahim, H.H. 1032  
Ibrahim, K.H. 822, 823, 824  
Igbinosun, J.E. 826  
Igbinosun, J.E. 827  
Iles, T.D. 828  
Illingworth, J.A. 67  
Immland, A.K. 870  
Innes Taylor, N. 830  
Ipinmoroti, K.O. 833  
Ireland, M. 800  
Irianto, H.E. 108  
Iscandari, N.B. 834  
Isely, J.J. 112  
Ishak, M.M. 835, 836  
Ishikawa, M. 837  
Islam, M.A. 893  
Islam, M.N. 791  
Islam, M.S. 709, 815, 1688  
Ismail, W. 838  
Israel, I. 804  
Ita, E.O. 839  
Ivoilov, A.A. 840  
Ivoylov, A.A. 841  
Iwama, G. 1058  
Iwama, G.K. 842  
Iwamoto, R.N. 1226  
Iyer, K.M. 1691  
Izquierdo, M.S. (eds.) 1900
- J**  
Jacaban, N.D. 843  
Jackson, A.J. 90, 844  
Jacobs, B. 142  
Jaijen, K. 1000  
Jaiyen, K. 483, 1144  
Jalabert, B. 147, 152, 845, 951  
Jalal, K.C.A. 846  
James, C.M. 387  
James, R. 847  
Jamon, N.R.S. 138  
Jamu, D. 848  
Jamu, D.M. 321, 849, 850  
Jana, B.B. 413, 851, 852  
Janagap, C.C. 853, 1829  
Janssen, J. 854  
Janssen, J.A.L. 855

Jarimopas, P. 856, 857  
Jauncey, K. 572, 573, 579, 751, 858, 859, 860,  
1427, 1496, 1518, 1520, 1649, 1650, 1653  
Jayaprakas, V. 516, 861, 1714, 1715, 1716  
Jegatheesan, G. 1085  
Jeney, G. 811  
Jenn, J.S. 1007  
Jenneckens, I. 862  
Jensen, A.L. 1660  
Jensen, G.L. 863  
Jensen, J.W. 670  
Jensen, L. 1887  
Jensen, S.I. 504  
Jeong, H.D. 897  
Jeong, W.G. 864  
Jiang, S.T. 865  
Jihulya, N.J. 866  
Jimenez, B.D. 867  
Jimoh, W.A. 39  
Jintasatporn, A. 1082  
Jiya, J. 92  
Jo, J.Y. 868  
Johnsen, P.B. 37  
Johnson, S.K. 1338  
Johnstone, R. 819, 869  
Jonassen, T.M. 870  
Jory, D.E. 67  
Joseph, J. 1691  
Juan, N.N. 871  
Juerss, K. 872  
Julasiri, S.B. 873  
Julshamn, K. 1665  
Juntana, J. 1009

## **K**

Kabeer Ahamad, I. 1633  
Kabore, K.H. 126  
Kadongola, W.K. 321, 874  
Kakimoto, D. 1526  
Kaliapan, K.M. 875  
Kallafalah, H. 1517  
Kamal, M. 526, 791  
Kamaruddin, Z. 1631  
Kamarudin, M.S. 875, 1631  
Kamat, V.S. 641  
Kambonga, T. 876  
Kamoi, I. 1932  
Kamonrat, W. 877  
Kanazawa, A. 837, 1742, 1743, 1745, 1746, 1747  
Kanazawa, A.Uchiyama, Y. 1744  
Kaneko, J.J., II 878  
Kaneko, M. 1786

Kapetsky, J.M. 879  
Karakatsouli, N.P. 1326  
Karakiri, M. 880  
Karplus, I. 804, 881  
Kartamihardja, E.S. 882  
Kasper, C.S. 883  
Katambalika, K. 250, 322  
Katayama, T. 1114, 1933  
Katsuyama, M. 1108, 1109  
Katunzi, E.F.B. 659  
Katuura, H. 1787  
Katz, D. 117  
Katz, T. 1349  
Kaule, G. 721  
Kaunda, E. 1255  
Kaunda, E.K.W.H. 884, 1113  
Kautsky, N. 885  
Kavessa, M. 804  
Kawamura, G. 886, 1929  
Keembiahetty, C.N. 368  
Keembiyahetty, C. 444  
Keembiyahetty, C.N. 428, 447  
Keembiyehetty, C.N. 887  
Kelley, R.N. 741, 742, 744, 745  
Kelly, A.M. 888  
Kenawy, D.A.R. 665  
Kenworthy, P. 889  
Kerdchuen, N. 1891  
Keshavanath, P. 154  
Kestemont, P. 890  
Kettle, D. 505  
Keus, H.J. 980  
Khalil, M.T. 891  
Khallaf, E.A. 892  
Khan, A.H. 1253  
Khan, E.U.M.K. 893  
Khanh, P.V. 1748  
Khater, A.A. 894, 1645  
Kholer, C.C. 1359  
Khoo, H.W. 895  
Killian, H.S. 896  
Kilminster, K. 649  
Kim, E.O. 864  
Kim, M.S. 897  
Kime, D. 812  
Kime, D.E. 898  
Kimura, T. 899  
Kindle, K.R. 900  
Kingsley, J.B. 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 901  
Kiron, V. 1866  
Kisia, S.M. 902, 1058  
Kiyohara, S. 1928

Klampratun, D. 1730  
 Klar, G.T. 903  
 Klesius, P.H. 904, 1591, 1592, 1610  
 Klinnavee, S. 905  
 Knight, A. 357, 358  
 Knud-Hansan, C.F. 906  
 Knud-Hansen, C.F. 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 1144  
 Knud-Hensen, C.F. 1597  
 Kobiki, Y. 1685  
 Kochba, M. 1183  
 Kocher, T.D. 350, 912, 967  
 Koffi, C. 913, 1207  
 Kohinoor, A.H.M. 469, 710, 815, 817, 1688  
 Kohler, C.C. 888, 896, 1357, 1483, 1484, 1485,  
 1486  
 Koike, A. 105, 1934, 1935  
 Koiller, M. 494, 914  
 Kolar, Z.I. 1810  
 Kolding, J. 915  
 Komori, T. 1108  
 Kone, T. 916  
 Kongpiromchean, C. 917  
 Koops, W.J. 774  
 Koreedo, Y. 1527  
 Koren, A. 1396  
 Kornfield, I. 1579, 1580  
 Koshio, S. 837, 1742, 1743  
 Kou, H. 918  
 Krishna Kumari, L. 1689  
 Kristanto, A.H. 645  
 Kroeger, K. 1554  
 Kronert, U. 919, 920, 921, 1284  
 Kruener, G. 769, 770, 771  
 Kubaryk, J.M. 922  
 Kugler, J. 923, 1299, 1698  
 Kuhlers, D.L. 1716  
 Kuhn, E.R. 1756  
 Kulasekaran, R. 1085  
 Kumaraiah, P. 924  
 Kumi, N. 925  
 Kuo, C.M. 926, 927, 1871, 1874, 1875, 1883, 1884  
 Kuo, H. 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935,  
 936, 937  
 Kuperman, Y. 1609  
 Kutty, M.N. 1769  
 Kuwaye, T.T. 938  
 Kwei Lin, C. 482, 911, 939, 1611  
 Kwok, C.C. 1598, 1599, 1605

**L**

Labhsetwar, V.K. 524  
 LaBomascus, D. 1473  
 Lagibalavu, M. 1047  
 Lai, C.M. 940  
 Lai, H.T. 319  
 Lakra, W.S. 941  
 Lal, S.N. 1047, 1105  
 Lales, J.S. 942  
 Lalitha, K.V. 943  
 Lam, T.J. 284, 488, 705, 706, 707, 1683, 1858  
 Lampa, R.R. 944  
 Lan, H.L. 279  
 Lan, T.J. 704  
 Landsberg, J.H. 945  
 Langholz, H.J. 790, 919, 920, 921, 1284  
 Langston, S.A. 1221  
 Lantican, C.M. (eds.) 695  
 Lapitan, M.A. 942  
 Laron, M.A. 1539, 1540, 1543, 1546, 1547  
 Larondelle, Y. 977  
 Larsson, J. 885  
 Larsson, R. 1895  
 Latourneire, J. 1534  
 Laudencia, I.L. 386  
 Laudencis, I.L. 394  
 Laureta, L.V. 946  
 Lauzanne, L. 947  
 Lavrova, T.V. 334  
 Law, A.T. 414  
 Lawson, K.S. 979  
 Lawton, L.A. 195  
 Lay, J.Y. 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1962  
 Lay, T.Y. 1956, 1958, 1963  
 Layman, N. 746  
 Lazard, J. 913, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954,  
 955, 956, 957, 958, 1207, 1408, 1414  
 Lazaro-Chavez Mancilla, E. 959  
 Lazzaro, X. 505, 960  
 Le Bail, P.Y. 1756  
 Le Faucheux, B. 630  
 Le Mare, D.W. 961  
 Lea Master, B.R. 962  
 Leclercq, D. 779, 780, 786  
 Leclercq, D.I. 963  
 Lee, B.Y. 350  
 Lee, C.C. 1858  
 Lee, C.S. 964  
 Lee, C.Y. 319  
 Lee, F.C. 318  
 Lee, H.C. 317  
 Lee, H.I. 1460  
 Lee, J.C. 965  
 Lee, K.J. 966, 1118  
 Lee, K.K. 299

Lee, S.L. 1605  
 Lee, W.J. 967  
 Leedom, T.A. 968  
 Leenanond, Y. 766, 767  
 Legaspi, A.S. 969  
 Legendre, M. 508, 509, 510, 955, 970, 971, 972,  
 973, 974, 975, 1408, 1414  
 Legner, E.F. 976  
 LeGuellec, K. 488  
 Lema, R. 822, 823, 824  
 Leon, S. 654  
 Leonard, V. 977, 978  
 Lester, L.J. 29, 979, 980, 981, 1323  
 Levanon, D. 457, 459, 460  
 Levavi-Sivan, B. 1501  
 Lewis, D.H. 982, 1671  
 Lewis, R.I. 168  
 Li, C. 983  
 Li, C.H. 984, 1621  
 Li, D. 1860  
 Li, D.S. 1753  
 Li, F. 702  
 Li, J.L. 984  
 Li, J.Q. 1973  
 Li, S. 983  
 Li, S.F. 984  
 Lia, J.S. 279  
 Liao, I.C. 290, 291, 293, 758, 796, 797  
 Libosvasky, J. 985, 986  
 Libuano, L.P. 987  
 Libunao, L.P. 988  
 Lie, O. 1665  
 Lietar, C. 989, 990  
 Lieutaud, A.O. 1034  
 Lightfoot, C. 711  
 Lightner, D. 991, 992  
 Likongwe, J.S. 993  
 Lim, C.P. 1608  
 Lim, E.H. 488  
 Lim, H.A. 994  
 Lim, T.M. 487  
 Limin, J. 995, 996  
 Limsuwan, C. 917  
 Limsuwan, T. 1030  
 Lin, A.L. 1598  
 Lin, C.C. 997  
 Lin, C.K. 479, 480, 481, 483, 484, 998, 999, 1000,  
 1001, 1144, 1692, 1697, 1942, 1943  
 Lin, D.Y. 1963  
 Lin, H.C. 1002  
 Lin, H.R. 938  
 Lin, J.H. 1003  
 Lin, S.F. 1598  
 Lin, T.S. 1004  
 Linton, T.L. 1473  
 Lio-Po, G. 1005, 1006  
 Lio-Po, G.D. 513  
 Liou, C.H. 1007  
 Lira, E.R. 670  
 Little, D. 1008  
 Little, D.C. 89, 201, 203, 380, 410, 748, 1009,  
 1010, 1011, 1012, 1049, 1054, 1065, 1254,  
 1368, 1775, 1776  
 Littlewood, L.T.J. 1013  
 Liu, C. 1019  
 Liu, C.I. 997  
 Liu, C.K. 1015, 1857  
 Liu, C.Y. 1014  
 Liu, F.G. 1015  
 Liu, G. 1019  
 Liu, G.C. 1753  
 Liu, G.R. 1954  
 Liu, J. 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1972  
 Liu, K.C. 293  
 Liu, K.M. 1016  
 Liu, R. 1017  
 Liu, S.F. 292  
 Liu, W.K. 1018  
 Liu, Y. 1019  
 Lo, W.T. 1020  
 Loayza Aguilar, R.E. 1021  
 Lobel, P.S. 1022  
 Logambal, S.M. 1023  
 Lokken, P. 642  
 Lone, K.P. 1024, 1466, 1469  
 Longalong, F. 1405  
 Longalong, F.M. 183, 533, 1025  
 Lopez, E.A. 464  
 Lopez, V.P. 969  
 Lorico-Querijero, B.V. 1026  
 Lorio, W.J. 1340  
 Lou, Q. 1919  
 Lou, Y.H. 1027, 1028  
 Lou, Y.W. 1029  
 Lovell, R.T. 348, 541, 1030, 1245, 1537  
 Lovell, T. (ed.) 1031  
 Lovshin, L. 1391  
 Lovshin, L.L. 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1076,  
 1195, 1196, 1376  
 Low, J.M. 1037  
 Lowe-McConnell, R.H. (eds.) 1403  
 Lowell, F. 1763, 1764  
 Lu, J. 1038, 1703, 1753  
 Lulhier, F. 145

- Luna, S.M. 267  
 Luquet, P. 1039  
 Lutz, C.G. 1040, 1041, 1042  
 Lutz, G.C. 1043  
 Lyimo, M.H. 1213  
 Lyklema, L.E. 420, 421
- M**
- M'Hango, T. 1044  
 Mac Gowan, I. 1446  
 Macaranas, J.M. 532, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048,  
 1406, 1710, 1828, 1829  
 Macintosh, D.J. 869, 1011, 1012, 1049, 1050,  
 1051, 1439  
 Maclean, J.L. 1052, 1053, 1401  
 Maclean, J.L. (eds.) 1411, 1412  
 Maclean, N. 1427, 1428, 1430  
 MacNiven, A.M. 1054  
 MacPherson, G.R. 725  
 Madamba, L.S.P. 1055  
 Madhavi, B. 1214  
 Madu, C.T. 1790  
 Magulama, E.E. 1056  
 Mahatane, A.T. 262  
 Maheshwari, G. 787  
 Maier, K.J. 1057  
 Maina, J.G. 1058  
 Maina, J.N. 1899  
 Mainardes-Pinto, C.S.R. 1059  
 Mair, G. 1757  
 Mair, G.C. 32, 168, 274, 626, 627, 628, 1060,  
 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067,  
 1068, 1069, 1070, 1571, 1572, 1775, 1776,  
 1830  
 Maitho, T.E. 642  
 Maitipe, P. 433, 1071  
 Majumdar, K.C. 1072, 1073, 1074, 1119, 1121  
 Makawa, C.J. 1075  
 Malca, R.P. 801, 802, 1076  
 Maldonado, R.C. 1365  
 Maloiy, G.M.O. 518  
 Maluwa, A.O. 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080  
 Maluwa, A.O.H.O. 1081  
 Manalo, T.A. 73  
 Mang-umpan, K. 1082  
 Mang-umphan, K. 1083, 1084  
 Manikandavedu, D. 1085  
 Manna, G.K. 1086, 1087  
 Manning, B.B. 1245  
 Manonmani, C.R. 632  
 Manzano, V.B. 1088  
 Maoka, T. 1108, 1109  
 Marchaim, U. 459  
 Marengoni, N.G. 1089, 1090  
 Margerit, P. 1091  
 Mari, A. 1424  
 Marian, L.A. 1092  
 Marie, D. 1421  
 Marino, R.P. 1830  
 Marins, M.A. 144  
 Marioghae, I.E. 1912  
 Marks, J. 1671  
 Marks, J.E. 982  
 Marquez, E.B. 1728  
 Marroquin, V.R. 1093  
 Marsh, A.C. 1461  
 Marsh, B.A. 1461  
 Marshall, B.E. 1094  
 Marshall, J.A. 1095  
 Marte, C.L. 1096  
 Martel, J. 1097  
 Martinez, M. 1098  
 Martinez P., C.A. 1290  
 Martinez-Palacios, C.A. 297, 1099, 1288, 1289  
 Martinez, R. 1100  
 Martino, C. 1101  
 Marui, T. 1929  
 Marzano, V.B. 1102  
 Matena, J. 1103  
 Mather, P.B. 101, 1047, 1104, 1105, 1106  
 Matricia, T. 1107  
 Matsunaga, Y. 1215  
 Matsuno, T. 1108, 1109  
 Matsuoka, T. 1110, 1928, 1929  
 Mattson, N.S. 1111, 1112, 1113  
 Matty, A.J. 90  
 Maugham, O.E. 402  
 Maughan, O.E. 401, 1568, 1897  
 May, B. 47  
 Mazid, M.A. 708, 709, 815, 1114, 1115, 1429,  
 1688, 1788  
 Mazid, M.A. (ed.) 1116  
 Mbagwu, I.G. 1117  
 Mbahinzireki, G.B. 1118  
 Mbongblang, J. 1379  
 Mbugua, P.N. 1058  
 McAndrew, B.J. 613, 812, 813, 816, 819, 1074,  
 1119, 1120, 1121, 1446, 1447, 1909  
 McBride, L.H. 1122  
 McCarthy, I.D. 273  
 McCaskey, T.A. 128  
 McClain, W.R. 1123  
 McConnell, S. 415  
 McConnell, S.K.J. 1124

McDonald, M.E. 1125  
 McEwen, I.M. 1120  
 McGeachin, R.B. 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1342,  
 1668, 1671  
 McGinty, A.S. 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134,  
 1135, 1136, 1832  
 McGrogan, D.G. 1137  
 McKay, R.J. 111  
 McKaye, K.R. 331, 1138  
 McKinney, R.W. 1497, 1498, 1499  
 McLean, E. 647, 648  
 McMurtry, M. 1536  
 McMurtry, M.R. 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143  
 McNabb, C.D. 18, 906, 910, 1144  
 McNaughton, A.E.L. 1705  
 Meenal, A. 1167  
 Melado, R.W.C. 66  
 Melard, C. 142, 467, 468, 1145  
 Melo, F.R. 1033  
 Mendieta, H.J. 1146  
 Mendoza, A.M. 1728  
 Mendoza, L.F., Jr. 1147  
 Mendoza-Monje, P. 1148  
 Menezes, M.R. 1149, 1150  
 Menghi, G. 1569, 1570  
 Menocal Rojas, R.L. 1151  
 Mensah, M. 1152  
 Merald, C. 1153  
 Mercene, E.C. 359  
 Mercurio, J.G. 627  
 Meriwether, F. 1763  
 Meriwether, F.H. 1154, 1155  
 Meriwether, F.H., II 1156  
 Merola, N. 1157, 1158  
 Merron, G.S. 228  
 Meyer-Burgdorff, K. 404, 405  
 Meyer-Burgdorff, K.H. 1162  
 Meyer, D.E. 1163  
 Meyer, J.N. 862  
 Mhlanga, W. 1164  
 Mhone, O.K. 1779  
 Micha, J.C. 93, 94, 890, 977, 1165, 1166  
 Michael, R.D. 632, 1167, 1218  
 Michel, C. 1168  
 Michele, J.L. 1169  
 Middendorp, A. 1170  
 Middendorp, A.J. 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175  
 Middendorp, H. 1176  
 Middendorp, H.A.J. 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180  
 Middleton, T.F. 1181  
 Mievis, G. 1182  
 Miliou, H. 1326  
 Millamena, O.M. 167, 1542  
 Millar, S. 196  
 Miller, D.J. 733  
 Milstein, A. 881, 1183, 1184, 1185  
 Milton, D.A. 111  
 Miñoso, G.G. 167  
 Minte-Vera, C.V. 1186  
 Mires, D. 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191  
 Mishrigi, S.Y. 1192  
 Mitchell, S. 357, 358  
 Mitra, A. (eds.) 230  
 Miyajima, C. 1685  
 Mkamba, S.R.N. 1386  
 Moav, B. 1500, 1501, 1503  
 Moav, R. 1906  
 Mochida, K. 1193  
 Moedano, F. 1493  
 Moehl, J.F., Jr. 729  
 Mohny, L. 991, 992  
 Mohsin, A.K.M. 1194  
 Mokady, S. 116, 1845, 1847  
 Mol, K.A. 1756  
 Molnar, J.J. 1195, 1196  
 Monje, D.C. 1197  
 Monteiro, M. 591  
 Montferrer, D. 1304  
 Montgomery, W.L. 1275  
 Mooyoung, R.R. 363  
 Mor, A. 1198, 1199  
 Morad, Z. 1935  
 Morales-Nin, B. 1200  
 Moreau, J. 84, 407, 439, 620, 623, 895, 923, 1201,  
 1202, 1203, 1331, 1332, 1516, 1698  
 Moreau, Y. 1204  
 Moreira, H.L.M. 1205  
 Morgan, M. 64  
 Morgan, P.R. 1206  
 Morissens, P. 949, 952, 1207, 1208  
 Morot-Gaudry, J.F. 1421  
 Morrison, J.R. 624  
 Moss, D.D. 72  
 Mowat, A. 194  
 Msiska, O.V. 849, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212  
 Mueller, K.W. 1878, 1885  
 Mugiya, Y. 1709  
 Mugula, J.K. 1213  
 Muhlach, W.L. 1359  
 Muir, J.F. 1950  
 Mukherjee, P.K. 1086  
 Mukherjee, T.K. 631  
 Mukhi, S.K. 1214  
 Mukhopadhyay, M.K. 411

Mulipola, A.P. 1215  
Mulla, M.A. 1511  
Muller-Belecke, A. 862  
Muller, R.J. 1216  
Munro, A.D. 1217  
Muraille, B. 1165  
Muralitharan, S. 1218  
Muratori, M.C.S. 1219  
Murnyak, D. 1220  
Murnyak, M. 1220  
Murray, C.A. 976  
Musashi, T. 1786, 1787  
Mutambo, J.T.B. 1221  
Muthukumarana, G. 1222, 1223, 1224  
Muthuwan, V. 1000  
Mwabumba, M. 1255  
Myers, J.M. 812, 1225, 1226

## N

Nacario, J.F. 1227, 1228  
Nagy, A. 1909  
Nair, A. 734, 1229, 1432, 1836  
Nair, G.A. 1230  
Nair, N.B. 1230  
Nakamura, R.M. 878  
Nakano, K. 1231  
Nakashima, H. 1531  
Nakayama, I. 150  
Nakayama, Y. 1740  
Nam, C.Q. 1509  
Nandeesha, M.C. 154, 1232  
Nandlal, S. 1106  
Narakas, N. 1097  
Nasaruddin, K. 1072, 1073  
Nash, A. 1143  
Natarajan, M. 1233, 1234  
Natarajan, P. 1390  
Nathanael, S. 1235, 1236  
Natividad, J.M. 1237  
Navarro-Fierro, R. 272  
Navarro, L. 1287  
Nayak, B.B. 1214  
Nazneen, S. 1238  
Neal, R.A. 927  
Needom, J.G. 1282  
Neill, W.H. 1126  
Nelson, P.V. 1142  
Nelson, S.G. 1239  
Nerrie, B.L. 1240, 1372  
Newkirk, G.F. 30, 223  
Ng, L.T. 1890  
Ng, W.K. 1241, 1242

Ng, W.K.Lim, S.L. 994  
Nga, N.T. 1748  
Ngan Heng (comps.) 1232  
Ngoh, W.K. 1858  
Nguenga, D. 237, 1243, 1244  
Nguyen, A.T. 1245  
Nguyen Cong Dan 182, 1246  
Nguyen, D. 787  
Nho, N.T. 811  
Nicholas, R.R. 502  
Nicolaiewsky, S. 145  
Nieveen, M. 1813  
Nieves, P.M. 1247, 1248  
Nilsson, H. 1249  
Nishide, E. 1786, 1787  
Nishioka, R.S. 662  
Nitzan, S. 1250  
Niwa, E. 1253  
Njaa, L.R. 1666  
Njoku, D.C. 1251  
Nobre, M.I.D.S. 1623  
Noriega-Curtis, P. 280  
Northcott, M.E. 194, 197  
Nothcott, M.E. 1252  
Nour, A.M. 1303  
Nowsad, A.A. 1253  
Nozawa, T. 824  
Nunez, J. 510  
Nuov, S. 1254  
Nussbaum, K.E. 494  
Nyirenda, J. 1255

## O

O'Connell, J.P. 1256  
Obah, O.O. 1279  
Oberst, S. 580, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260  
Obi, A. 1261  
Ochumba, P.B.O. 1262  
Oduleye, S.O. 38  
Oduro-Boateng, F. 1263  
Ofojekwu, P.C. 1264, 1292, 1294, 1295  
Ofori-Danson, P.K. 419  
Ofori, J.K. 1265, 1266, 1267  
Ogbondeminu, F.S. 1268  
Ogbulie, J.N. 1278  
Ogunji, J.O. 1269  
Oguri, M. 1946, 1947  
Ogutu-Ohwayo, R. 1270  
Ohshimo, S. 1271  
Ojobe, T.O. 1296  
Ojuola, E.A. 1272  
Okaeme, A.N. 1273, 1274



- Okamura, W.Y. 1156  
 Okeyo, D.O. 1275  
 Okimoto, D.K. 793, 938  
 Okorie, O.O. 1276  
 Okoye, F.C. 1117, 1268, 1277  
 Okpanachi, M.A. 1293  
 Okpokwasili, G.C. 1278, 1279, 1280  
 Okpokwasili, N.P. 1278, 1280  
 Oladimeji, A.A. 1519  
 Oladosu, G.A. 1281, 1282  
 Oladosu, H.A. 1283  
 Oldorf, W. 1284  
 Olivera-Castillo, L. 1287, 1288  
 Olivo, E.A. 1285  
 Olla, B.L. 236, 346, 564, 1127, 1514, 1642, 1868,  
 1869, 1870, 1872, 1873, 1876, 1877, 1879,  
 1880, 1881, 1882  
 Ollevier, F. 237, 1243, 1507, 1508, 1509  
 Olufemi, B.E. 1286  
 Olvera-Novoa, M.A. 1099, 1287, 1288, 1289,  
 1290, 1482  
 Omar, A.E. 1303  
 Omondi, J.G. 1291  
 Omoregie, E. 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1791,  
 1856, 1930  
 Ong, S.L. 1194  
 Onoregie, E. 1297  
 Onoue, Y. 1089, 1090  
 Onuoha, G.C. 1272, 1282, 1283  
 Onusiriuka, B.C. 1298  
 Onwuliri, C.O.E. 1296  
 Orachunwong, C. 923, 1299, 1698  
 Orejana, F. 1690  
 Orji, R.C.A. 1300  
 Ortiz, E. 343, 1758, 1759  
 Osei-Mensah, K. 1301  
 Osman, A.H.K. 1302  
 Osman, M.F. 1162, 1303, 1952  
 Osorio-Moreno, I. 297  
 Ostland, V.E. 1137  
 Oswald, M. 365, 646, 913, 1304  
 Otubusin, S.O. 1305, 1306  
 Ou, Y. 1594  
 Owino, J. 45  
 Owosu-Frimpong, M. 1307  
 Owoyemi, A.A. 438  
 Owusu-Frimpong, M. 1308  
 Oyama, T. 1089, 1090
- P**  
 Pacharaprakiti, C. 354, 520, 521, 1369  
 Padi, J.N. 1308
- Paessun, M.A. 1309  
 Pagan-Font, F.A. 1158  
 Pagant-Font, F.A. 1365  
 Pagbenro, O.A. 1310  
 Paik, Y.K. 1460  
 Pakdee, B. 1730  
 Pal, G.P. 852  
 Palada-de Vera, M.S. 183, 535, 537  
 Palada, M.S. 29, 30, 979, 980  
 Palanichamy, S. 1311  
 Palomares, L.D. 267  
 Palomares, M.L. 1312, 1400  
 Palti, Y. 1313  
 Pamulaklakin, M.A. 1055  
 Pandey, A.K. 1627, 1628  
 Pandian, T.J. 1092, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318,  
 1817, 1819, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825  
 Pandit, P.K. 411  
 Pandit, T. 296  
 Panfili, J. 511  
 Pang, M.K. 284  
 Pang, P.K.T. 938  
 Pantas-Samson, N. 1319  
 Pantastico, J. 1320  
 Pantastico, J.B. 1321, 1322  
 Pante, M.J.R. 532, 1045, 1046, 1323, 1829  
 Pantha, M.B. 1324  
 Paperna, I. 356  
 Papoutsoglou, S.E. 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328  
 Paraguas, F.J. 205, 469, 471, 475  
 Parameswaran, S. 924  
 Paras, H.J.S. 626  
 Park, S.W. 897  
 Parker, I.S.C. 719  
 Parker, N.C. 657, 658, 903  
 Parkin, D.T. 274  
 Parrel, P. 949, 952  
 Parvateswararao, V. 155  
 Parvatheswararao, V. 156  
 Pascual, A.B. 750  
 Pascual, L.P. 628  
 Pasteur, R. 1330  
 Patterson, R.P. 1143  
 Pauly, D. 783, 1202, 1312, 1331, 1332, 1400, 1805  
 Pauly, D. (eds.) 1388, 1408, 1414  
 Pautong, A.K. 908  
 Payne, A.I. 1333  
 Penaflores, V.D. 167  
 Penman, D.J. 812, 1064, 1067, 1068, 1334, 1335,  
 1573  
 Penman, D. Varadi, L. 1427  
 Pentón Pizarro, R. 186

- Pequignot, J. 923, 1299  
 Perach, Z. 459  
 Peralta, M. 1336  
 Pereira, J. 1337  
 Pereira, J.A. 144  
 Perera, M.K. 433, 435  
 Perera, R.P. 1338  
 Peret, A.C. 144  
 Perez-Flores, V. 1287  
 Pérez García, F. 187  
 Perez, J.E. 1339  
 Perigreen, P.A. 1691  
 Perman, D.J. 813  
 Perreira-Pacheco, F. 1287  
 Perschbacher, P.W. 1340, 1341, 1342  
 Peruzzi, S. 1343  
 Perz, S.G. 276  
 Pet, J.S. 1344  
 Petel, C. 1207  
 Peters, H.M. 1345  
 Petre, M., Jr. 1186  
 Petropoulos, G. 1328  
 Petry, A. 1346  
 Pham, T.A. 1010  
 Phan, P.D. 1347  
 Phang, V.P.E. 487  
 Phelps, R.P. 107, 218, 624, 664, 668, 765, 801, 802, 1348, 1349, 1736  
 Philippart, J.C. 1153  
 Philipps, P.C. 1357  
 Phillips, M.J. 1358  
 Phillips, P.C. 1359  
 Picchiatti, M. 1360  
 Piepho, H.P. 1361  
 Pierce, B.A. 1362  
 Pierotti, R. 91  
 Pillay, K.S. 1390  
 Pinnoi, S. 1363, 1364  
 Pinto, L.G. 1365  
 Pinto, R.C. 213  
 Pisanty, S. 1366  
 Pitcher, T.J. 1475, 1779, 1781, 1783  
 Pittman, K. 870  
 Pittman, K.A. 735, 738, 739  
 Plumb, J.A. 289  
 Polastre, N. 1367  
 Pollingher, U. 1843  
 Pollock, L.J. 1368  
 Polo, G. 1481  
 Polprasert, C. 520, 522, 1369, 1370, 1587  
 Pongthana, N. 469, 473  
 Ponza, S. 567  
 Poompuang, S. 47  
 Popma, T.J. 218, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376  
 Popp, W. 1377  
 Porath, D. 617  
 Porras, A. 625  
 Porras, M.T. 1378  
 Porto, R.E. 718  
 Posadas, B.C. 776  
 Pouemegne, J.B. 1381  
 Poumogne, V. 1379, 1380, 1381  
 Pouyaud, L. 45, 508, 1382  
 Powles, H. (eds) 190  
 Prabakaran, S. 655  
 Pramanik, A. 1383  
 Prasad, K.S. 1451  
 Pratap, H.B. 1384, 1385, 1386  
 Prein, M. 1266, 1331, 1387, 1388, 1389  
 Premawansa, S. 428  
 Premjith, S. 1390  
 Premo, B.J. 1144  
 Pretto, M.R. 1391  
 Pretto, R.M. 1036  
 Price, A.H. III 172, 174, 175, 176  
 Price, E.E. 1392  
 Priest, D. 992  
 Prieto, A. 577, 578  
 Prinsloo, J.F. 1393  
 Priono, B. 587  
 Promkuntong, W. 905  
 Provenzano, A.J., Jr. 1395  
 Pruginin, Y. 757, 1396  
 Prunet, P. 113, 1397  
 Puckhaber, B. 1398  
 Pudadera, E. 606  
 Pullin, R. 1399  
 Pullin, R.S. 1400  
 Pullin, R.S.V. 73, 398, 531, 532, 535, 580, 1045, 1046, 1323, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1640, 1641, 1710  
 Pullin, R.S.V. (ed.) 1417, 1418
- Q**  
 Qasim, S.Z. 1149, 1150  
 Qi, C.X. et al. 1419  
 Qi, Z.X. 1753  
 Quddus, M.A. 1420  
 Quilleré, I. 1421  
 Quimpo, B. 1422  
 Quintio, G.F. 1096  
 Quintero M.S., J.M.M. 1423  
 Quiros, R. 1424

**R**

- Ra'anan, Z. 351  
Rabbinge, R. 1804  
Rabelahatra, A. 352  
Radampola, K. 437  
Radan, R.R. 1425, 1426  
Radhakrishnan, S. 1452  
Rahman, A. 708  
Rahman, M. 709  
Rahman, M.A. 817, 1114, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1788  
Rahmatullah, S.M. 195  
Rajput, V.S. 520, 1369  
Rakkeaw, S. 313  
Rakocy, J. 1431, 1432  
Rakocy, J.E. 732, 734, 1229, 1433, 1434  
Rakocy, J.E. (eds.) 376  
Rakoxy, J.E. 733  
Ramana Rao, K.V. 1633  
Ramnarine, I.W. 106  
Ramos-Henao, A. 1435, 1436  
Ramsey, P. 1437  
Rana, K. 1438  
Rana, K.J. 409, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447  
Ranasinghe, J. 426, 429  
Rand, T.G. 1448  
Randall, C.F. 812  
Rangaswami, G. 1449  
Rani, P.S. 731  
Ranoemihardjo, B.S. 1450  
Rantin, F.T. 592, 593  
Rao 1050  
Rao, G.P.S. 812  
Rao, K.R.S.S. 1451, 1524  
Rao, K.S.P. 1451, 1524  
Rao, K.V.R. 1451, 1524  
Rao, M. 726  
Rao, M.V.C. 731  
Rappaport, U. 1974, 1975  
Rashidi, B.B. 1080  
Rasolofo Andriamahaly, L. 352  
Rave, M. 1330  
Ravinder, K. 1072, 1073  
Rawles, S.D. 1474  
Razia Beevi, M. 1452  
Reazo, D.M. 1453  
Recometa, R.D. 1069, 1454  
Recometa, R.M. 1455  
Reddanna, P. 731  
Redding-Coates, T.A. 1456  
Redman, R. 991  
Redman, R.M. 992  
Refai, M. 1377  
Regadera Prats, R. 1457  
Regaspi, P. 469  
Regaspi, P.B. 475  
Reigh, R.C. 1458  
Renwranz, L. 580, 1257, 1260  
Revach, A. 458  
Reyes, D. 1320, 1322  
Reyes, O.S. 1541, 1545, 1546, 1547  
Reyes, R.A. 183, 533, 535, 537, 1728  
Rezeau, M. 1459  
Rezk, M. 1712, 1713, 1720  
Rezq, T.A. 58  
Rhee, J.K. 1460  
Ribbink, A.J. 1461  
Ribeiro, L.P. 1219  
Richards, R.H. 300, 1634  
Richards-Yris, M.A. 630  
Richman, N.H. 968  
Richter, C.J.J. 1507, 1508, 1509  
Richter, J.E. 1462  
Ridgway, J. 1333  
Ridha, M. 55, 56, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 786, 1463  
Ridha, M.T. 388, 396, 1024, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469  
Riggs, A. 1671  
Rigores, S. 1624  
Rinne, J.N. 1470  
Rittibhonbhun, N. 315, 1711  
Roberts, O.O. 827  
Roberts, R.J. 858, 1120, 1286, 1471, 1649, 1650, 1653  
Roberts, R.O. 826  
Robinson, B.W. 1472  
Robinson, E.H. 1126, 1458, 1473, 1474, 1671  
Robinson, R.L. 1475, 1779, 1783  
Roche, P. 952  
Rockson, A.B., Jr. 1476  
Roderick, E. 1427  
Rodriguez, A.A. 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480  
Rodriguez Gomez, H. 1481  
Rodriguez-Serna, M. 1482  
Roed, K.H. 311  
Roem, A.J. 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486  
Rogers, W.A. 1925, 1926  
Rognon, X. 950, 1208, 1487  
Rojas, J.B.U. 1488  
Rokocy, J.E. 72  
Romaine, R.P. 1489  
Roman, T. 214

Romana-Eguia, M.R.R. 1490  
Romana, M.R.R. 1491  
Ron, M. 349, 350, 1313  
Ronquillo, I.A. 1492  
Ronyai, A. 1427  
Roque Villada, I. 557  
Rosas, C. 1493, 1534  
Rosenstein, S. 1494, 1495  
Rosenthal, H. 769, 770, 771  
Ross, B. 860, 1496, 1497  
Ross, F.E. 1372  
Ross, L.G. 194, 197, 830, 1497, 1498, 1499  
Rothbard, S. 188, 303, 804, 805, 810, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1908  
Rothuis, A. 1506  
Rothuis, A.J. 1507, 1508, 1509  
Rottinghaus, G.E. 1245  
Roubal, F.R. 1120  
Rouf, A.J.M.A. 846  
Rouger, Y. 1510  
Rouse, D.B. 1511  
Roux, L. 1421  
Royan, J.P. 1689  
Ruiz, B.R. 1512  
Ruiz, R. 654  
Russell, A. 181  
Russell, D.J. 111  
Russock, H.I. 1513  
Rust, M.B. 1514  
Rwangano, F. 729

**S**

Sabido, M. 1289  
Saclauso, C.A. 1515  
Sadek, S. 1516, 1517  
Sadhukhan, A. 1087  
Sadiku, S.O.E. 1518, 1519, 1520  
Sado, E.K. 1521  
Saeed, M.O. 1522  
Saggers, B.A. 1523  
Sahib, I.K.A. 1524  
Sakai, K. 1038  
Sakamoto, M. 1747  
Sakata, T. 1525, 1526, 1527  
Salama, M.E. 1528  
Salami, A.A. 1529  
Salazar, G. (eds.) 1481  
Saleh, M.A.M. 1358  
Sales, J. 1255  
Salguet, A.C. 1728  
Salih, A. 703  
Salon, O.T. 565

Saluan-Abduhasan, F. 1530  
Samano, J.C. 1287  
Samarakoon, J.I. 83  
Sameshima, M. 1531, 1933  
Samonte, G.P.B. 1532  
Sampath, K. 847  
San Antonio, A. 157  
San Antonio, A.I. 165, 1533  
Sanares, R.C. 605  
Sanches, M.L. 367  
Sanchez, A. 1534  
Sanchez Prieto, T. 1535  
Sanchez, T. 1100  
Sanders, D. 1536  
Sanders, D.C. 1139, 1140, 1142, 1143  
Santiago, C.B. 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547  
Sanvictores, E. 1006  
Sarig, S. 1548, 1974, 1975  
Sarrano, M. 1493  
Sasi, T. 1215  
Satar, M.K.A. 1631  
Satari, G. 1549  
Satoh, S. 1550, 1551, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1866  
Satyanarayana, G.P. 1050  
Saxena, B.S. 1552  
Schiemer, F. 772, 1553  
Schilling, U. 1554, 1555  
Schmidt, H. 1577  
Schneeberger, P.J. 481, 482  
Schoenen, P. 1556, 1557, 1558  
Schonne, E. 507  
Schoonbee, H.J. 1393, 1637  
Schreiber, S. 1559  
Schroeder, G.L. 804, 1560, 1561, 1562  
Schrover, A. 420, 421  
Schulze-Wiehenbrauck, H. 1563  
Schulze-Wiehenbrauk, H. 1564  
Schwanck, E. 1565, 1566  
Schwanck, E.J. 1567  
Schwartz, D.P. 1568  
Scocco, P. 1569, 1570  
Scott, A. 1064  
Scott, A.G. 1067, 1068, 1070, 1343, 1571, 1572, 1573  
Scott, P.C. 1574  
Scura, E.D. 1156  
Segner, H. 1577  
Segura, G. 923  
Seim, W.K. 399  
Seki, S. 47  
Senaratne, K.A.D.W. 439, 445

Sere, C. 1578  
 Seroussi, E. 349, 350  
 Sevilleja, R.C. 673, 1069  
 Seyoum, M. 1579  
 Seyoum, S. 1580, 1581  
 Shackell, N.L. 1582  
 Shafie, T.M. 1583  
 Shafisi, T.M. 1584  
 Shah, M.S. 710, 1334, 1585  
 Shahrabani, R. 120  
 Shaiu, S.Y. 1003  
 Shaker, I. 665  
 Shapiro, J. 310  
 Sharma, B.P. 1586  
 Sharma, H.P. 1587  
 Shefler, D. 1588, 1589  
 Shehadeh, Z.H. 1590  
 Shelby, R.A. 1591, 1592  
 Shelton, W.L. 260, 657, 658, 781, 1261, 1643,  
 1727  
 Shen, H. 1593  
 Shen, Y. 1594  
 Shenoy, A.V. 1691  
 Shereif, M.M. 1595, 1596  
 Sheton, W.L. 863  
 Shevagar, L. 1597  
 Shiau, C.Y. 332  
 Shiau, S.Y. 338, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602,  
 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1778  
 Shim, K.F. 440, 704, 706, 707, 1608  
 Shimoda, S.K. 938  
 Shirak, A. 1313, 1609  
 Shmarina, A. 1609  
 Shoemaker, C.A. 904, 1591, 1592, 1610  
 Shonhiwa, F. 671  
 Shrestha, M.K. 1001, 1611  
 Shu, S. 1612  
 Siam, M.A. 65  
 Sibbald, R.R. 1785  
 Siddiqui, A.Q. 61, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617,  
 1618, 1619  
 Siddiqui, A.W. 1620  
 Sifa, L. 473, 1621  
 Sikawa, D. 1009  
 Sikoki, F.D. 539  
 Silang, R.B. 1622  
 Silva, E.A. 298  
 Silva, E.I.L. 1235, 1236  
 Silva, J.W.B.E. 1623  
 Silva, R. 1887  
 Silveira, R. 1624  
 Simek, K. 1103  
 Simpson, K.L. 1114, 1933  
 Sin, A.W. 1625, 1626  
 Sin, Y.M. 1914  
 Sinchumpasak, O.A. 523, 524, 525  
 Sindhu Kumari, S. 1817  
 Singh, A.K. 1627, 1628, 1629  
 Singh, I. 1217  
 Singh, S.B. 295  
 Singh, S.M. 1630  
 Singh, T.B. 1049  
 Sinha, M. 851  
 Sinski, J. 992  
 Siola'a, M. 899  
 Siraj, S.S. 875, 1631  
 Sirikul, B. 313  
 Sirimontraporn, P. 313  
 Sirisena, H.K.G. 441, 443, 1632  
 Sis, R.F. 1671  
 Siva Prasada Rao, K. 1633  
 Sivalingam, P.M. 1630  
 Skelton, P. 1215  
 Skibinski, D.O.F. 266, 274, 644, 1062, 1063, 1064,  
 1067, 1068, 1070, 1124, 1334, 1335, 1571,  
 1572, 1573  
 Skliris, G.P. 1634  
 Sloomweg, R. 1635  
 Smart, G. 1636  
 Smit, G.L. 1637  
 Smith, A. 1427  
 Smith, B.J. 1738, 1739  
 Smith, I.R. 207, 208, 565, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641  
 Smith, J.D. 504  
 Smith, M.A.K. 574  
 Smith, S.A. 775, 1738, 1739  
 Smith, S.J. 1642, 1873, 1878, 1879  
 Smitherman, R.O. 128, 243, 544, 861, 868, 894,  
 1163, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1712, 1713, 1714,  
 1715, 1716, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1724, 1735,  
 1737  
 Snoeks, J. 454  
 Snow, J.R. 191  
 Snyder, D.B. 1729  
 Soderberg, R.W. 1646, 1647  
 Sola, L. 384  
 Sola, R.I. 1648  
 Soliman, A. 858  
 Soliman, A.K. 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653  
 Solis, E. 654  
 Sollows, J. 1082  
 Sollows, J.D. 708  
 Sommerville, C. 1654, 1655, 1677, 1678, 1679,  
 1680, 1681

- Somsiri, C. 917  
 Song L. 1972  
 Sornprasit, A. 313  
 Soza, D. 1378, 1656  
 Spanings, F.A.T. 1810  
 Spataru, P. 1657, 1658  
 Spira, M. 517  
 Spotts, D. 1659  
 Springborn, R.R. 1660  
 Sreenivasan, A. 1661  
 Srikanth, G.K. 154  
 Srisakultiew, P. 1662  
 St. Amant, J.A. 1663  
 Stauffer, J.R., Jr. 331, 993, 1138, 1392, 1664  
 Stecko, t.D. 993  
 Steiner-Asiedu, M. 1665, 1666  
 Stempniewski, H.L. 1059  
 Stevens, M.C. 1663  
 Stewart, K.M. 1667  
 Stickney, R.R. 307, 1128, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486,  
 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674,  
 1675, 1901  
 Stickney, R.R. (ed.) 1676  
 Stom, D.I. 490  
 Strange, D.J. 1814  
 Subasinghe, R.P. 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681  
 Subasinghe, S. 1682  
 Subburaju, S. 1683  
 Subosa, P.F. 167  
 Sudarto 645  
 Sudradjat, Y. 587  
 Suffern, J.S. 1684  
 Sugita, H. 1685, 1686  
 Sukadi, F. 1687  
 Sukumaran, P.K. 924  
 Sultana, R. 1688  
 Sumagaysay, N.S. 167  
 Sumano, H. 272  
 Sumantadinata, K. 906  
 Sumitra-Vijayaraghavan 1689  
 Sumner, J. 1690  
 Sun, C.L. 1601  
 Sun, P. 1594  
 Sunaz, N.A. 397  
 Supamataya, K. 316  
 Sur, P.K. 1383  
 Surendran, P.K. 1691  
 Suresh, A.V. 1692, 1693  
 Suryanarayanan, H. 1230, 1836  
 Susilowati, T. 1694  
 Suthirawut, S. 520, 1369  
 Suzuki, K. 1695  
 Svirsky, F. 1185  
 Swift, M.C. 1392  
 Sydenham, D.H.J. 575  
 Zweigman, D. 1908  
 Szyper, J.P. 1696, 1697
- T**
- Tabthipwon, P. 1698  
 Tabucanon, M. 524, 525  
 Tacio, H.D. 1699  
 Tadesse, Z. 1700  
 Tagawa, M. 1231  
 Takahashi, C.S. 1169  
 Takahashi, H. 1027, 1028  
 Takam, G. 1381  
 Takano, K. 842, 1932  
 Takemura, A. 842, 1231, 1701  
 Takeuchi, T. 1038, 1550, 1551, 1702, 1703, 1704,  
 1861, 1862, 1866, 1945  
 Talbot, A.J. 501, 502, 1107, 1705, 1706  
 Tan, C.H. 284  
 Tan, E.O. (eds.) 1638, 1639  
 Tan, R.L. 1707, 1708  
 Tanaka, K. 1709, 1786  
 Tanaka, Y. 1114, 1933  
 Tanasakul, R. 314  
 Tang, H.C. 1004  
 Taniguchi, N. 159, 1045, 1710  
 Tansakul, R. 312, 313, 316, 905, 1711, 1864  
 Tansakul, V. 939  
 Tantikitti, C. 316, 1711  
 Tarlochan Singh(eds.) 1682  
 Tave, D. 861, 1034, 1644, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715,  
 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722,  
 1723, 1724  
 Tay, S.P. 488  
 Tayamen, M.M. 183, 531, 535, 537, 1406, 1725,  
 1726, 1727, 1728  
 Taylor, J.N. 1729  
 Taylor, S.B. 505  
 Taylor, S.R. 1730  
 Taylor, W.D. 556  
 Tchobanoglous, G. 357, 358  
 Teichert-Coddington, D. 1732  
 Teichert-Coddington, D.R. 663, 666, 667, 668,  
 1336, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737  
 Tejeda-Salinas, M. 109  
 Teltch, B. 1184  
 Tenabe, V.O. 40  
 Teng, Y.Y. 287  
 Tengjaroenkul, B. 1738, 1739  
 Terazaki, M. 1740

- Terkatin-Shimony, A. 1741  
 Teshima, S. 554, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746  
 Teshima, S.I. 837, 1747  
 Teugels, G.G. 237, 660, 916, 1243  
 Thabrew, H. 427  
 Tharnbuppa, P. 1740  
 Thien, T.M. 473, 1748  
 Thomas, D.H.L. 1749  
 Thomforde, H.W. 1750  
 Thompson, K.D. 300  
 Thompson, R.K. 1751  
 Thorpe, J.P. 398  
 Thys van den Audenaerde, D. 454  
 Thys van den Audenaerde, D.F.E. 1752  
 Tian, X. 1860  
 Tian, X.L. 1753  
 Tilaquin, C. 1165  
 Tilney, R.L. 1754  
 Ting, Y.Y. 1755  
 Toerien, D.F. 618  
 Toguyeni, A. 146, 1756, 1757  
 Tokuyama, K. 1686  
 Toledo, J. 343, 1758, 1759  
 Tolentino, A.M. 673  
 Tomasso, J.R. 112  
 Tong, L. 1594  
 Tong, R. 1594  
 Tongdee, N. 567  
 Tonguthai, K. 1411, 1412, 1760  
 Toots, H. 1761  
 Torrans, E.L. 1154  
 Torrans, L. 1762, 1763, 1764  
 Torres, E.B. 1638, 1639  
 Tran Mai Thien 182, 1246  
 Traore, A.C. 126  
 Trebaol, L. 971  
 Trewavas, E. 1765, 1766, 1767  
 Trinidad, L.M. 1768  
 Troell, M. 885  
 Trono, M.T.B. 73  
 Tsadik, G.G. 1769  
 Tsai, C.L. 1770, 1771  
 Tsai, S.S. 1777  
 Tsay, T.T. 918, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935,  
 936, 937, 1772, 1773, 1774  
 Tuan, N.A. 1888  
 Tuan, P.A. 1775, 1776  
 Tubb, R.A. 399  
 Tullis, R.E. 1057  
 Tumaliuan, R. 1798  
 Tumaliuan, R.E. 1532  
 Tung, M.C. 1777  
 Tung, P.H. 1778  
 Turjoman, A.M.A. 794  
 Turner, C. 567  
 Turner, G.F. 1475, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783,  
 1784  
 Turner, J.W.D. 1785  
 Turner, W.A. 201, 203  
 Tziha, G. 1325  
 Tzitzinakis, M. 1326
- U**
- Uchida, K. 968  
 Uchida, N. 1786, 1787  
 Uchiyama, Y. 1746  
 Uddin, M.S. 1429, 1788  
 Uematsu, K. 1271, 1789  
 Ufodike, B.B.C. 1297  
 Ufodike, E.B.C. 96, 1296, 1790, 1791  
 Umaru, M.S. 1297  
 Umiel, N. 47  
 Unarce, R.V. 605  
 Uno, K. 1526  
 Unprasert, N. 227  
 Uraiwan, S. 1793, 1794  
 Uribe-Alcocer, M. 1795, 1796  
 Utarabhand, P. 1797  
 Uwate, K.R. 1798  
 Uzukwu, P. 99
- V**
- Valera, P.B. 164  
 Valmonte-Santos, R.A. 1799  
 Valotaire, Y. 488  
 Van Dam, A.A. 1061, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803,  
 1804, 1805  
 van den Thillart, G. 1813  
 Van Densen, W.L.T. 1344  
 Van der Bank, F.H. 1806, 1807  
 van der Heijden, P.G.M. 1808, 1809  
 Van der Velden, J.A. 1810  
 van der Waal, B.C.W. 1811  
 van Eer, A. 1812  
 van Eersel, R. 1813  
 van Ginneken, V.J.T. 1813  
 Van Gonder, S. 1814  
 Van Hove, C. 93, 94, 1166  
 van Schie, T. 1812  
 Van Speybroeck, M. 729  
 Van Thielen, R. 41  
 Van zon, J.C.J. 423  
 Vandemaele, K.H. 1815  
 Vandewalle, P. 43

Vannuccini, S. 1816  
 Varadaraj, K. 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1817,  
 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824,  
 1825, 1826  
 Varghese, T.J. 154, 1050  
 Vasquez, Rodriguez, J. 1535  
 Vatcharapijarn, Y. 181  
 Vazquez Archdale, M. 1929  
 Vazquez, J. 1100  
 Vega, M.J.M. 1827  
 Velasco, R.R. 532, 1828, 1829  
 Veloso, J.A.F. 66  
 Vera-Cruz, E.M. 1728, 1830, 1831  
 Vera-Muñoz, G. 1796  
 Verani, J.R. 144, 1059  
 Verdegem, M.C. 1832  
 Verdegem, M.C.J. 1833, 1834  
 Vereivalu, T. 1047  
 Verheyen, E. 500, 1835  
 Verreth, J.A.J. 1178, 1179, 1180  
 Veverica, K. 1291  
 Veverica, K.L. 729  
 Vijayamohan 1230  
 Vijayamohan, G. 1836  
 Vijverberg, J. 1344  
 Villacorta, L.G. 1837, 1838  
 Villegas, C.T. 1839, 1840, 1841  
 Villwock, W. 580, 1257, 1259, 1260, 1902  
 Vincke, P. 1842  
 Vinjoy, M. 578  
 Vinyard, G.L. 506, 1843  
 Viola, S. 477, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849,  
 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855  
 Voekler, Th. 872  
 Von Poepplinghausen, K. 1577  
 Voutsinos, G.A. 1327  
 Vroeg, P.A. 1635  
 Vromant, N. 1507

**W**  
 Wacke, R. 872  
 Wade, J.W. 1856, 1930  
 Wahlstrom, K.O. 1896  
 Wai, C.Y. 1857  
 Wakabayashi, H. 1005  
 Walford, J. 1858  
 Walsh, W.A. 962  
 Wan, L.S.C. 1683, 1858  
 Wang, G. 1593  
 Wang, H. 1017  
 Wang, J. 1859, 1972  
 Wang, J.H. 865  
 Wang, J.Q. 1860  
 Wang, K.W. 1861, 1862  
 Wang, L.H. 1770, 1771  
 Wang, S.S. 1889  
 Wang, W.C. 279  
 Wang, Y.S. 1755  
 Wang, Z. 702, 1863  
 Wangead, C. 1864  
 Wanjala, B. 1470  
 Wannigama, N.D. 1865  
 Wardoyo, S.E. 838  
 Wareham, H. 416  
 Warner, G.F. 1343  
 Washiyama, N. 886  
 Watanabe, T. 1550, 1551, 1702, 1704, 1861, 1862,  
 1866, 1945  
 Watanabe, W. 1867  
 Watanabe, W.O. 346, 559, 564, 752, 753, 1642,  
 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874,  
 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881,  
 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885  
 Watanakul, V. 1797  
 Watten, B.J. 1886  
 Watts, S.A. 764, 773  
 Weber, J.C. 1887  
 Wedekind, H. 1907  
 Wee, K.L. 522, 526, 1241, 1662, 1888, 1889, 1890,  
 1891  
 Weerakoon, D.E.M. 1222, 1223, 1224, 1865  
 Wei, H. 1594  
 Weigel, J.Y. 956  
 Weiner, H. 576  
 Weit, R.H. 1892  
 Wendelaar Bonga, S.E. 1384, 1385, 1810  
 Wery, P. 93, 1166  
 West, D.C. 1751  
 White, B.N. 1899  
 White, M.R. 883  
 Whitmore, D.H. 900  
 Wicklund, R.I. 236, 346, 564, 1127, 1514, 1642,  
 1868, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1873, 1876, 1877,  
 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882  
 Widiaty, A. 645  
 Wiersma, S.J. 1635  
 Wijeyaratne, M.J.S. 1893, 1894  
 Wijkstrom, U.N. 1895, 1896  
 Wilkinson, R.C. 425  
 Williams, E.H. 1448  
 Williams, K. 1897  
 Williams, M.J. 35, 1898  
 Wilson, J. 1105  
 Wilson, J.L. 1101



Wilson, P.J. 1899  
Wilson, R.P. 1651, 1652, 1900  
Windell, J.T. 604  
Winfield, J.G. 1395  
Winfree, R.A. 1901  
Winkelman, D.L. 1843  
Winnacker, E.L. 238  
Winton, J.R. 1127  
Wiryachitra, P. 315  
Wirth, M. 1269  
Wishkovsky, A. 117  
Wisner, E.R. 1118  
Witimani, J. 1783  
Witte, F. 659  
Witten, P.E. 1902  
Woessner, J. 271, 1903  
Wohlfarth, G. 810, 1446  
Wohlfarth, G.W. 803, 804, 809, 1904, 1905, 1906,  
1907, 1908, 1909, 1910  
Woiwode, J.G. 1911  
Wokoma, K. 1912  
Wolfe, J.R. 1913  
Wong, F.J. 301  
Wong, M.H. 1018  
Wong, M.K. 1914  
Wongsongsarn, C. 766, 767  
Wongwit, C. 312, 316  
Woo, N.Y.S. 339  
Woo, P.T.K. 1914  
Wood, C.M. 1899  
Wosnitza-Mendo, C. 1916  
Wright, J.M. 613, 725, 740, 1917  
Wright, R.S. 869  
Wu, F. 1971  
Wu, J.L. 1918  
Wu, J.T. 1958  
Wu, S.Y. 1918  
Wu, Y. 1919, 1967  
Wudneh, T. 1920  
Wurts, W. 1671  
Wurts, W.A. 1669  
Wyatt, B. 1763

## X

Xia, D. 1859  
Xie, R. 1970  
Xie, S. 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924  
Xu, B. 1863  
Xu, D. 1925, 1926  
Xu G. 1972

Xu, Q. 1927  
Xu, R. 1593  
Xuan, V.T. 1507

## Y

Yacoob, S.Y. 1928, 1929  
Yada, T. 968  
Yakubu, D.P. 1930  
Yakubu, M. 1931  
Yakupitiyage, A. 201, 203, 412, 567, 777, 1254  
Yamada, A. 1932  
Yamada, J. 1709  
Yamada, R. 878  
Yamada, S. 1933, 1935  
Yamaguchi, Y. 1934, 1935  
Yambot, A.V. 1936  
Yan, X.Z. 1753  
Yang, G.C. 1892  
Yang, H.Y. 1460  
Yang, Y. 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1937  
Yao, C.T. 319  
Yap, W. 1938  
Yapi-Gnaore, C.V. 1939  
Yaron, Z. 219, 1500, 1501, 1503, 1741, 1940  
Yaron, Z. (comps.) 599  
Ye, W. 984  
Yeheskel, O. 494  
Yehuda, Y. 477  
Yerkey, M.W. 1941  
Yette, H.E. 1474  
Yi, Y. 484, 1942, 1943, 1944  
Yi, Y.Diana, J.S. 1001  
Yomchinda, M. 354  
Yomjinda, M. 521  
Yong, L. 469  
Yong, S.S. 1243  
Yong, W.Y. 1945  
Yoshida, T. 300  
Yoshikawa, H. 1946, 1947  
Yoshioka, T. 1948  
Yoshizaki, G. 1038, 1703  
Young, A.T. 1949  
Young, J.A. 1950  
Young, R.R.M. 1951  
Yousif, O.M. 1952, 1953  
Yu, F. 1927  
Yu, R.R. 1967  
Yu, S.L. 1598  
Yu, T.C. 302, 317, 318, 820, 1772, 1773, 1774,  
1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960,  
1961, 1962, 1963

Yun, T.C. 288  
Yusoff, F.M. 1964

## **Z**

Zainal, S. 372, 373  
Zdanovich, V.V. 1965  
Zegers, C. 1810  
Zenebe, T. 1966  
Zeng, M.Y. 1967  
Zerbi, A. 752, 753  
Zhang, L. 1968  
Zhang, M. 1973  
Zhang, Q. 1593  
Zhang, Y. 1969  
Zhang, Z. 795, 1970, 1971  
Zhao, H. 1919

Zhao, Y. 1594  
Zheng, C. 1972  
Zheng, W. 702  
Zhou, H.Q. 37  
Zhou, Y.Y. 1973  
Zhou, Z.J. 984  
Ziebell, C.D. 1522  
Zinabu, G.M. 556  
Zmora, N. 1501  
Zohar, G. 1844, 1846, 1851, 1855, 1974, 1975  
Zohar, Y. 845, 1501  
Zoran, M. 1183  
Zur, O. 1976  
Zurburg, W. (eds.) 625  
Zweig, R.D. 1913, 1977

## SUBJECT INDEX

### A

- Abattoir byproducts 1554, 1555  
Abstracts 1351, 1639  
Abundance 124, 915  
Acceptability 570  
Acceptance tests 1215  
Acclimation 64, 114, 199, 870, 1813  
Acclimatization 60, 186, 277, 287, 439, 1341  
Activity patterns 582, 721  
Adaptations 123  
Aeration 1183, 1732, 1815, 1942, 1975  
Aerobic bacteria 962, 1526  
Aerobic respiration 169  
Aetiology 1281  
Aflatoxins 297  
Age 765, 1445, 1463, 1615, 1642  
Age at recruitment 511  
Age composition 364  
Age determination 228, 726, 1200, 1793, 1934  
Agglutinins 1027  
Aggressive behaviour 630, 1510, 1872  
Agricultural wastes 42, 1381  
Agropisciculture 92  
Alcohols 1247, 1248  
Algae 339, 355, 538, 1373, 1913  
Algal blooms 413, 1172  
Algal culture 58  
Algicides 1130  
Alginates 827  
Alkalinity 850, 1734  
Allozymes 45, 101, 590, 671  
Aluminium 1358  
Amino acid requirements 1538  
Amino acids 540, 704, 706, 1039, 1518, 1537, 1666, 1900, 1929, 1933, 1972  
Ammonia 18, 414, 997, 1098, 1772  
Anaerobic bacteria 1525  
Anaesthetics 87, 1521  
Analysis 473  
Analytical techniques 580, 615, 837  
Androgens 255  
Anesthetics 272  
Animal breeding 260, 272  
Animal metabolism 169, 199, 273, 399, 758, 1162, 1599, 1921  
Animal morphology 109, 277, 308, 506, 615, 626, 631, 660, 795, 934, 986, 1579, 1781, 1829  
Animal organs 194  
Animal protein 1255  
Animal reproductive organs 77, 149, 334, 515, 517, 1019, 1146, 1390, 1398, 1947  
Animal wastes 1234  
Antibiotics 335, 336, 1926  
Antibodies 356, 867, 1193, 1199  
Antigens 117, 632, 1167, 1218  
Aquaculture 36, 46, 129, 133, 143, 159, 190, 260, 272, 358, 372, 373, 460, 526, 547, 569, 617, 618, 653, 664, 716, 740, 749, 872, 967, 1008, 1076, 1107, 1211, 1234, 1264, 1388, 1389, 1391, 1399, 1431, 1481, 1636, 1794, 1906, 1950  
Aquaculture development 35, 86, 131, 280, 376, 463, 476, 485, 489, 542, 555, 656, 663, 678, 807, 838, 848, 885, 913, 926, 948, 949, 950, 952, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 1052, 1077, 1176, 1196, 1232, 1304, 1346, 1394, 1401, 1413, 1450, 1481, 1506, 1590, 1638, 1640, 1953  
Aquaculture economics 44, 50, 68, 206, 207, 208, 280, 470, 471, 560, 600, 653, 668, 670, 710, 752, 776, 779, 784, 871, 913, 1037, 1052, 1093, 1147, 1177, 1180, 1363, 1364, 1372, 1480, 1532, 1578, 1586, 1638, 1660, 1707, 1708, 1711  
Aquaculture effluents 1142, 1143  
Aquaculture enterprises 752, 808, 1376  
Aquaculture equipment 914  
Aquaculture production 474  
Aquaculture statistics 206, 1355, 1416  
Aquaculture systems 8, 190, 369, 385, 618, 719, 754, 778, 817, 949, 990, 1036, 1038, 1069, 1139, 1140, 1221, 1266, 1387, 1421, 1703, 1800, 1887, 1915  
Aquaculture techniques 9, 13, 28, 30, 32, 34, 70, 85, 99, 100, 138, 151, 163, 165, 180, 182, 235, 241, 248, 256, 271, 307, 321, 322, 341, 365, 377, 417, 420, 421, 464, 478, 496, 528, 529, 563, 585, 644, 645, 663, 665, 685, 688, 690, 711, 754, 755, 756, 759, 760, 790, 801, 802, 824, 909, 911, 952, 955, 957, 963, 970, 975, 987, 988, 999, 1012, 1035, 1044, 1061, 1082, 1088, 1092, 1115, 1141, 1161, 1163, 1182, 1183, 1187, 1191, 1221, 1308, 1318, 1322, 1371, 1393, 1410, 1430, 1433, 1435, 1437, 1438, 1481, 1620, 1629, 1635, 1697, 1761, 1823, 1886, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1913, 1956, 1968, 1975  
Aquaria 1362, 1533

Aquatic environment 846  
 Aquatic insects 661, 1713  
 Aquatic organisms 1405  
 Aquatic plants 251, 278, 312, 320, 905, 976, 977,  
 978, 1117, 1275, 1456, 1522  
 Arginine 844  
 Arid environments 778  
 Artificial aeration 732, 963, 1696  
 Artificial diets 435  
 Artificial feeding 187, 290, 340, 341, 381, 447,  
 458, 564, 710, 791, 859, 1171, 1204, 1264,  
 1381, 1540, 1650, 1698, 1702, 1711, 1933  
 Artificial lakes 78, 79, 83, 84, 126, 127, 433, 448,  
 466, 508, 511, 895, 1865  
 Artificial reefs 403, 754  
 Artificial substrata 370, 800  
 Artisanal fishing 1186, 1808  
 Ashes 850  
 Aspergillomycosis 1286  
 Astaxanthin 1577  
 ATP 1948  
 Autonomic nervous system 1271

**B**

Bacteria 65, 196, 452, 618, 1103, 1116, 1219,  
 1527, 1679  
 Bacterial diseases 62, 63, 300, 356, 897, 1005,  
 1273, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1338, 1377, 1760  
 Baseline studies 1808  
 Basudin 811  
 Bayo-n-ox 1544  
 Behaviour 91, 598, 713, 768, 886, 1513  
 Behavioural responses 973, 1101, 1293  
 Bibliographies 357, 358, 821, 1351, 1352, 1459,  
 1556, 1557, 1558, 1663, 1949  
 Bioaccumulation 40, 335, 847  
 Bioaccumulation 642, 833, 1055, 1150, 1330,  
 1596, 1633, 1787, 1854, 1914, 1919, 1926  
 Bioassays 282, 335, 424, 761, 897, 1086, 1148,  
 1292, 1294, 1563, 1836, 1925, 1940  
 Biochemical analysis 332, 532, 580, 1046, 1055,  
 1108, 1390  
 Biochemical composition 25, 27, 332, 344, 436,  
 604, 728, 812, 1109, 1296, 1519, 1550,  
 1665, 1666, 1810, 1966  
 Bioeconomics 1708  
 Bioenergetics 156, 339, 456, 772, 1016, 1145,  
 1813, 1921, 1937, 1944  
 Biofilters 1139, 1140, 1143, 1464  
 Biogas slurry 137, 655  
 Biological age 515  
 Biological aging 726  
 Biological control 251, 258, 259, 331, 413, 608,  
 609, 674, 723, 724, 976, 1361, 1568, 1635  
 Biological development 379, 568, 864, 1442  
 Biological diversity 46, 1404  
 Biological fertilization 189, 230, 497, 743, 1016,  
 1193, 1343, 1357  
 Biological production 76, 351, 523, 684, 746,  
 1344, 1362, 1800, 1976  
 Biological sampling 221, 777  
 Biological speciation 1074  
 Biological stress 38, 145, 177, 349, 962, 1054,  
 1218, 1300, 1326  
 Biological vectors 331, 1635  
 Biology 263  
 Biomass 884, 1113, 1424, 1623, 1942  
 Biometrics 660, 985, 986  
 Biopolymorphism 349, 613, 967, 1339, 1382, 1487  
 Biopsy 383  
 Bioselection 172, 223, 796, 919, 1025, 1105, 1737  
 Biosynthesis 116  
 Biotechnology 1449, 1682  
 Biotesting 87  
 Blood 518, 828, 1294, 1326, 1637, 1813, 1833,  
 1835  
 Blood cells 1624  
 Blood groups 1259  
 Blood meal 1305  
 Blue green algae 1125  
 Body conditions 431, 490, 1966  
 Body fluids 518  
 Body organs 40  
 Body regions 40, 814  
 Body shape 2, 1829  
 Body size 296, 453, 501, 502, 569, 1151, 1721,  
 1724, 1829, 1922, 1955  
 Body weight 172, 311, 704, 970, 1721, 1914  
 Bones 1902  
 Bottom trawls 1216  
 Brackishwater aquaculture 1692  
 Brackish water 55, 57, 279, 1466, 1642, 1885  
 Brackishwater 1882  
 Brackishwater aquaculture 209, 335, 366, 367, 461,  
 498, 559, 595, 596, 597, 605, 606, 607, 608,  
 610, 651, 652, 676, 694, 754, 871, 946, 972,  
 973, 974, 975, 991, 1088, 1102, 1214, 1396,  
 1532, 1648, 1750, 1751, 1873, 1878, 1915,  
 1963  
 Brackishwater environment 1024  
 Brackishwater fish 452  
 Bran 839, 874

Breeding 124, 163, 531, 643, 679, 694, 719, 914,  
1021, 1032, 1041, 1096, 1246, 1307, 1318,  
1399, 1715, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1972

Breeding ponds 691

Breeding seasons 125, 1094, 1138, 1700

Breeding sites 1783

Breweries 618

Brewery byproducts 1174

Brood stocks 28, 85, 89, 158, 160, 163, 370, 375,  
410, 623, 626, 627, 630, 643, 679, 705, 706,  
707, 805, 980, 981, 1010, 1012, 1032, 1044,  
1079, 1187, 1209, 1261, 1314, 1409, 1441,  
1445, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1543, 1546, 1642,  
1683, 1762, 1874

Budgets 452

Buffers 292, 850

Byproducts 176, 1204, 1952

**C**

Cacao husks 1381

Cadmium 1002, 1167, 1384, 1385, 1914, 1960

Cage culture 16, 28, 49, 71, 104, 132, 138, 157,  
161, 164, 174, 187, 214, 221, 229, 236, 261,  
294, 312, 313, 341, 377, 386, 390, 391, 393,  
395, 402, 462, 463, 478, 489, 601, 653, 672,  
673, 677, 678, 683, 692, 732, 733, 734, 766,  
767, 815, 824, 835, 836, 839, 924, 970, 980,  
1000, 1032, 1135, 1156, 1163, 1179, 1180,  
1222, 1223, 1224, 1285, 1368, 1425, 1426,  
1453, 1514, 1533, 1575, 1576, 1616, 1648,  
1707, 1708, 1711, 1751, 1775, 1799, 1842,  
1860, 1865, 1868, 1877, 1923, 1942, 1943,  
1944, 1968, 1973

Cages 733, 800, 1079, 1135

Calcium 1055, 1256, 1384, 1473, 1474, 1771

Calpain 865

Canals 976

Cannibalism 191, 1321

Carbofuran 650

Carbohydrates 1599

Carbohydrates 27, 90, 343, 458, 477, 574, 1003,  
1231, 1603, 1778, 1900

Carcasses 1181, 1326

Carnivores 1238

Carotenoids 1108, 1109

Carp 1798

Carp culture 766, 767, 1157, 1454

Carps 24, 230, 1116, 1347, 1695

Carps culture 175, 377, 491, 561, 757, 835, 852,  
1643, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1855, 1977

Carps diseases 1274, 1827

Carps nutrition 1850

Carrageenins 632

Casein 552

Cassava 1241, 1890

Cassava peelings 1297

Catalase 1630

Catch composition 41, 83

Catch/effort 215, 419, 557, 712, 915, 1164, 1186,  
1808, 1809

Catch statistics 1935

Catching methods 1301

Catfish 230

Catfish culture 175, 190, 402, 457, 749, 835, 998,  
999, 1000, 1008, 1080, 1172, 1173, 1273,  
1282, 1749, 1891, 1897

Catfish diseases 1273

Cattle 1554, 1555

Cell culture 941

Cell division 819, 1070

Cell membranes 189

Cell morphology 1525, 1695

Cell organelles 1580, 1899

Cells 342, 1087

Cellulose 490, 1742

Check lists 225, 1766

Chemical analysis 1976

Chemical composition 93

Chemical control 179, 578, 1130

Chemical extraction 1531

Chemical stimuli 1789

Chemotaxonomy 1257, 1580, 1806

Chicken 1234

Chicken offal silage 178

Chilling storage 452, 741, 745, 1530

Chlorinated hydrocarbons 200

Chlorpyrifos 775

Cholestane 837

Cholesterol 837, 1390

Choline 1484

Chromatic pigments 1720, 1770

Chromatophores 1770

Chromic oxide 1026

Chromosome manipulation 1042

Chromosomes 105, 150, 152, 816, 1074, 1124,  
1169, 1795

Cineradiography 43

Circadian rhythms 231

Clam culture 1454, 1803

Clam fisheries 452

Clones 862, 1917

Cloning 184, 185, 488, 613

Coagulation 1637

Coastal lagoons 187, 754, 972

Cobalt compounds 88  
 Cocoa cake 1310  
 Cocoa husks 579  
 Cold resistance 773, 1007  
 Cold-shock 493, 496, 864, 1664  
 Collected papers 1481  
 Colonization 1236  
 Colour 227, 570, 581, 582, 797, 814, 1043, 1073,  
 1105, 1120, 1565, 1609, 1712, 1713, 1720,  
 1770, 1780, 1782, 1818, 1908  
 Comic books 1076  
 Commercial fishing 557  
 Commercial species 41  
 Community composition 505, 712, 1184, 1185,  
 1197  
 Comparative studies 126, 185, 228, 348, 448, 537,  
 615, 748, 749, 760, 803, 812, 849, 970,  
 1059, 1078, 1165, 1197, 1208, 1331, 1336,  
 1817, 1853  
 Competition 242, 651, 1270, 1454, 1509, 1893,  
 1964  
 Competitive behaviour 1472  
 Complex lipids 1390  
 Composition 1118  
 Composts 520, 850, 1370  
 Computers 1389  
 Condition factor 217, 294, 389, 739, 923, 1420,  
 1469, 1700, 1869  
 Conference 716, 1413  
 Conferences 12, 31, 35, 141, 471, 476, 599, 695,  
 829, 848, 1096, 1394, 1403, 1404, 1408,  
 1411, 1412, 1414, 1417, 1418, 1638, 1639,  
 1643, 1682, 1900  
 Conservation 1270  
 Consumer behaviour 788  
 Containers 1440  
 Controlled conditions 1441, 1596  
 Conversion factors 1703  
 Cooking 1665, 1666  
 Copper 452, 1055, 1630  
 Correlation analysis 1025, 1151  
 Cost analysis 955, 1069  
 Cost benefit analysis 708, 711  
 Costs 206, 562, 964  
 Cotton seed meal 553  
 Cottonseed cake 1171  
 Cottonseed meal 1118  
 Courtship 252, 1565  
 Crab fisheries 1116  
 Crayfish culture 248, 1101  
 Culture conditions 226  
 Culture effects 1400  
 Culture tanks 58, 97, 99, 226, 301, 370, 389, 461,  
 559, 963, 1085, 1122, 1139, 1517, 1615,  
 1616, 1617, 1619, 1620, 1873, 1878, 1885  
 Cultured organisms 279, 567, 716, 753, 788, 1046,  
 1106, 1137, 1323, 1339, 1723, 1964  
 Cured products 51, 1213, 1329, 1768  
 Curing 570, 1665, 1666  
 Cyanobacteria 195  
 Cytology 598, 923

**D**

Dams 138, 478  
 Data reports 271, 801, 802, 1371, 1903  
 Dates 1952  
 DDE 1786  
 DDT 1786, 1787  
 Defence mechanisms 1460, 1695  
 Density 1610  
 Density dependence 1454, 1515, 1762  
 Depuration 847, 1919  
 Design 733  
 Detergents 917  
 Detritus 234  
 Detritus feeders 234, 1508  
 Developing countries 133, 372  
 Development projects 103, 485, 534, 663, 1077,  
 1195, 1221, 1374, 1590, 1792  
 Developmental stages 64, 568, 622, 716, 795, 1019  
 Diammonium phosphate 1311  
 Diethylstilbestrol 154  
 Diets 23, 25, 26, 39, 42, 60, 61, 73, 88, 90, 93, 140,  
 192, 196, 212, 214, 227, 230, 234, 257, 297,  
 298, 323, 326, 338, 339, 340, 344, 346, 353,  
 387, 404, 405, 412, 415, 416, 425, 433, 436,  
 437, 438, 440, 446, 447, 458, 466, 477, 490,  
 520, 526, 530, 540, 541, 549, 551, 552, 573,  
 574, 586, 591, 596, 604, 635, 639, 647, 648,  
 655, 704, 705, 706, 707, 727, 728, 735, 736,  
 750, 826, 844, 859, 869, 883, 887, 922, 925,  
 966, 1007, 1031, 1057, 1058, 1071, 1075,  
 1099, 1114, 1117, 1123, 1223, 1224, 1240,  
 1245, 1250, 1252, 1255, 1256, 1263, 1264,  
 1269, 1275, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1320,  
 1322, 1381, 1384, 1453, 1458, 1474, 1482,  
 1483, 1486, 1490, 1508, 1518, 1520, 1522,  
 1535, 1537, 1539, 1541, 1543, 1544, 1545,  
 1546, 1547, 1577, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601,  
 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1608, 1612,  
 1614, 1651, 1652, 1657, 1669, 1743, 1746,  
 1756, 1758, 1778, 1779, 1810, 1851, 1852,  
 1861, 1862, 1868, 1888, 1893, 1900, 1901,  
 1923, 1945, 1951, 1952

Digestibility 27, 39, 433, 435, 447, 458, 477, 538,  
 572, 579, 647, 648, 727, 837, 875, 977, 978,  
 1026, 1058, 1075, 1117, 1204, 1373, 1427,  
 1518, 1862, 1866, 1945  
 Digestion 233, 438, 735, 1230, 1496, 1738  
 Digestive system 1302  
 Digestive tract 795, 1057, 1302  
 Diploidy 1491  
 Discolouration 1281, 1283  
 Disease control 258, 341, 577, 878, 1098, 1274,  
 1280, 1377  
 Disease detection 982  
 Disease resistance 63, 300, 1250, 1679  
 Diseases 452, 904, 1610  
 Disinfection 1678  
 Dissolved oxygen 354, 593, 1325, 1489, 1732,  
 1750, 1769, 1804, 1912  
 Distribution 111, 661, 1235  
 Diurnal variation 1312  
 Diurnal variations 1685  
 DNA 101, 184, 185, 266, 274, 371, 488, 613, 740,  
 862, 967, 1072, 1074, 1100, 1124, 1205,  
 1313, 1359, 1580, 1581, 1859, 1899, 1917  
 Domestic wastes 520, 1268  
 Dominance hierarchies 576, 582  
 Dried products 1329  
 Drug resistance 1280  
 Drugs 318  
 Dry season 480  
 Duck-fish culture 281, 519, 889  
 Dursban 762

**E**

Ecological succession 369  
 Ecology 104, 283, 1276  
 Economic analysis 50, 207, 259, 522, 555, 561,  
 752, 1093, 1180, 1788  
 Economic feasibility 708, 1249, 1429, 1532  
 Economics 198, 565, 780  
 Ecophysiology 123  
 Ecosystem management 1553  
 Ecosystems 198, 650, 879, 885  
 Ectoparasites 269, 270, 959, 1244, 1677  
 Eel 302  
 Effluents 1856  
 Eggs 347, 744, 1438, 1440, 1442, 1678, 1681,  
 1832  
 Election microscopy 1754  
 Electric stimuli 1789  
 Electron microscopy 197, 497, 615, 1018, 1200,  
 1302  
 Electrophoresis 17, 120, 159, 243, 247, 266, 284,  
 398, 426, 507, 590, 623, 828, 843, 1045,  
 1046, 1072, 1119, 1150, 1198, 1208, 1258,  
 1339, 1382, 1419, 1487, 1491, 1773, 1796,  
 1806, 1807, 1918  
 Electrophysiology 1929  
 ELISA 1591  
 Embankments 478  
 Embryology 1443  
 Embryonic development 622, 1443  
 Embryos 452, 494, 1199, 1494  
 Enclosures 754, 1753  
 Endemic species 250, 686, 1210  
 Endocrinology 662  
 Endrin 1086  
 Energy 1058, 1862, 1901  
 Energy balance 1976  
 Energy budget 554, 772, 1162, 1497, 1922, 1924  
 Energy requirements 1564  
 Entangling nets 1110  
 Environmental condition 1805  
 Environmental conditions 277, 1362, 1736  
 Environmental effects 198, 252, 283, 453, 508,  
 511, 1185, 1206, 1319, 1490, 1564, 1736,  
 1823  
 Environmental factors 177, 201, 229, 244, 252,  
 270, 357, 358, 770, 915, 1589, 1780  
 Environmental impact 127, 139, 423, 686, 846,  
 1001, 1339, 1400, 1799, 1843  
 Enzymatic activity 500, 847, 1020, 1231, 1593,  
 1630, 1797, 1932  
 Enzyme polymorphism 159  
 Enzymes 865, 1382, 1419, 1487, 1531, 1630, 1738,  
 1739  
 Epithelia 277  
 Equipment 1502  
 Errors 909  
 Erythrocytes 123, 1257, 1260, 1294  
 Esophagus 1570  
 Estradiol 1741, 1771, 1940  
 Ethanol 176  
 Ethynyltestosterone 700, 1501, 1819  
 Euryhalinity 155, 872, 938  
 Eutrophic waters 375  
 Eutrophication 504, 556  
 Evolution 198, 1074, 1119  
 Examination interval 1832  
 Excreta 521, 527  
 Excretion 1596  
 Excretory products 522, 1564

Experimental culture 97, 187, 294, 368, 369, 389, 395, 408, 453, 483, 596, 651, 672, 722, 786, 799, 873, 891, 907, 909, 1000, 1080, 1129, 1145, 1249, 1266, 1319, 1387, 1421, 1454, 1455, 1514, 1533, 1559, 1648, 1732, 1749, 1755, 1831, 1860, 1871, 1880, 1881, 1887, 1957, 1975  
 Experimental data 1801  
 Experimental fishing 441  
 Experimental research 382, 543, 849, 996, 1024, 1110, 1565, 1813, 1885  
 Exploitation 882  
 Extension material 138, 166, 167, 295, 378, 528, 529, 675, 676, 687, 692, 718, 969, 1076, 1097, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1220, 1277, 1329, 1462, 1812, 1941  
 Extension services 1725  
 Extensive culture 519, 754, 774, 970

**F**

Faecal pellets 1685  
 Farming systems 709  
 Fats 1668, 1854  
 Fatty acids 432, 837, 1007, 1298, 1550, 1665, 1670, 1704, 1747, 1854, 1900, 1966  
 Feasibility studies 240, 787, 1370  
 Fecundity 81, 122, 125, 174, 216, 381, 382, 448, 449, 468, 508, 569, 614, 629, 704, 916, 970, 971, 1079, 1151, 1225, 1345, 1463, 1616, 1645, 1700, 1762, 1834, 1955  
 Feed 69, 73, 143, 167, 176, 178, 181, 203, 214, 326, 329, 366, 386, 394, 416, 458, 483, 486, 526, 527, 538, 547, 550, 579, 597, 605, 606, 641, 727, 766, 767, 792, 860, 874, 875, 923, 942, 1018, 1031, 1170, 1174, 1175, 1181, 1204, 1240, 1247, 1248, 1264, 1278, 1287, 1303, 1310, 1324, 1370, 1373, 1449, 1453, 1477, 1488, 1518, 1528, 1535, 1540, 1542, 1855, 1866, 1891, 1900  
 Feed composition 257, 435, 526, 758, 1123, 1250, 1264, 1288, 1474, 1584, 1613, 1668, 1802, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1852, 1853, 1855, 1933  
 Feed efficiency 23, 25, 42, 56, 61, 88, 106, 143, 178, 227, 239, 278, 294, 327, 344, 346, 353, 394, 406, 412, 415, 483, 520, 526, 540, 541, 549, 550, 551, 553, 573, 595, 617, 655, 669, 732, 747, 758, 827, 874, 887, 924, 925, 966, 978, 993, 996, 1081, 1170, 1171, 1175, 1178, 1179, 1240, 1256, 1263, 1264, 1290, 1297, 1299, 1303, 1380, 1381, 1453, 1458, 1464, 1544, 1547, 1603, 1613, 1614, 1616, 1617, 1623, 1668, 1689, 1733, 1742, 1743, 1745, 1746, 1778, 1848, 1849, 1853, 1868, 1879, 1901, 1923, 1924, 1943, 1952  
 Feed grasses 328  
 Feed legumes 887  
 Feed meals 192  
 Feed preparation 167, 312, 826, 839, 1453, 1846  
 Feeding 21, 22, 37, 43, 167, 209, 237, 313, 326, 459, 506, 546, 672, 727, 860, 922, 1003, 1031, 1039, 1080, 1126, 1162, 1177, 1207, 1221, 1327, 1379, 1380, 1399, 1402, 1439, 1444, 1454, 1478, 1543, 1709, 1744, 1769, 1858, 1878, 1924  
 Feeding behaviour 20, 102, 194, 195, 196, 234, 278, 425, 431, 433, 444, 465, 571, 637, 638, 736, 738, 739, 772, 795, 892, 923, 960, 1026, 1238, 1367, 1496, 1545, 1631, 1657, 1658, 1779, 1843, 1893  
 Feeding efficiency 734  
 Feeding equipment 1155  
 Feeding experiment 1613  
 Feeding experiments 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 37, 42, 61, 116, 140, 154, 178, 181, 192, 214, 239, 276, 290, 313, 321, 323, 326, 327, 329, 338, 339, 344, 353, 381, 386, 404, 405, 412, 415, 434, 436, 440, 446, 477, 483, 484, 490, 538, 540, 541, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 573, 596, 641, 655, 669, 704, 706, 707, 726, 728, 734, 735, 736, 738, 747, 750, 827, 836, 874, 887, 905, 925, 942, 966, 972, 977, 978, 1003, 1038, 1075, 1114, 1166, 1170, 1171, 1174, 1179, 1204, 1240, 1247, 1248, 1250, 1256, 1275, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1297, 1303, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1453, 1482, 1484, 1490, 1518, 1520, 1528, 1541, 1544, 1547, 1584, 1599, 1600, 1603, 1605, 1606, 1608, 1619, 1648, 1651, 1675, 1689, 1698, 1704, 1742, 1743, 1745, 1747, 1759, 1778, 1810, 1854, 1858, 1861, 1866, 1921, 1923, 1924, 1945, 1952  
 Feeding migrations 231, 1470  
 Females 232, 468, 970, 1033, 1314, 1315, 1559, 1585, 1782, 1808, 1824  
 Fenthion 429  
 Fermentation 572  
 Fertility 965  
 Fertilizers 19, 21, 137, 211, 246, 368, 480, 483, 484, 521, 524, 527, 605, 606, 654, 664, 748, 850, 873, 906, 946, 1018, 1083, 1084, 1129, 1144, 1192, 1207, 1311, 1393, 1560, 1562, 1587, 1697, 1785  
 Filter feeders 212, 506, 960, 1252, 1340  
 Filtration 1815



Finfish fisheries 455, 1096  
 Fingerlings 3, 23, 153, 173, 205, 210, 239, 249,  
 269, 343, 364, 389, 396, 549, 552, 640, 655,  
 691, 715, 759, 852, 870, 1029, 1116, 1130,  
 1174, 1243, 1272, 1279, 1292, 1295, 1321,  
 1474, 1518, 1544, 1605, 1668, 1746, 1758,  
 1879, 1894, 1961, 1962  
 Fingerprinting 862, 1859  
 Fins 279, 308, 1366  
 Fish 456, 502, 531, 724, 898, 1311, 1405, 1564,  
 1719  
 Fish aggregating device 754  
 Fish behaviour 95, 1301, 1472, 1872  
 Fish consumption 469, 788, 1694  
 Fish crackers 587  
 Fish culture 1, 9, 19, 36, 67, 99, 100, 129, 143,  
 159, 237, 245, 250, 257, 271, 273, 324, 340,  
 341, 351, 357, 358, 365, 378, 401, 422, 478,  
 485, 492, 516, 525, 619, 641, 660, 709, 738,  
 740, 748, 749, 755, 757, 782, 791, 832, 835,  
 854, 855, 908, 949, 972, 990, 995, 1077,  
 1116, 1117, 1139, 1140, 1160, 1182, 1184,  
 1185, 1192, 1211, 1219, 1220, 1227, 1232,  
 1251, 1254, 1274, 1277, 1278, 1308, 1336,  
 1370, 1372, 1374, 1393, 1402, 1429, 1449,  
 1450, 1462, 1504, 1509, 1520, 1536, 1542,  
 1554, 1555, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1578, 1590,  
 1623, 1643, 1646, 1659, 1676, 1687, 1693,  
 1733, 1788, 1792, 1800, 1802, 1812, 1895,  
 1903, 1909, 1941, 1968, 1976  
 Fish diseases 62, 63, 121, 270, 289, 300, 317, 356,  
 577, 601, 992, 1116, 1137, 1244, 1278,  
 1338, 1760, 1827, 1936  
 Fish eggs 85, 189, 241, 381, 382, 566, 568, 630,  
 704, 819, 970, 1225, 1345, 1359, 1442,  
 1444, 1455, 1494, 1502, 1683, 1883  
 Fish fillets 332, 348  
 Fish freshness 1594  
 Fish handling 1521  
 Fish kill 1262, 1377  
 Fish larvae 707, 1103, 1227, 1228, 1563, 1701,  
 1858  
 Fish meal 108, 299, 394, 545, 549, 551, 604, 1118,  
 1269, 1453, 1853  
 Fish nutrition 140, 639, 1031, 1207, 1537, 1577,  
 1670  
 Fish oils 1845, 1852  
 Fish physiology 60, 149, 357, 379, 500, 518, 1018,  
 1384, 1498, 1563, 1770, 1813, 1835  
 Fish ponds 18, 89, 230, 242, 251, 315, 324, 331,  
 403, 460, 522, 569, 608, 610, 674, 833, 849,  
 850, 909, 911, 939, 983, 989, 1018, 1128,  
 1172, 1184, 1185, 1192, 1211, 1309, 1340,  
 1560, 1561, 1586, 1587, 1611, 1635, 1697,  
 1749, 1750, 1913, 1975  
 Fish silage 51, 53, 572, 573, 1891  
 Fish smoking 570  
 Fish spoilage 1691  
 Fish storage 1690, 1967  
 Fish wastes 108  
 Fishermen 1186  
 Fishery biology 135, 283, 445, 557, 1112, 1203,  
 1301, 1403, 1413, 1656, 1920, 1934  
 Fishery development 127, 139  
 Fishery economics 561, 1639  
 Fishery industry 964  
 Fishery management 79, 81, 127, 215, 450, 712,  
 1270, 1344, 1457, 1553, 1916, 1920  
 Fishery policy 1552  
 Fishery products 348, 360, 587, 1798  
 Fishery regulations 901  
 Fishery resources 441, 1632  
 Fishery statistics 352, 1354  
 Fishery surveys 441, 1216  
 Fishery technology 1682  
 Fishing 717  
 Fishing effort 717  
 Fishing gear 866, 1110, 1116  
 Fishponds 116  
 Flavour 570  
 Floating cages 49, 375, 643, 732, 893, 1012, 1093,  
 1425, 1493, 1575, 1648, 1877  
 Flood plains 879  
 Flourides 642  
 Fluoxymerone 1349  
 Food 1584  
 Food additives 218  
 Food availability 381, 1051, 1071, 1133, 1236,  
 1756  
 Food composition 348, 1482, 1804, 1833  
 Food consumption 273, 298, 344, 425, 436, 617,  
 735, 738, 1238, 1311, 1312, 1340, 1496,  
 1804, 1805, 1821, 1869, 1870, 1914  
 Food conversion 22, 26, 42, 273, 276, 367, 440,  
 490, 548, 635, 636, 728, 859, 896, 978,  
 1075, 1149, 1166, 1275, 1311, 1327, 1427,  
 1466, 1469, 1614, 1618, 1631, 1648, 1762,  
 1802, 1851, 1869  
 Food fish 1215, 1655

Food organisms 20, 246, 387, 433, 571, 946, 1254,  
 1320, 1321, 1402, 1475, 1562, 1779  
 Food preferences 37, 94, 102, 320, 323, 327, 465,  
 505, 506, 1166, 1562  
 Food sources 212, 617  
 Food utilization 1790  
 Food webs 466, 479, 1185, 1561  
 Formalin 1294, 1295, 1452, 1925  
 Fouling 202  
 Fouling control 1013  
 Freezing storage 293, 743, 745, 1447, 1594  
 Frequency analysis 84, 895  
 Fresh water 279, 842, 916  
 Freshwater aquaculture 49, 89, 97, 148, 173, 240,  
 298, 336, 341, 364, 461, 478, 489, 663, 682,  
 683, 690, 735, 824, 873, 884, 939, 991,  
 1171, 1176, 1195, 1204, 1210, 1279, 1304,  
 1416, 1426, 1504, 1512, 1576, 1586, 1676,  
 1696, 1708, 1725, 1792, 1812, 1912, 1941  
 Freshwater ecology 1270  
 Freshwater fish 17, 40, 65, 105, 115, 315, 400,  
 452, 581, 674, 723, 731, 811, 879, 1253,  
 1278, 1293, 1296, 1344, 1384, 1565, 1570,  
 1661, 1676, 1748, 1765, 1811, 1858, 1866,  
 1966  
 Freshwater lakes 41, 126, 400, 683, 1966  
 Freshwater molluscs 724, 1635  
 Frozen products 1530  
 Fry 85, 154, 172, 188, 191, 196, 241, 387, 409,  
 410, 414, 429, 436, 446, 513, 554, 559, 566,  
 568, 630, 644, 667, 679, 684, 691, 750, 759,  
 760, 764, 799, 808, 870, 890, 923, 1006,  
 1009, 1051, 1054, 1060, 1069, 1081, 1227,  
 1228, 1261, 1287, 1288, 1300, 1321, 1348,  
 1349, 1438, 1439, 1441, 1442, 1444, 1445,  
 1482, 1513, 1540, 1545, 1547, 1631, 1688,  
 1745, 1790, 1832, 1877, 1878, 1883, 1912,  
 1939, 1956, 1957  
 Frying 1665, 1666  
 Functional morphology 189  
 Fungal diseases 1448  
 Fungi 1278, 1678  
 Fungicides 1292

**G**

Gas chromatography 837  
 Gastric evacuation 438  
 Gear selectivity 866, 1110, 1457  
 Gene banks 1405  
 Gene expression 488  
 Gene transfer 238  
 Genes 119, 184, 185, 238, 426, 725, 1313  
 Genetic abnormalities 1723, 1724  
 Genetic distance 1046  
 Genetic maps 47, 912  
 Genetic markers 266, 1048  
 Genetic parameters 853  
 Genetic resources 536, 1404, 1909  
 Genetic transformation 1359, 1430  
 Genetic variance 594, 877, 980, 1806  
 Genetic variation 247, 265, 487, 508, 536, 613,  
 631, 950, 1046, 1208, 1339, 1382, 1487  
 Genetics 12, 17, 46, 69, 86, 160, 162, 182, 183,  
 184, 185, 198, 238, 260, 311, 371, 384, 470,  
 472, 473, 474, 488, 493, 496, 503, 507, 531,  
 533, 535, 536, 544, 580, 590, 620, 621, 645,  
 740, 797, 803, 806, 807, 814, 819, 825, 843,  
 853, 856, 864, 894, 918, 919, 920, 921, 928,  
 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937,  
 967, 983, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1045,  
 1063, 1066, 1073, 1074, 1104, 1107, 1119,  
 1120, 1121, 1169, 1188, 1190, 1198, 1205,  
 1284, 1315, 1334, 1356, 1406, 1407, 1417,  
 1418, 1491, 1571, 1572, 1644, 1645, 1675,  
 1688, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720,  
 1721, 1722, 1737, 1748, 1773, 1774, 1776,  
 1793, 1794, 1795, 1818, 1823, 1825, 1828,  
 1898, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1939  
 Genetics markers 487  
 Genomes 725, 1124, 1917  
 Genotype environment interaction 152, 183, 265,  
 408, 1047  
 Genotypes 408, 468, 1047, 1107, 1419, 1490,  
 1717, 1757, 1775, 1830, 1909  
 Geographical description 304  
 Geographical distribution 309, 1239  
 GIFT 1688, 1898  
 Gillnets 78, 83, 441, 866, 1110, 1111, 1164  
 Gills 38, 115, 194, 197, 275, 342, 427, 506, 941,  
 1018, 1087, 1384, 1754  
 Glucocorticoids 1813  
 Glucocorticoids 1385  
 Glucose 1385  
 Glycogen 847, 1300  
 Glycoproteins 350, 1569  
 Goats 987, 988  
 Golden snail 1453  
 Gonadotropins 1940  
 Gonads 864  
 Grazing 195, 369, 413, 465, 800, 1125, 1172, 1843  
 Group effects 95  
 Grouper culture 1088, 1102

- Growth 2, 22, 23, 26, 29, 30, 61, 76, 84, 88, 93,  
106, 126, 142, 143, 153, 157, 158, 160, 162,  
169, 173, 183, 209, 211, 218, 221, 222, 223,  
226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 235, 237, 254, 265,  
267, 273, 294, 299, 324, 326, 328, 330, 333,  
337, 344, 345, 346, 353, 367, 381, 387, 408,  
409, 428, 430, 436, 439, 451, 453, 456, 457,  
460, 461, 480, 484, 490, 491, 498, 501, 502,  
503, 514, 515, 516, 525, 535, 540, 541, 548,  
551, 558, 559, 566, 591, 596, 597, 601, 614,  
617, 620, 634, 635, 651, 655, 666, 672, 702,  
716, 728, 732, 734, 739, 750, 758, 770, 774,  
783, 791, 796, 799, 803, 809, 812, 815, 836,  
852, 856, 857, 859, 861, 864, 868, 870, 873,  
879, 880, 882, 893, 894, 905, 911, 915, 918,  
922, 923, 924, 929, 931, 932, 947, 968, 973,  
975, 978, 980, 984, 993, 996, 1003, 1007,  
1016, 1024, 1033, 1034, 1047, 1049, 1051,  
1059, 1061, 1069, 1078, 1080, 1085, 1090,  
1107, 1116, 1118, 1121, 1125, 1127, 1129,  
1130, 1131, 1135, 1145, 1149, 1162, 1163,  
1165, 1166, 1178, 1200, 1202, 1208, 1210,  
1211, 1224, 1243, 1245, 1250, 1251, 1255,  
1256, 1264, 1275, 1290, 1295, 1297, 1299,  
1303, 1311, 1322, 1325, 1327, 1328, 1331,  
1332, 1333, 1335, 1348, 1349, 1379, 1387,  
1388, 1389, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1398, 1420,  
1439, 1442, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1454, 1455,  
1458, 1464, 1466, 1469, 1472, 1476, 1490,  
1493, 1509, 1515, 1522, 1533, 1534, 1537,  
1539, 1540, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1559,  
1582, 1595, 1600, 1614, 1616, 1617, 1618,  
1627, 1628, 1631, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1655,  
1660, 1668, 1669, 1688, 1698, 1703, 1705,  
1706, 1709, 1716, 1721, 1742, 1744, 1756,  
1757, 1769, 1773, 1775, 1778, 1790, 1791,  
1793, 1802, 1804, 1805, 1810, 1821, 1831,  
1834, 1840, 1851, 1852, 1858, 1861, 1864,  
1868, 1869, 1870, 1872, 1881, 1882, 1888,  
1897, 1902, 1909, 1914, 1922, 1923, 1924,  
1934, 1937, 1939, 1943, 1951, 1955, 1958,  
1959, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1972, 1977
- Growth curves 82, 126, 1113, 1201, 1332
- Growth rate 1515
- Growth regulators 184, 185, 793, 888, 896, 938,  
1100, 1428, 1503, 1544, 1612, 1849
- Gynogenesis 119, 274, 862, 1067, 1068, 1070,  
1313, 1314, 1334, 1343, 1585
- H**
- Habitat improvement 1597
- Habitat improvement (Biological) 324
- Habitat improvement (Chemical) 849
- Habitat improvement (Fertiliation) 710
- Habitat improvement (Fertilization) 18, 19, 36,  
128, 229, 321, 351, 403, 480, 481, 558, 668,  
791, 907, 908, 909, 911, 1078, 1128, 1144,  
1251, 1611, 1660, 1696, 1697, 1735, 1937
- Habitat selection 231, 232, 1470
- Haematology 123, 296, 397, 1452, 1624
- Haemoglobins 828, 966, 1048, 1150, 1257, 1835
- Harvesting 242, 884, 911, 1660
- Hatcheries 165, 174, 193, 205, 240, 375, 563, 643,  
808, 855, 1010, 1069, 1187, 1209, 1246,  
1439, 1590, 1642, 1873
- Hatchery 714
- Hatching 1015
- Hazard assessment 1501
- Heart 1563
- Heat shock 291, 495, 1398, 1822
- Heavy metals 40, 400, 798, 1055, 1167, 1385,  
1630, 1857, 1914, 1919
- Hepatopancreas 923, 1698
- Herbicides 429, 940, 1595, 1960
- Herbivores 976
- Herbivorous fish 251, 369, 413, 637, 639, 976,  
1172, 1238, 1456
- Hermaphroditism 347
- Hervivorous fish 772
- Heterosis 183, 965, 1165, 1715, 1716, 1859, 1939
- Histochemistry 1524, 1569, 1570
- Histology 77, 149, 194, 275, 379, 381, 923, 997,  
1028, 1120, 1299, 1302, 1577, 1698
- Histopathology 268, 270, 297, 397, 1281, 1338,  
1377, 1451, 1655, 1969
- Historical account 14, 131, 909
- Homing behaviour 768
- Horizontal distribution 1138
- Hormones 2, 23, 32, 113, 149, 153, 184, 185, 514,  
539, 591, 611, 627, 662, 680, 765, 793, 868,  
938, 968, 1024, 1064, 1218, 1227, 1228,  
1247, 1248, 1317, 1397, 1423, 1466, 1469,  
1503, 1756, 1820, 1821, 1824, 1830, 1858,  
1911, 1931, 1940, 1946
- Hosts 1654
- Husbandry diseases 1274
- Hybrid culture 5, 62, 76, 164, 183, 294, 603, 617,  
654, 670, 720, 797, 803, 804, 805, 823, 861,  
918, 929, 931, 932, 936, 984, 992, 998,  
1033, 1035, 1043, 1051, 1140, 1157, 1187,  
1362, 1455, 1514, 1533, 1599, 1602, 1773,  
1833, 1834, 1860, 1877, 1906, 1910
- Hybridization 238, 353, 407, 426, 584, 598, 621,  
629, 763, 764, 810, 823, 928, 929, 930, 965,

1068, 1089, 1090, 1121, 1165, 1190, 1306,  
1318, 1407, 1446, 1455, 1710, 1714, 1716,  
1729, 1774, 1834, 1906, 1907, 1910  
Hybrids 59, 169, 172, 220, 255, 286, 298, 330,  
337, 338, 384, 414, 426, 498, 507, 544, 576,  
598, 804, 861, 877, 933, 934, 935, 937, 962,  
997, 1003, 1008, 1033, 1089, 1131, 1163,  
1165, 1208, 1250, 1319, 1333, 1338, 1342,  
1357, 1362, 1472, 1493, 1501, 1503, 1533,  
1570, 1582, 1600, 1604, 1606, 1608, 1615,  
1616, 1631, 1657, 1715, 1774, 1778, 1795,  
1796, 1822, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1851, 1852,  
1869, 1872, 1875, 1884, 1906, 1963  
Hydrogen peroxide 830  
Hydroponics 1229, 1432, 1434, 1886, 1887  
Hydroxyandrostenedione 146  
Hypothermia 996  
Hypoxia 123, 592

## I

Ice 360, 1690, 1691, 1967  
Ichthyocides 315, 1450  
ICLARM 35, 205, 469, 472, 473, 475, 821, 927,  
1356, 1406, 1422, 1803, 1898  
ICLARM brochures 825  
ICLARM Contrib. 990 327  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 248, 249, 322, 324, 536,  
1079, 1429, 1788, 1829  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 000 1590  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 26 1409  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 54 1904, 1905  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 62 1413  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 65 832  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 70 1403  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 76 927  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 77 1415  
ICLARM Contrib. no. 84 1556  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 86 782  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 90 784  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 129 1402  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 130 778  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 139 1410  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 144 1345  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 151 779  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 158 1639  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 180 1640  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 181 926  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 182 1053  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 196 1557  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 208 1871  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 209 1884  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 211 1710

ICLARM Contrib. No. 212 787  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 214 788  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 233 1045  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 234 1883  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 237 354  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 238 565  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 253 1558  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 254 1638  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 285 1875  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 292 1202  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 322 1331  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 347 789  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 349 73  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 361 1052  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 366 208  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 372 1407  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 373 1323  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 457 1418  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 492 1827  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 502 783  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 530 1411, 1412  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 532 267  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 568 1417  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 669 1388  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 696 323  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 721 1406  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 722 532  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 723 531  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 755 1401  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 776 1312  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 789 1828  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 792 321  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 805 711  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 841 1416  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 846 710  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 864 1332  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 961 1266  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 967 50  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 971 1210  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 973 537  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 974 849  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 977 206  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 991 329  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 995 1061  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1003 370  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1018 1805  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1028 244  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1063 221  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1074 183  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1094 250  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1127 251  
ICLARM Contrib. No. 1150 1044

ICLARM Contrib. No. 1237 326  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1301 1048  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1322 580  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1325 1414  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1326 1408  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1332 470  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1350 1400  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1352 1404  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1362 311  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1378 1025  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1429 1405  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1443 983  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1459 325  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1460 708  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1506 709  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1628 35  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1642 476  
 ICLARM Contrib. No. 1646 471  
 Identification 371, 512, 740  
 Identification keys 305, 306, 841  
 Imaging techniques 1828  
 Immersion effects 1763  
 Immunity 117, 300, 576, 632, 775, 1023, 1027,  
     1028, 1167, 1198, 1199, 1218, 1677, 1701  
 Immunization 117, 904, 1592  
 Immunoglobulins 6, 1701  
 Immunology 117, 300, 867, 1005, 1257  
 Immunostimulant 1023  
 Immunosuppression 576  
 Impact assessment 472, 709, 1898  
 Imprinting 1513  
 Inbreeding 223, 620, 763, 1205, 1906  
 Incubation 241, 566, 1060, 1069, 1225, 1440,  
     1443, 1444, 1455, 1502, 1678, 1680, 1681  
 Indicator species 811  
 Induced breeding 74, 380, 493, 528, 628, 955,  
     1096, 1158, 1209, 1225, 1357, 1447, 1529,  
     1622, 1662, 1927  
 Induced polyploidy 291, 812, 813, 818, 819, 1092,  
     1398, 1748, 1822, 1823  
 Industrial wastes 1230, 1449  
 Infectious diseases 128, 1214, 1591  
 Infestation 649  
 Ingestion 278, 438, 465, 506, 638, 977, 1103,  
     1166, 1275, 1475  
 Inheritance 101  
 Inhibitors 1612, 1630  
 Injuries 858  
 Inland fisheries 141, 442, 829, 1112, 1894  
 Insecticides 200, 429, 649, 730, 761, 762, 775,  
     1086, 1148, 1383, 1596, 1786, 1787, 1791,  
     1954  
 Integrated culture 1942  
 Integrated farming 13, 103, 136, 176, 180, 207,  
     259, 281, 316, 325, 359, 401, 460, 464, 492,  
     606, 618, 650, 656, 708, 709, 721, 722, 723,  
     735, 736, 737, 739, 782, 784, 832, 876, 889,  
     942, 961, 987, 988, 1052, 1056, 1082, 1083,  
     1084, 1115, 1129, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142,  
     1143, 1233, 1246, 1249, 1251, 1254, 1266,  
     1282, 1346, 1363, 1391, 1429, 1437, 1506,  
     1507, 1508, 1509, 1512, 1516, 1536, 1549,  
     1629, 1730, 1788, 1800, 1886, 1887  
 Integrated resource management 601  
 Intensive culture 132, 133, 134, 330, 341, 687,  
     756, 970, 1000, 1035, 1059, 1153, 1309,  
     1326, 1337, 1396, 1517, 1548, 1646, 1647,  
     1659, 1844, 1851, 1855, 1860, 1974, 1975  
 Intermediate fishing 1309  
 Interspecific hybridization 47, 81, 671, 1043  
 Interspecific relationships 1048, 1509, 1589  
 Intestines 615, 962, 1299, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1569,  
     1686, 1738, 1739, 1932  
 Intraspecific relationships 1090, 1259, 1714, 1774  
 Introduced species 111, 139, 217, 423, 439, 454,  
     455, 556, 659, 686, 794, 846, 899, 957,  
     1022, 1091, 1235, 1236, 1239, 1270, 1400,  
     1581, 1643, 1661, 1664, 1729, 1808, 1811,  
     1916  
 Ion exchange 1384, 1813  
 Ion transport 611  
 Ions 518, 1797  
 Irrigation water 401, 794  
 Isoelectric focusing 98  
 Isoenzymes 266, 1419, 1633, 1918  
**J**  
 Jack bean meal 1099  
 Jaw movement 43  
 Juveniles 251, 329, 435, 490, 751, 883, 887, 993,  
     996, 1381, 1392, 1472, 1582, 1606, 1650,  
     1703, 1869, 1870  
**K**  
 Karyology 105, 291, 384, 1074  
 Karyotypes 105, 816, 1795  
 Kidneys 1087  
 Kinetics 1973  
**L**  
 Laboratory culture 628, 920, 1284, 1528  
 Lactase dehydrogenase 500  
 Lactic acid 573  
 Lagoons 498, 970, 971

Lake fisheries 33, 41, 78, 83, 139, 352, 419, 454,  
 686, 899, 1164, 1276, 1301, 1700, 1916  
 Lakes 556, 642  
 Larvae 230, 1002, 1038, 1116, 1900  
 Larval development 452, 622, 1683, 1858  
 Lead 847, 1055, 1960  
 Leaf meal 386, 641, 1075, 1241, 1289, 1546, 1889  
 Leaves 329, 925, 1303  
 Lectins 1260, 1570  
 Legal aspects 901  
 Legumes 61, 1075, 1290  
 Length 84, 895, 1164, 1934  
 Length-weight relationships 204, 557, 882, 947,  
 1116, 1164, 1386, 1420, 1519, 1656, 1700  
 Less favoured areas 1424  
 Lethal effects 282, 715, 1293, 1383  
 Lethal limits 54, 268, 397, 997  
 Lidocaine 272  
 Life history 1112, 1392, 1654  
 Light effects 1467  
 Light intensity 1465  
 Light microscopy 1302  
 Lima beans 39  
 Liming agent 850  
 Limnology 1116  
 Lindane 715, 1330  
 Lipids 2, 27, 338, 440, 728, 1007, 1485, 1541,  
 1669, 1670, 1900, 1966  
 Liqueurs 1247, 1248  
 Literature reviews 406, 840, 1341, 1352, 1673,  
 1674, 1675, 1718, 1827, 1910  
 Littoral zone 231, 232  
 Live storage 830  
 Liver 432, 847, 1299, 1427, 1531, 1577  
 Local movements 1470  
 Longevity 128  
 Lowland 1361  
 Lucerne 452  
 Lysine 540, 844

**M**  
 Macadamia 140  
 Macrophages 1523  
 Magnesium 404, 405, 1458, 1810  
 Maintenance 758  
 Malathion 268, 1194  
 Males 232, 260, 344, 581, 627, 1033, 1089, 1510,  
 1559  
 Manganese 1608  
 Mango seeds 1297

Manuals 34, 138, 167, 528, 529, 580, 676, 685,  
 687, 697, 718, 989, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1220,  
 1329, 1375, 1462, 1812, 1941  
 Manure 66, 92, 97, 128, 137, 239, 271, 353, 354,  
 368, 457, 459, 460, 564, 605, 654, 664, 668,  
 669, 748, 873, 906, 910, 946, 987, 1018,  
 1128, 1129, 1144, 1175, 1192, 1211, 1219,  
 1233, 1234, 1240, 1243, 1251, 1254, 1380,  
 1393, 1560, 1597, 1697, 1734, 1735  
 Mapping 350  
 Marine aquaculture 236, 294, 346, 390, 391, 393,  
 395, 563, 564, 692, 693, 733, 752, 783, 786,  
 1514, 1602, 1604, 1867, 1868, 1876, 1877,  
 1880, 1881, 1915  
 Marine ecosystems 1022  
 Marine environment 1024  
 Marine fish 1215, 1858  
 Market research 753, 776, 788, 1816  
 Marketing 15, 69, 198, 562, 589, 776, 789, 1009,  
 1122, 1191, 1354, 1682, 1798, 1950  
 Marking 398, 903, 1226, 1366, 1571  
 Mass culture 1962  
 Mathematical models 267, 456, 491, 783, 853,  
 1016, 1203, 1312, 1489, 1497, 1646, 1647,  
 1660, 1750, 1800, 1913, 1935  
 Meiosis 818, 819  
 Mercury 400, 452, 1149, 1150, 1857  
 Meristic counts 17, 337, 631, 660, 934, 937, 985,  
 1252, 1323  
 Mesh regulations 78  
 Mesh selectivity 78, 441, 866, 1111, 1378  
 Metabolism 170, 230, 716, 1231, 1577, 1756, 1786  
 Metabolites 1786  
 Methionine 540, 844, 1743, 1745  
 Methodology 117, 1070, 1267, 1332  
 Methyl parathion 1451  
 Methyltestosterone 23, 146, 399, 657, 658, 681,  
 700, 793, 868, 896, 1050, 1163, 1316, 1423,  
 1466, 1790, 1821  
 Mibolerone 1154  
 Microbiological analysis 65, 567, 1213, 1268,  
 1526, 1686  
 Microbranchiospines 194  
 Microinjections 1359, 1430  
 Microorganisms 1523, 1686  
 Microsatellites 45  
 Microtaggant 903  
 Migrations 768  
 Milkfish culture 605, 607, 609  
 Minced products 51, 52, 53, 1253

Minifluviarum 703  
 Mitosis 818, 1070  
 Mixed culture 618  
 Models 472, 1513, 1802, 1805, 1937, 1944  
 Molecular structure 184  
 Mollusc culture 1013  
 Molluscicides 331, 397  
 Monoclonal antibodies 6  
 Monocrotophos 429  
 Monoculture 137, 187, 329, 560, 600, 748, 1172, 1516  
 Monosex culture 137, 168, 303, 467, 720, 764, 785, 851, 863, 869, 1035, 1059, 1092, 1170, 1173, 1174, 1310, 1314, 1337, 1423, 1559, 1573, 1775, 1869, 1961, 1962  
 Morphogenesis 588, 886  
 Morphometry 532, 986, 1323, 1807, 1828  
 Mortalities 1006  
 Mortality 82, 84, 548, 879, 882, 915, 1251, 1300, 1595, 1610, 1970  
 Mortality causes 513, 1206, 1262, 1273, 1680, 1681  
 Mouth parts 109, 1252  
 Mucus 1570, 1679, 1918  
 Mud 325  
 Mullet culture 757  
 Multivariate analysis 267, 783, 985, 1387, 1388, 1389  
 Muscles 64, 335, 432, 500, 706, 847, 865, 902, 1390, 1501, 1519, 1925, 1926  
 Myosin 1948

**N**

National planning 531  
 Natural mortality 1201  
 Nerves 1789  
 Nesting 252, 443, 1236, 1565, 1783  
 New records 304  
 New species 225, 1579, 1766  
 Night soil 1370  
 Nitrification 1183  
 Nitrites 112  
 Nitrogen 19, 504, 664, 906, 1619  
 Nitrogen cycle 1254  
 Nitrogen fixation 939  
 Nuclei 1074, 1087  
 Nucleotide sequence 1917  
 Nucleotides 184, 185  
 Numerical taxonomy 985, 1527  
 Nursery grounds 1589  
 Nursery ponds 1590  
 Nutrient cycles 1254, 1619

Nutrient deficiency 1490  
 Nutrients (Mineral) 325, 412, 481  
 Nutrition 69, 143, 212, 433, 716, 1607, 1738  
 Nutrition disorders 234, 297, 731  
 Nutritional requirement 1758  
 Nutritional requirements 167, 198, 338, 343, 344, 345, 346, 406, 412, 434, 440, 530, 554, 751, 836, 844, 858, 1031, 1114, 1123, 1250, 1458, 1473, 1474, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1541, 1542, 1600, 1604, 1606, 1608, 1614, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1670, 1671, 1704, 1747, 1759, 1810, 1888, 1900, 1901  
 Nutritive value 25, 61, 299, 323, 436, 526, 547, 550, 553, 572, 573, 635, 747, 792, 826, 827, 905, 978, 1099, 1116, 1117, 1241, 1242, 1288, 1289, 1303, 1482, 1520, 1599, 1745, 1889, 1890

**O**

Oases 794  
 Odour 567, 1963  
 Oil meals 192  
 Oilseed cakes 1170, 1174, 1175  
 Omnivores 1238  
 Ontogeny 588, 886, 1227, 1228, 1500, 1582, 1739, 1875  
 Oocytes 284, 347, 539, 706  
 Oogenesis 334, 379, 626, 1151, 1345  
 Open systems 1210  
 Opioids 576  
 Organic acids 820  
 Organic carbon 1976  
 Organic constituents 332, 1390  
 Organic fertilizers 325  
 Organic matter 520, 1058  
 Organic wastes 128, 229, 527, 1263  
 Organism morphology 197, 217, 1427  
 Organoleptic properties 567, 1215  
 Organophosphates 123  
 Osmoregulation 38, 59, 113, 115, 155, 156, 277, 342, 518, 842, 872, 1020, 1231, 1397, 1803  
 Osmotic adaptations 113, 155, 156  
 Osmotic pressure 662  
 Osteology 1902  
 Otolith reading 228, 1200, 1709  
 Otoliths 880  
 Ovaries 200, 219, 379, 380, 381, 383, 705, 1271, 1789, 1940  
 Overfishing 80, 1270  
 Overwintering 307, 410, 1029  
 Overwintering techniques 389, 396  
 Ovulation 230, 1357

Ovulation 122  
Oxolinic acid 897  
Oxygen 915  
Oxygen consumption 95, 155, 169, 170, 428, 592, 593, 702, 842, 902, 1498, 1564, 1835, 1912, 1971  
Oxygen demand 1805  
Oxygen depletion 1750  
Oxytetracycline 336, 1926  
Oxytetracycline 335  
Oyster 302

**P**

Palm kernel meal 1242  
Palm kernels 994  
Pantothenic acid 1483, 1651  
Parasites 224, 225, 1098, 1168, 1298, 1654, 1655, 1930  
Parasitic diseases 121, 224, 362, 462, 499, 577, 945, 1237, 1274, 1654, 1760  
Parasitism 878  
Parental behaviour 147, 630, 971, 1441, 1461, 1565, 1567, 1939  
Particle size 505, 506, 1951  
Pathogenic bacteria 65, 512, 1006, 1678, 1685, 1863, 1936  
Pathogens 513, 982  
Pathology 577, 716, 945, 959, 1006, 1168, 1245, 1283  
Pellet feeds 312, 314, 316, 366, 388, 526, 655, 669, 767, 827, 994, 1241, 1242, 1305, 1393, 1562, 1613, 1698, 1846, 1850, 1855, 1889, 1890  
performance 473  
Periphyton 233, 465, 466, 504, 800, 1116  
Permeability 38  
Pest control 258, 259, 721, 723, 724  
Pesticides 54, 268, 288, 424, 452, 650, 715, 811, 1004, 1152, 1194, 1330, 1451, 1524, 1583, 1633, 1960  
Petroleum 1272, 1593  
Petroleum hydrocarbon 1296  
pH 638, 849, 850, 1057, 1929  
pH effects 199, 500, 703, 1797, 1813, 1864, 1912  
Phagocytosis 1523, 1695  
Pharmacology 336  
Phenotypes 544, 764, 814, 1572, 1722, 1723, 1757  
Phenotypic variations 142, 509, 544, 1723, 1909  
Phentoate 1960  
Phosphorous 1473  
Phosphorus 412, 504, 664, 751, 1611, 1619  
Photographs 1828  
Photoperiodicity 1095, 1709  
Photoperiods 1465, 1498, 1627, 1628, 1642  
Phototrophie 618  
Phylogenetics 590, 1119, 1487, 1918  
Physicochemical properties 1185, 1206, 1211, 1587  
Physiology 277, 428, 512, 611, 1723  
Phytoplankton 369, 460, 505, 523, 524, 1320, 1322, 1340, 1475  
Pig-fish culture 605, 961  
Pigments 227, 1190, 1609  
Pituitary gland 588, 1529, 1622, 1662  
Plankton 16, 505, 558, 852, 1184, 1185, 1197, 1843  
Plankton feeders 195, 960  
Plant control 251, 258, 976, 1130, 1172, 1361, 1456, 1568  
Plant culture 523, 524, 1433  
Plant utilization 181, 314, 316, 329, 905  
Plants 323, 327, 1293  
Plastic pools 759  
Pollution detection 833  
Pollution effects 200, 424, 1149, 1167, 1272, 1296, 1384, 1385, 1593  
Polyculture 21, 24, 40, 100, 175, 180, 187, 248, 250, 281, 324, 329, 340, 351, 365, 402, 417, 418, 516, 519, 560, 600, 607, 609, 633, 651, 652, 672, 748, 755, 774, 791, 803, 815, 854, 873, 881, 990, 998, 999, 1000, 1008, 1013, 1080, 1088, 1101, 1102, 1156, 1157, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1184, 1185, 1189, 1221, 1277, 1282, 1291, 1304, 1328, 1393, 1429, 1454, 1508, 1509, 1511, 1512, 1516, 1532, 1554, 1561, 1562, 1623, 1657, 1733, 1753, 1860, 1897, 1964  
Polyembryony 616  
Polyploids 291, 495, 496, 812, 813, 818, 864, 1315, 1398, 1491, 1822, 1823  
Polyploidy 616  
Polyunsaturated fatty acids 1847  
Pond construction 1, 989  
Pond culture 1, 18, 19, 21, 36, 50, 89, 103, 121, 198, 211, 235, 245, 248, 249, 254, 271, 298, 324, 325, 354, 378, 403, 408, 420, 421, 452, 475, 480, 482, 483, 484, 516, 523, 524, 525, 548, 601, 633, 651, 652, 661, 664, 665, 666, 668, 669, 676, 690, 718, 729, 735, 738, 748, 774, 791, 801, 802, 822, 854, 871, 881, 906, 907, 911, 953, 989, 995, 998, 1021, 1033, 1034, 1059, 1061, 1076, 1078, 1133, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1184, 1195, 1207, 1209, 1210, 1212, 1221, 1277, 1278, 1279,



1308, 1337, 1371, 1375, 1379, 1380, 1387,  
1396, 1454, 1462, 1504, 1554, 1586, 1597,  
1696, 1697, 1749, 1761, 1792, 1800, 1804,  
1812, 1879, 1895, 1896, 1903, 1937, 1941,  
1942, 1944, 1953, 1964, 1976, 1977  
Ponds 40, 203, 523, 646, 1001, 1116, 1489, 1976  
Popular participation 103  
Population characteristics 439, 895, 1404, 1667  
Population control 11, 418, 519, 543, 575, 608,  
610, 688, 1065, 1173, 1265, 1478  
Population density 525, 1197, 1935  
Population dynamics 82, 111, 407, 452, 634, 882,  
895, 915, 1112, 1113, 1202, 1344, 1457,  
1920  
Population factors 1386  
Population functions 882  
Population genetics 158, 159, 243, 247, 487, 508,  
532, 594, 631, 671, 934, 1046, 1048, 1104,  
1257, 1259, 1339, 1382, 1644, 1806, 1807  
Population number 215, 369, 717, 1236  
Population structure 124, 717, 1276  
Potential yield 557  
Poultry 1181, 1233  
Powdered products 966, 1518, 1520  
Prawn culture 175, 314, 351, 560, 651, 661, 1101,  
1189, 1511, 1516, 1562  
Predation 171, 516, 543, 575, 607, 834, 1132,  
1133, 1265, 1270, 1380, 1461, 1712, 1713,  
1740  
Predations 231  
Predator control 171, 607, 610, 674, 834, 1013,  
1740  
Predators 418, 575, 607, 661  
Preservation (Fishery products) 649, 1967  
Preservations 204  
Pressure effects 819  
Primary production 104, 481, 482, 906, 907, 1560,  
1734, 1735, 1976  
Processed fishery products 601, 1213, 1329  
Processing fishery products 52, 53, 587, 969, 1682  
Production cost 561  
Production costs 955  
Production management 1682, 1687  
Progeny 260  
Progeny testing 1648  
Programmes 531  
Prolactin 113  
Prophylaxis 356  
Proteases 1932  
Protective behaviour 851  
Protein 435  
Protein denaturation 1948

Proteins 27, 61, 98, 120, 140, 159, 199, 234, 239,  
343, 344, 345, 346, 366, 405, 415, 434, 436,  
437, 440, 446, 447, 458, 477, 541, 547, 551,  
553, 554, 572, 586, 595, 596, 704, 705, 706,  
707, 792, 828, 836, 859, 887, 966, 1017,  
1026, 1039, 1058, 1075, 1114, 1150, 1224,  
1263, 1269, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1298, 1382,  
1419, 1427, 1482, 1490, 1518, 1520, 1524,  
1535, 1539, 1598, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604,  
1606, 1614, 1666, 1742, 1744, 1758, 1759,  
1796, 1850, 1851, 1861, 1862, 1866, 1868,  
1888, 1900, 1901, 1923, 1945, 1952, 1972

Protiens 1746  
Protozoan diseases 867  
Public health 522, 891  
Pulp wastes 1488  
Purse seining 717

## Q

Quality assurance 567, 1213, 1530, 1768, 1967

## R

Rabbitfish culture 361  
Raceway culture 132  
Racial studies 580  
Radio telemetry 768  
Radioactivity 657, 658  
Radiography 1496  
Rams 750  
Rapeseed meal 415  
Rare species 45  
Rearing 298, 432, 558, 564, 640, 759, 769, 794,  
854, 970, 971, 1438, 1871  
Receptors 1523  
Recirculating systems 32, 72, 388, 914, 991, 1051,  
1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1229, 1309,  
1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1395, 1421, 1432,  
1433, 1434, 1464, 1486, 1870, 1886  
Recirculating systems 58  
Recombinants 968  
Recruitment 171, 634, 1061, 1132, 1201, 1203  
Recycling 1234  
Regression analysis 1312, 1801, 1909, 1935  
Removal 1832  
Report literature 129, 1374, 1432, 1639  
Reproduction 41, 81, 89, 91, 111, 122, 130, 147,  
198, 202, 209, 222, 244, 386, 422, 437, 448,  
449, 468, 508, 509, 537, 543, 569, 597, 614,  
716, 813, 845, 890, 898, 955, 965, 970, 972,  
974, 1014, 1015, 1047, 1081, 1085, 1094,  
1145, 1146, 1158, 1209, 1319, 1446, 1541,  
1543, 1546, 1567, 1588, 1616, 1649, 1675,  
1683, 1741, 1783, 1874, 1888

Reproductive behaviour 55, 130, 216, 252, 568,  
 583, 584, 851, 1011, 1095, 1307, 1438,  
 1441, 1446, 1505, 1510, 1539, 1565, 1566,  
 1645, 1782  
 Reproductive cycle 614, 1014, 1566  
 Research 840, 1368, 1401  
 Research programmes 534, 825, 927, 958, 1356,  
 1406  
 Reservoir fisheries 79, 80, 81, 82, 127, 285, 322,  
 430, 441, 442, 443, 445, 450, 451, 511, 557,  
 686, 712, 1222, 1235, 1236, 1344, 1347,  
 1424, 1553, 1632, 1809  
 Reservoirs (Water) 138, 375, 439, 683, 713, 1113,  
 1186, 1893  
 Residues 650  
 Resource conservation 536  
 Respiration 123, 592, 593, 1498, 1499, 1835, 1836  
 Respirometers 1499  
 Response analysis 1789  
 Rice 1507  
 Rice bran 750, 925  
 Rice field aquaculture 207, 258, 259, 464, 721,  
 722, 736, 737, 739, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1115,  
 1177, 1246, 1437, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1516,  
 1730, 1801  
 Rice fields 258, 1246, 1361  
 Rice-fish culture 650, 708, 723, 724, 876, 942,  
 1056, 1148, 1249, 1361, 1506, 1549, 1595,  
 1629  
 Rift valleys 1966  
 River basins 489  
 River fisheries 1811  
 Rivers 1426  
 Roes 741  
 Rural development 913, 1176  
 Saline water 186, 753, 1341, 1692  
 Saline waters 1728  
 Salinity 428, 872, 1963  
 Salinity effects 59, 115, 287, 289, 435, 514, 597,  
 842, 872, 938, 993, 1127, 1231, 1333, 1476,  
 1755, 1833, 1840, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872,  
 1874, 1882, 1883, 1925, 1955, 1959  
 Salinity tolerance 60, 114, 115, 186, 277, 286, 342,  
 498, 742, 870, 1020, 1342, 1397, 1673,  
 1839, 1840, 1841, 1867, 1871, 1875, 1881,  
 1883, 1884, 1958  
 Saponins 1740  
 Scale models 914  
 Scale reading 126, 228, 502, 1705, 1706, 1934  
 Scales 305, 306, 310, 877, 941, 1706  
 Schistosomiasis 331, 1635  
 Schooling behaviour 771  
 Sea bass 1798  
 Sea bream culture 395  
 Sea water 56, 57, 113, 301, 389, 391, 392, 432,  
 461, 842, 870, 1469, 1879, 1882  
 Seabass culture 835  
 Seasonal variations 27, 915, 1667  
 Seasons 1736  
 Seawater 55  
 Secondary production 774, 1560  
 Secretion 219  
 Secretory organs 1252  
 Secretory products 1570  
 Sediment analysis 833  
 Sediment pollution 400  
 Sediments 40, 1973  
 Seed (Aquaculture) 262, 890, 1590  
 Seed production 89, 198, 201, 202, 203, 241, 290,  
 370, 558, 561, 566, 690, 694, 707, 808, 955,  
 1010, 1011, 1032, 1044, 1060, 1081, 1096,  
 1465, 1467, 1468, 1528, 1615, 1642, 1873  
 Seeding (Aquaculture) 1044  
 Seeds 1264  
 Seining 777, 983  
 Selection 161  
 Selective breeding 28, 30, 34, 151, 172, 173, 182,  
 183, 260, 470, 534, 537, 623, 645, 790, 809,  
 810, 825, 853, 856, 857, 981, 1012, 1040,  
 1043, 1089, 1090, 1314, 1406, 1490, 1573,  
 1648, 1721, 1748, 1794, 1939  
 Selective feeding 94  
 Semen 1892  
 Sense organs 886  
 Septicaemia 1777  
 Serological studies 1259, 1796  
 Serum 120, 706, 1017, 1150, 1260, 1419, 1771  
 Sewage 523, 524, 525, 1785  
 Sewage ponds 523, 1128  
 Sewage treatment 891  
 Sex 226, 296, 591, 922, 1756  
 Sex characters 77, 149, 253, 453, 515, 517, 1017,  
 1124, 1500, 1757, 1771, 1946, 1947  
 Sex determination 107, 118, 119, 148, 150, 151,  
 152, 253, 255, 265, 303, 467, 764, 979,  
 1062, 1064, 1067, 1068, 1124, 1315, 1365,  
 1500, 1573, 1776, 1907  
 Sex hormone 1947  
 Sex hormones 74, 146, 188, 218, 219, 255, 256,  
 380, 399, 411, 468, 517, 628, 644, 666, 700,  
 764, 781, 863, 869, 888, 898, 1010, 1049,  
 1063, 1126, 1154, 1349, 1494, 1501, 1510,  
 1622, 1662, 1727, 1741, 1817, 1819, 1826,  
 1831, 1885

Sex ratio 81, 107, 119, 122, 146, 148, 150, 151,  
 152, 154, 165, 260, 337, 448, 449, 467, 629,  
 750, 916, 965, 971, 979, 1014, 1044, 1061,  
 1062, 1063, 1089, 1090, 1126, 1163, 1164,  
 1318, 1334, 1349, 1446, 1455, 1466, 1468,  
 1528, 1615, 1627, 1628  
 Sex reversal 32, 69, 142, 146, 148, 151, 154, 188,  
 218, 240, 255, 256, 260, 294, 408, 411, 468,  
 514, 539, 624, 644, 666, 667, 680, 681, 688,  
 690, 700, 765, 781, 785, 863, 868, 869,  
 1014, 1024, 1050, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1067,  
 1068, 1092, 1121, 1154, 1163, 1247, 1248,  
 1314, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1348, 1349, 1375,  
 1466, 1469, 1477, 1494, 1495, 1501, 1726,  
 1727, 1763, 1775, 1817, 1819, 1820, 1821,  
 1824, 1825, 1826, 1830, 1831, 1870, 1878,  
 1879, 1885, 1911, 1931  
 Sexual behaviour 583  
 Sexual cells 154  
 Sexual dimorphism 308, 979  
 Sexual isolation 1783  
 Sexual maturity 122, 153, 235, 244, 380, 448, 449,  
 511, 557, 569, 614, 626, 790, 812, 813, 916,  
 919, 920, 921, 970, 980, 1025, 1049, 1113,  
 1146, 1284, 1335, 1398, 1616, 1667, 1793,  
 1831  
 Sexual reproduction 189, 569, 1585  
 Sexual selection 1365  
 Shrimp culture 102, 271, 633, 652, 885, 1532,  
 1542, 1740, 1803, 1860  
 Shrimp fisheries 230, 452, 1116  
 Shrimp meal 551  
 Silage 178  
 Simazine 1130  
 Simulation 853, 1804, 1805  
 Single cell proteins 116, 416  
 Site selection 989  
 Size 161, 382, 765, 1131, 1135  
 Size distribution 511, 1184  
 Skin 1281, 1283, 1863  
 Sludge 1369  
 Small farms 249  
 Small scale aquaculture 50, 254, 327, 619, 653,  
 710, 884, 948, 949, 1069, 1178, 1179, 1180,  
 1196, 1221, 1346, 1542, 1812, 1886, 1895,  
 1896  
 Social behaviour 145, 581, 582, 770, 771, 1510,  
 1515  
 Social bonds 1513  
 Socioeconomics 205, 474  
 Sociological aspects 236, 711, 1749, 1808  
 Sodium 518, 820  
 Sodium chloride 591  
 Solar-algae ponds 1913  
 Solar driers 586  
 Solar power 9, 180  
 Solutes 1563  
 Somatic growth 888  
 Soybean 1324  
 Soybean meal 573, 994, 1255, 1290, 1518, 1520,  
 1598, 1601, 1605, 1612, 1743  
 Spawning 85, 125, 174, 216, 262, 345, 347, 381,  
 437, 449, 568, 704, 971, 1011, 1016, 1319,  
 1357, 1467, 1468, 1539, 1566, 1616, 1645,  
 1717, 1764, 1814, 1832, 1874, 1883  
 Spawning migrations 1470  
 Spawning seasons 382, 510, 557, 614, 1014  
 Species 1116  
 Species diversity 41  
 Species extinction 659  
 Sperm 189, 293, 497, 627, 742, 745, 1193, 1447,  
 1797, 1892  
 Spermatozoa 743  
 Sport fishing 557  
 Starvation 432, 731, 872, 1162, 1550  
 Statistical analysis 160, 503, 1387, 1706  
 Statistical models 502  
 Steel slags 319  
 Sterilization 869  
 Steroids 1946  
 Steroids 380, 624, 869, 1500, 1763, 1824  
 Stochastic processes 205, 473, 475  
 Stock assesment 1216  
 Stock assessment 79, 82, 215, 352, 419, 1344,  
 1894  
 Stock identification 243, 266, 310, 384, 398, 507,  
 580, 623, 843, 1072, 1257, 1258, 1260,  
 1404, 1580, 1581, 1781, 1806, 1828, 1829,  
 1918  
 Stocking 1424  
 Stocking density 48, 89, 145, 165, 187, 209, 226,  
 229, 237, 294, 312, 351, 354, 367, 390, 393,  
 395, 396, 402, 409, 452, 479, 515, 525, 546,  
 603, 646, 672, 732, 746, 756, 769, 774, 799,  
 881, 911, 987, 998, 1016, 1021, 1051, 1061,  
 1078, 1079, 1080, 1102, 1132, 1133, 1157,  
 1177, 1178, 1223, 1224, 1261, 1277, 1309,  
 1429, 1453, 1509, 1511, 1615, 1616, 1619,  
 1620, 1733, 1860, 1868, 1877, 1878, 1879,  
 1894, 1943, 1976  
 Stocking (Organisms) 713, 759, 884, 899, 1131,  
 1916  
 Stocking rates 1234

Stomach 638, 1271, 1302  
Stomach content 27, 196, 298, 425, 466, 571, 635,  
636, 638, 735, 738, 1197, 1238, 1312, 1367,  
1496, 1779  
Storage effects 360, 572, 744, 1447, 1530, 1691  
Storage life 292, 360, 1690, 1967  
Strain 539  
Strains 222, 371, 535, 1100  
Streptococcus 601  
Striped bass 903  
Stunting 217, 451  
Sublethal effects 730, 847, 1230, 1292, 1294, 1295,  
1311, 1524, 1791, 1857  
Subpopulations 1046  
Substrata 91, 319  
Sugarcane bagasse 550  
Sulphides 1772  
Sumithion 730, 1383  
Surfactants 96  
Survival 22, 26, 59, 142, 153, 154, 157, 209, 221,  
226, 229, 294, 311, 367, 381, 396, 408, 409,  
453, 461, 490, 498, 514, 559, 566, 596, 597,  
651, 672, 732, 739, 750, 799, 870, 1047,  
1051, 1069, 1090, 1163, 1243, 1250, 1335,  
1439, 1441, 1442, 1444, 1445, 1454, 1455,  
1464, 1469, 1533, 1544, 1545, 1547, 1617,  
1627, 1628, 1631, 1668, 1688, 1714, 1822,  
1840, 1864, 1868, 1881, 1882, 1912, 1943  
Suspended particulate matter 196  
Sustainable development 885  
Swamps 368  
Sweet potatoes 1181  
Swine 92, 1219  
Synergism 1630

## T

Tagging 1267  
Tags 725, 903  
Tanks 452, 684, 746, 1368  
Taste 570, 1929  
Taste functions 1928  
Taste tests 1215  
Taxonomy 17, 109, 197, 225, 945, 1399, 1415,  
1579, 1765, 1767, 1780  
Tea seed 1740  
Technical feasibility 205, 475  
Technology transfer 372, 373, 708, 709, 1077,  
1176, 1195  
Teeth 1252  
Temperature 333, 428, 493, 592, 1771, 1965

Temperature effects 59, 64, 107, 117, 148, 150,  
152, 226, 291, 334, 370, 467, 500, 515, 518,  
548, 572, 667, 702, 755, 758, 819, 888, 897,  
898, 900, 962, 993, 1062, 1079, 1080, 1158,  
1212, 1333, 1392, 1393, 1444, 1467, 1496,  
1515, 1534, 1550, 1647, 1662, 1664, 1714,  
1754, 1755, 1870, 1925  
Temperature tolerance 173, 703, 773, 894, 1007,  
1443, 1621, 1715, 1845  
Terminology 841, 1415  
Territoriality 581, 1217, 1510, 1784  
Test organisms 424, 1087  
Testes 347, 750, 1027, 1028  
Testosterone 1510  
Tetraploidy 496  
Therapy 356, 878, 1244  
Thermal aquaculture 9, 1145, 1153  
Thermal shock 493  
Thermal stress 900  
Thiodan 715  
Thyroid 591, 1858  
Thyroid gland 1227, 1228  
Thyroxine 1683  
Tilapia 6, 7, 16, 24, 35, 39, 43, 45, 47, 57, 67, 68,  
86, 91, 92, 96, 98, 101, 106, 112, 142, 145,  
161, 168, 172, 186, 187, 188, 198, 201, 202,  
203, 205, 230, 236, 243, 246, 290, 299, 302,  
306, 311, 333, 346, 349, 350, 371, 383, 388,  
410, 414, 422, 427, 428, 432, 440, 455, 469,  
471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 509, 510, 539,  
546, 555, 559, 562, 564, 570, 574, 579, 586,  
589, 590, 591, 611, 616, 620, 621, 646, 647,  
648, 657, 658, 682, 715, 725, 732, 733, 746,  
752, 753, 758, 773, 789, 792, 797, 815, 821,  
841, 848, 856, 857, 875, 883, 896, 900, 903,  
904, 914, 916, 918, 921, 928, 929, 930, 931,  
932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 943, 992, 994,  
1001, 1002, 1017, 1023, 1025, 1038, 1040,  
1041, 1045, 1050, 1054, 1058, 1073, 1085,  
1098, 1105, 1106, 1116, 1118, 1154, 1155,  
1156, 1181, 1202, 1214, 1219, 1242, 1269,  
1272, 1291, 1298, 1313, 1330, 1333, 1342,  
1347, 1352, 1368, 1373, 1399, 1424, 1427,  
1428, 1440, 1448, 1464, 1465, 1488, 1492,  
1514, 1525, 1543, 1574, 1591, 1592, 1594,  
1608, 1609, 1610, 1631, 1634, 1642, 1663,  
1669, 1672, 1673, 1682, 1687, 1693, 1695,  
1703, 1723, 1728, 1738, 1753, 1769, 1771,  
1773, 1774, 1798, 1834, 1856, 1868, 1869,  
1870, 1872, 1873, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880,  
1881, 1882, 1885, 1899, 1908, 1928, 1929,  
1930, 1942, 1944, 1950, 1965, 1970, 1973

Tilapia—Bibliography 1752

Tilapia culture 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 23, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 44, 48, 49, 50, 55, 56, 58, 61, 62, 69, 70, 72, 75, 76, 85, 90, 97, 103, 104, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 121, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 144, 146, 147, 148, 151, 162, 163, 164, 166, 171, 173, 174, 175, 178, 181, 182, 183, 187, 190, 191, 192, 193, 206, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 220, 229, 232, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 244, 245, 248, 249, 251, 255, 256, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 267, 276, 279, 280, 294, 295, 298, 301, 303, 307, 312, 313, 314, 316, 319, 321, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 335, 336, 338, 339, 343, 344, 353, 354, 355, 361, 363, 366, 367, 368, 372, 373, 375, 376, 377, 381, 385, 386, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 396, 399, 401, 402, 403, 408, 409, 412, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421, 432, 434, 435, 447, 452, 453, 457, 459, 461, 462, 467, 470, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 486, 489, 491, 492, 493, 494, 496, 498, 519, 520, 521, 527, 528, 529, 534, 540, 541, 542, 547, 548, 551, 552, 558, 559, 560, 561, 563, 564, 566, 567, 569, 577, 585, 594, 596, 597, 599, 602, 603, 605, 606, 607, 609, 619, 625, 628, 633, 640, 643, 645, 651, 652, 653, 654, 656, 661, 663, 665, 666, 668, 669, 670, 672, 673, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 681, 683, 684, 685, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 701, 702, 704, 710, 711, 713, 714, 718, 719, 720, 729, 733, 734, 735, 739, 747, 748, 749, 752, 756, 757, 759, 760, 764, 766, 767, 769, 778, 779, 780, 783, 785, 786, 787, 790, 794, 797, 799, 804, 805, 806, 808, 809, 817, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 829, 831, 834, 835, 836, 838, 839, 840, 846, 851, 852, 857, 859, 860, 863, 871, 872, 873, 874, 881, 884, 885, 890, 891, 893, 901, 905, 906, 907, 909, 910, 911, 913, 920, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 939, 946, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 956, 958, 963, 965, 966, 973, 974, 975, 977, 980, 981, 984, 987, 988, 989, 991, 993, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1008, 1009, 1012, 1013, 1018, 1021, 1029, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1047, 1052, 1053, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1065, 1069, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1080, 1081, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1088, 1093, 1097, 1101, 1102, 1121, 1122,

1123, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1131, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1147, 1153, 1156, 1157, 1159, 1161, 1163, 1168, 1170, 1171, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1183, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1191, 1195, 1196, 1204, 1207, 1210, 1212, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1224, 1228, 1229, 1233, 1240, 1243, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1261, 1265, 1273, 1279, 1281, 1282, 1284, 1287, 1288, 1290, 1295, 1303, 1304, 1306, 1309, 1310, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1322, 1325, 1327, 1336, 1337, 1341, 1348, 1350, 1351, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1360, 1362, 1364, 1369, 1370, 1372, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1387, 1388, 1391, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1400, 1401, 1403, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1422, 1425, 1426, 1431, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1438, 1442, 1447, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1459, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1471, 1474, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1487, 1489, 1493, 1497, 1498, 1503, 1511, 1514, 1516, 1517, 1528, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1537, 1548, 1552, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1573, 1575, 1576, 1584, 1586, 1597, 1599, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1606, 1613, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1625, 1626, 1636, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1643, 1644, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1657, 1659, 1674, 1675, 1681, 1684, 1688, 1692, 1694, 1696, 1697, 1699, 1702, 1707, 1708, 1711, 1726, 1732, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1742, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1759, 1763, 1764, 1767, 1775, 1785, 1794, 1799, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1814, 1815, 1823, 1825, 1831, 1833, 1834, 1837, 1840, 1842, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1851, 1855, 1860, 1865, 1867, 1868, 1871, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1887, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1904, 1905, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1915, 1923, 1924, 1931, 1937, 1938, 1941, 1943, 1949, 1952, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1972, 1974, 1975, 1977

Tilapia diseases 224, 289, 317, 362, 462, 499, 513, 578, 867, 878, 945, 959, 991, 992, 1006, 1168, 1237, 1244, 1273, 1274, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1283, 1286, 1377, 1654, 1655, 1677, 1777, 1827, 1863, 1969

Tilapia eggs 1680

Tilapia industry 208, 470, 565, 701, 1725, 1731, 1838

Tilapia nutrition 73, 93, 157, 227, 290, 299, 345,  
 346, 431, 444, 446, 490, 526, 530, 573, 595,  
 727, 751, 844, 860, 875, 922, 1039, 1049,  
 1166, 1223, 1241, 1256, 1299, 1305, 1324,  
 1473, 1484, 1486, 1535, 1538, 1539, 1540,  
 1545, 1577, 1598, 1601, 1602, 1604, 1605,  
 1614, 1650, 1653, 1671, 1698, 1704, 1744,  
 1745, 1850, 1852, 1853, 1888, 1889, 1890  
 Tilapia physiology 170  
 Tilapia production 565  
 Tilapia culture 944, 1433  
 Tissue culture 941  
 Tissues 657, 658, 816, 1458, 1810, 1919  
 Titanium 1230  
 Tomatoes 1143, 1887  
 Total factor productivity 469  
 Total mortality 634  
 Toxicants 282, 674, 1928  
 Toxicity 112, 315, 452, 762, 820, 917, 1004, 1292,  
 1311, 1330, 1772, 1856, 1857, 1960  
 Toxicity test 414  
 Toxicity tests 54, 268, 275, 282, 288, 315, 424,  
 429, 715, 730, 761, 775, 798, 811, 908, 940,  
 997, 1004, 1086, 1148, 1149, 1152, 1293,  
 1358, 1383, 1452, 1583, 1595, 1596, 1740,  
 1914, 1954  
 Toxicity tolerance 268, 302, 397, 1194, 1583, 1836  
 Toxicology 96, 318, 716  
 Toxins 943  
 Trace elements 1665  
 Trace metals 833  
 Trade 1354, 1816  
 Training 129, 855, 1803  
 Transferrins 507  
 Transgenic fish 1430  
 Transmission 1002  
 Transplantation 423, 899, 957, 1091, 1661  
 Transportation 830, 1300  
 Trenbolone acetate 624  
 Triiodothyronine 793  
 Triploidy 235, 493, 495, 614, 1067, 1068, 1316,  
 1334, 1335, 1491, 1825  
 Trophic relationships 403, 1184, 1893  
 Trophic structure 556  
 Trophodynamic cycle 479  
 Tropical aquaculture 601  
 Tropical environment 244, 452  
 Tropical fish 115, 1691  
 Tropical lakes 283, 772, 1262  
 Tropics 230, 258, 336, 375, 1253, 1279, 1966  
 Tumours 1969  
 Turbidity 106

**U**  
 Ultrastructure 189, 342, 1252  
 Ultraviolet radiation 494, 497  
 Unconventional resources 1632  
 Urea 907, 908, 1144

**V**  
 Vaccination 1005  
 Vaccines 300, 904, 1005  
 Variance analysis 158, 1656  
 Variations 1057  
 Vegetable crops 1141  
 Vegetable growing 1139, 1142  
 Vegetables 1140, 1536  
 Vertebrae 279  
 Vertical distribution 1138  
 Vibriosis 356, 612  
 Viral diseases 982, 1137, 1634, 1760  
 Visual stimuli 583  
 Vitamin B 1600, 1652  
 Vitamin B12 1030  
 Vitamin C 25, 26, 88, 858, 1250, 1607, 1649, 1650,  
 1653, 1671, 1900  
 Vitamin D 1256  
 Vitamin E 1485, 1607  
 Vitamin E requirement 1551  
 Vitamin requirements 1030, 1250, 1486  
 Vitamins 486, 1606, 1651, 1665  
 Vitellogenesis 284, 379, 488

**W**  
 Warm-water aquaculture 177, 396, 585, 1432  
 Waste 385  
 Waste disposal 1554, 1555  
 Waste treatment 1183  
 Waste utilization 52, 53, 108, 329, 521, 1554,  
 1555, 1891  
 Waste water 302, 524, 1587  
 Wastes 10, 1001, 1181, 1689  
 Wastewater aquaculture 522  
 Wastewater aquaculture 8, 10, 357, 358, 374, 527,  
 567, 618, 891, 1268, 1369, 1370, 1587,  
 1625, 1626  
 Wastewater treatment 8, 128, 358, 618, 1369,  
 1433, 1449  
 Water 548  
 Water analysis 40, 833  
 Water bodies 1112  
 Water depth 1361, 1696, 1697  
 Water exchange 1183, 1617  
 Water hyacinth 526, 766, 767, 826, 905  
 Water levels 442, 1177

Water management 480, 1749

Water mixing 1696

Water pollution 65

Water quality 16, 19, 41, 97, 226, 271, 324, 325,  
328, 329, 370, 389, 596, 654, 722, 746, 769,  
850, 1000, 1129, 1150, 1183, 1185, 1212,  
1229, 1251, 1279, 1433, 1464, 1507, 1617,  
1635, 1736, 1913, 1925, 1977

Water reservoirs 16

Water temperature 1515, 1802, 1804

Water treatment 504

Water use 245, 401, 1140

Water utilization 176

Weeds 258, 1361, 1507

Weight 1345

Wetlands 374

Wild spawning 179, 1964

Winter 1618

World 1376, 1416

WorldFish Center 474

## **Y**

Yield 387, 442, 481, 482, 523, 646, 668, 739, 784,  
873, 911, 1033, 1034, 1132, 1201, 1234,  
1696, 1697, 1734, 1735, 1942

## **Z**

Zeolites 452

Zinc 275, 530, 1055, 1123

Zooplankton 479

## TAXONOMIC INDEX

### A

*Acanthopagrus cuvieri* 395  
*Achatina fulica* 1584  
*Acipenser transmontanus* 1003  
*Actinomyces* 1281  
*Aeromonas hydrophila* 991, 1273, 1279, 1280,  
1525, 1936  
*Algae* 523, 525  
*Alitropus typus* 462  
*Alocasia macrorrhiza* 1435  
*Ambiphrya* 991  
*Amblypharyngodon meletinus* 212  
*Anabaena* 939, 1125  
*Anabas testudineus* 941, 1177  
*Anas platyrhynchos* 259  
*Anguilla* 1808, 1809  
*Anguilla anguilla* 716, 1900  
*Anguilla japonica* 288, 302, 1772, 1960  
*Ankistrodesmus* 1475  
*Apiosoma* 991  
*Aponogeton distachyos* 618  
*Argulus* 121  
*Aristichthys molitrix* 413  
*Aristichthys nobilis* 258, 270, 281, 423, 519, 672,  
798, 961, 1542, 1622, 1964  
*Arius manilensis* 270  
*Artemia* 1858  
*Astatoreochromis alluaudi* 1635  
*Astyanax eigenmaniorum* 1186  
*Azadirachta indica* 1023, 1293  
*Azolla* 94, 942, 1166, 1402  
*Azolla filiculoides* 259, 977, 978  
*Azolla microphylla* 259  
*Azolla pinnata* 73, 549, 1547

### B

*Bacteroides* 1525  
*Bagrus* 1213  
*Bagrus dogmac* 1216  
*Barbodes gonionotus* 708, 736  
*Barbus* 454, 1966  
*Barbus paludinosus* 250  
*Barbus trimaculatus* 250  
*Barbus tsanensis* 1920  
*Basilichthys bonaviensis* 105  
*Betta splendens* 1092  
*Bohemeria nivea* 276  
*Brachionus plicatilis typicus* 387  
*Brachiura sowerbyi* 1383  
*Brachydanio* 1092

*Bulinus forskali* 1635  
*Bulinus globosus* 331  
*Bulinus tropicus* 331  
*Bulinus truncatus* 1635

### C

*Cajanus cajan* 1075  
*Camellia* 1740  
*Campostoma anomalum* 504  
*Canavalia ensiformis* 1099  
*Candida guilliermondii* 1523  
*Carassius auratus* 898, 1057, 1096, 1676  
*Carassius carassius* 1661  
*Catla catla* 230, 423, 708, 737, 852, 941, 1066,  
1072, 1116, 1429, 1788  
*Centrarchidae* 1676  
*Ceratophyllum demersum* 312, 313, 314, 316, 320,  
905, 1711  
*Channa marulius* 516  
*Channa micropeltes* 516  
*Channa punctatus* 1253  
*Channa striata* 782, 784, 1177  
*Channa striatus* 516  
*Chanos chanos* 129, 167, 332, 400, 463, 600, 605,  
609, 1055, 1096, 1542, 1691, 1903  
*Chara* 661  
*Cherax quadricarinatus* 248  
*Chetia* 1806  
*Chironomidae* 1562  
*Chlamydomonas* 1125  
*Chlorella vulgaris* 1299, 1698  
*Chlorophyta* 661, 1779  
*Chromobacterium violaceum* 196  
*Chrysichthys auratus* 17, 419  
*Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus* 17, 46, 121, 419, 1792  
*Cichlidogyrus* 1098  
*Cichla ocellaris* 1133, 1435  
*Cichlasoma* 94  
*Cichlasoma managuense* 1512  
*Cichlasoma melanurum* 93  
*Cichlidae* 47, 362, 879, 972, 1201, 1202, 1307,  
1345, 1393  
*Cichlidogyrus* 270  
*Cichlidogyrus sclerosus* 959  
*Ciliata* 959  
*Ciliophora* 225  
*Cirrhinus mrigala* 423, 641, 708, 737, 748, 852,  
941, 1177, 1429, 1788  
*Clariac batrachus* 230



*Clarias* 36, 315, 855, 1008, 1213, 1277, 1308,  
 1554, 1555, 1748, 1812  
*Clarias anguillaris* 46  
*Clarias batrachus* 600, 782, 941, 1177, 1891  
*Clarias gariiepinus* 40, 46, 99, 121, 190, 418, 458,  
 573, 716, 749, 955, 998, 1000, 1077, 1080,  
 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1254, 1282,  
 1291, 1298, 1520, 1529, 1542, 1635, 1792,  
 1920, 1930, 1966  
*Clarias isheriensis* 575  
*Clarias lazera* 457, 460, 774, 835, 854, 990, 1182,  
 1273, 1278, 1749  
*Clarias macrocephalus* 998, 999, 1000, 1177,  
 1542  
*Clarias mossambicus* 1216  
*Clariidae* 972  
*Clonorchis sinensis* 1460  
*Closterium* 618  
*Clostridium botulinum* 943  
*Coleoptera* 661  
*Colisa labiosa* 1577  
*Colocasia* 925  
*Colossoma macropomum* 560, 1336, 1481, 1733  
*Copepoda* 224  
*Corbicula manilensis* 424  
*Crassostrea gigas* 288, 302, 820, 1954, 1960  
*Crassostrea rhizophorae* 1013  
*Crassostrea tulipa* 190  
*Cristaria plicata* 1454  
*Ctenopharyngodon idella* 258, 273, 281, 423, 961,  
 1004, 1429, 1456, 1512, 1561, 1661, 1686,  
 1788, 1964, 1968  
*Cucumis sativus* 1141, 1142  
*Cyanopsis tetragonoloba* 61  
*Cylindrospermum* 939  
*Cyphocharax modestus* 1186  
*Cyprinidae* 341, 424, 1274, 1393, 1590, 1632,  
 1676, 1748, 1848, 1906  
*Cyprinus* 1277, 1812, 1857  
*Cyprinus carpio* 19, 21, 22, 24, 40, 66, 129, 179,  
 190, 258, 270, 272, 281, 315, 340, 352, 357,  
 358, 374, 377, 417, 423, 458, 464, 491, 519,  
 543, 587, 672, 708, 721, 722, 723, 724, 782,  
 784, 791, 807, 811, 832, 835, 873, 881, 941,  
 961, 995, 1004, 1066, 1082, 1103, 1115,  
 1148, 1157, 1177, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1232,  
 1268, 1326, 1328, 1361, 1429, 1437, 1454,  
 1504, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1512, 1549,  
 1561, 1562, 1563, 1578, 1629, 1656, 1661,  
 1686, 1695, 1730, 1743, 1786, 1787, 1808,  
 1809, 1854, 1859, 1866, 1900, 1909, 1964,  
 1976, 1977

*Cyprinus carpio* var. *specularis* 1623

## D

*Dactilogiridae* 959  
*Dactylogyrus* 121, 1244  
*Danakila* 1767  
*Daphnia magna* 1299  
*Decapterus lajang* 292  
*Dentex* 1665, 1666  
*Dermestes maculatus* 649  
*Derris* 674  
*Diaptomus forbest* 1383  
*Dicentrarchus labrax* 716, 835, 1900  
*Dicentrarchus labrax* L. 716  
*Digenea* 224  
*Diplodus sargus* 807  
*Diplostomum compactum* 362

## E

*Edwardsiella tarda* 991, 1005, 1219  
*Egeria densa* 1433  
*Eichhornia crassipes* 374, 526, 826, 905, 1370,  
 1433  
*Eleocharis ochrostachys* 905  
*Elodea canadensis* 1275  
*Elops hawaiiensis* 607  
*Elops lacerta* 100  
*Eluetheronema tetradactylum* 1740  
*Enterobacter aerogene* 1273  
*Epinephelus coriodes* 1542  
*Epinephelus suillus* 1096  
*Epinephelus tauvina* 1088, 1102  
*Epistylis* 991  
*Ergasilus* 270  
*Escherichia coli* 65, 1273, 1280  
*Esomus danrica thermoicos* 212  
*Esox* 1676  
*Esox lucius* 1646  
*Esox masquinongy* 1646  
*Etropolis suratensis* 83, 285, 1689, 1691, 1893  
*Eutropius mandibularis* 17  
*Eutropius niloticus* 17

## F

*Flavobacterium* 1273

## G

*Gambusia* 315, 1661  
*Gambusia affinis* 374  
*Geophagus brasiliensis* 960, 1169  
*Glabaris luteolus* 1512  
*Gliricidia sepium* 1075

*Gossypium hirsutum* 1264  
*Goviapterus chuno* 1740  
*Gyrodactylus* 121

## H

*Haphlochromis* 1216  
*Haplochormis* 454  
*Haplochromis obesus* 1200  
*Haplorchis pumilio* 1654, 1655  
*Hemichromis* 100, 1806  
*Hemichromis fasciatus* 1380  
*Hemiptera* 661  
*Hemisynodontis membraceus* 419  
*Hepsetus odoe* 879  
*Heterobranchus* 855, 1277  
*Heterobranchus bidorsalis* 99, 1251, 1273, 1278, 1529, 1554, 1555  
*Heterobranchus isopterus* 365, 403  
*Heterobranchus longifilis* 46, 190, 614, 955, 972, 1792  
*Heteropneustes fossilis* 230, 737, 941  
*Heterotis niloticus* 365, 403, 1182, 1554, 1555  
*Hoplias aff. malabaricus* 1186  
*Hydrilla verticillata* 976  
*Hydrocynus vittatus* 866  
*Hypophthalmichthys molitri* 21  
*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 24, 195, 212, 230, 258, 413, 423, 538, 708, 748, 791, 961, 1184, 1232, 1429, 1512, 1561, 1562, 1661, 1788  
*Hypophthalmichthinae* 1504

## I

*Ichthyobodo* 991  
*Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* 959, 1677  
*Ictalurus punctatus* 180, 245, 272, 348, 357, 358, 402, 1031, 1057, 1646, 1670, 1676, 1897  
*Ipomea aquatica* 374

## K

*Klebsiella* 1273

## L

*Labeo coubie* 419  
*Labeo niloticus* 124  
*Labeo rohita* 423, 452, 641, 708, 737, 748, 852, 941, 1072, 1116, 1429, 1788  
*Labeo victorianus* 1213, 1216, 1270  
*Lagarosiphon ilicifolius* 320  
*Lates* 1277  
*Lates calcarifer* 167, 1740, 1858

*Lates niloticus* 33, 171, 543, 659, 1200, 1216, 1262, 1265, 1270, 1519  
*Lemna gibba* 617  
*Lemna paucicostata* 1117  
*Lemna perpusilla* 521, 747  
*Leporinus elongatus* 150  
*Lernaea* 270  
*Leucaena* 386, 641, 1889  
*Leucaena leucocephala* 1075, 1303, 1546  
*Limnothrissa* 1213  
*Lipinus angustifolius* 1855  
*Litopenaeus vannamei* 1900  
*Lucilia sericata* 1254  
*Lycopersicon esculentum* 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1886  
*Lycopersicum esculentum* 1421  
*Lymnaea* 331

## M

*Macadamia intergrifolia* 140  
*Macrobrachium* 424  
*Macrobrachium rosenbergii* 129, 351, 560, 600, 661, 737, 837, 1004, 1189, 1481, 1511, 1516, 1542, 1562, 1900  
*Maesa ramentacea* 315  
*Manihot esculenta* 1241, 1856  
*Manihot esculenta* 1855  
*Maravichromis anaphyrmsis* 331  
*Marcusenius senegalensis* 17  
*Medicago sativa* 1289  
*Megalops cyprinoides* 270, 607, 608, 610  
*Megalops cyprinoids* 609  
*Meretrix lusoria* 1803  
*Metapenaeus dobsoni* 1689  
*Metapenaeus monoceros* 1689  
*Microcystis* 413  
*Microcystis aeruginosa* 195, 465, 1698  
*Micropterus salmoides* 557, 886, 1132, 1240, 1712  
*Misgurnus angullicaudatus* 258  
*Mollusca* 224  
*Monogenea* 224  
*Mormyrus kannume* 1216  
*Morone chrysops* 1031  
*Morone saxatilis* 1031, 1676  
*Mugil* 100, 340, 543, 1504, 1590  
*Mugil cephalus* 716, 1184, 1185  
*Mugil cephalus cephalus* 899  
*Mugil saliens* 20  
*Mycobacterium* 300  
*Mylopharyngodon spiceus* 1116  
*Myriophyllum spicatum* 1275  
*Myriophyllum spicatum exalbescens* 976

- Mystus* 1740  
*Myxobacteria* 1273  
*Myxobolus agolus* 945  
*Myxobolus galilaeus* 945  
*Myxobolus israelensis* 945  
*Myxococcus (chondrococcus)* 1273  
*Myxosoma equatorialis* 945  
*Myxosoma sarigi* 945
- N**  
*Najas pectinata* 320  
*Navicula notha* 1321  
*Necrobia rufipes* 649  
*Neobenedenia melleni* 878  
*Nicotiana tabaccum* 282  
*Nodularia* 939  
*Notemigonus crysoleucas* 1676  
*Notopteris afer* 834
- O**  
*Odonata* 661  
*Oncorhynchus kisutch* 350, 716  
*Oncorhynchus mykiss* 273, 1481, 1646, 1802, 1866, 1900  
*Ophicephalus striatus* 832, 873, 1055  
*Ophiocephalus obscuris* 418  
*Oreochromis* 4, 16, 47, 60, 68, 70, 94, 120, 127, 129, 138, 147, 188, 192, 194, 197, 206, 241, 244, 253, 256, 279, 299, 330, 335, 350, 375, 376, 377, 408, 470, 502, 528, 542, 547, 564, 580, 590, 598, 602, 613, 621, 631, 633, 685, 686, 736, 737, 738, 788, 803, 831, 838, 846, 855, 928, 951, 957, 981, 995, 1031, 1042, 1062, 1065, 1074, 1104, 1118, 1119, 1138, 1159, 1161, 1184, 1191, 1225, 1239, 1242, 1277, 1331, 1339, 1376, 1388, 1394, 1400, 1404, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1440, 1447, 1449, 1459, 1462, 1478, 1494, 1495, 1556, 1636, 1638, 1639, 1675, 1706, 1748, 1760, 1767, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1806, 1812, 1816, 1867, 1878, 1879, 1900, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1918, 1938, 1949, 1959  
*Oreochromis alcalicus* 518, 1899  
*Oreochromis andersonii* 228, 656, 1387, 1446, 1558  
*Oreochromis aurea* 1897  
*Oreochromis aureus* 2, 17, 57, 59, 62, 63, 109, 114, 115, 116, 119, 164, 169, 172, 173, 174, 179, 189, 243, 247, 255, 274, 287, 291, 308, 332, 338, 343, 347, 349, 434, 457, 458, 460, 467, 468, 476, 477, 487, 488, 493, 495, 496, 498, 515, 529, 544, 557, 577, 578, 584, 616, 617, 623, 624, 647, 648, 657, 658, 660, 676, 726, 734, 761, 762, 764, 786, 787, 804, 807, 808, 868, 880, 881, 888, 945, 950, 963, 977, 985, 986, 991, 1003, 1007, 1013, 1020, 1048, 1051, 1064, 1068, 1095, 1123, 1125, 1126, 1129, 1151, 1154, 1185, 1199, 1250, 1256, 1259, 1275, 1313, 1317, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1334, 1335, 1338, 1341, 1358, 1367, 1378, 1446, 1457, 1458, 1473, 1477, 1484, 1485, 1488, 1491, 1501, 1503, 1536, 1557, 1589, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1609, 1613, 1615, 1616, 1619, 1624, 1647, 1651, 1652, 1656, 1664, 1672, 1718, 1728, 1758, 1759, 1763, 1764, 1778, 1844, 1851, 1859, 1875, 1884, 1887, 1913, 1914, 1939, 1952, 1955, 1977  
*Oreochromis esculentus* 45, 283, 659, 1558  
*Oreochromis galileus* 835  
*Oreochromis hornorum* 186, 187, 529, 877, 992, 1033, 1100, 1157, 1261, 1337, 1557, 1582  
*Oreochromis karongae* 326, 485, 1077, 1078, 1080, 1209, 1210, 1255  
*Oreochromis leucostictus* 1558  
*Oreochromis lidole* 1210, 1475, 1779  
*Oreochromis macrochir* 584, 671, 729, 962, 1165, 1249, 1446, 1487, 1557, 1565  
*Oreochromis mortimeri* 499, 671, 1164, 1446, 1558  
*Oreochromis mossambica* 1691  
*Oreochromis mossambicus* 14, 59, 63, 64, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 101, 109, 111, 113, 137, 154, 158, 186, 187, 199, 200, 207, 212, 217, 236, 243, 247, 272, 273, 277, 282, 290, 294, 298, 322, 333, 334, 339, 342, 346, 349, 356, 368, 373, 374, 384, 397, 401, 411, 414, 415, 416, 425, 426, 430, 431, 432, 434, 439, 440, 441, 443, 445, 448, 451, 452, 461, 487, 490, 498, 501, 503, 504, 514, 516, 529, 532, 541, 577, 583, 584, 594, 600, 605, 618, 632, 655, 671, 676, 680, 692, 693, 694, 696, 698, 701, 716, 732, 733, 735, 739, 745, 746, 753, 793, 797, 814, 840, 842, 847, 852, 869, 872, 877, 878, 882, 888, 895, 896, 899, 924, 938, 941, 943, 959, 961, 962, 968, 991, 992, 994, 997, 1002, 1023, 1047, 1048, 1050, 1051, 1055, 1057, 1066, 1072, 1073, 1086, 1087, 1091, 1092, 1099, 1102, 1105, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1143, 1181, 1214, 1217, 1218, 1231, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1238, 1289, 1290, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1323, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1341, 1342, 1344, 1355, 1357, 1359, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1396, 1439,

1441, 1442, 1445, 1446, 1472, 1475, 1477,  
1487, 1510, 1514, 1542, 1549, 1553, 1557,  
1582, 1583, 1584, 1593, 1627, 1628, 1631,  
1632, 1634, 1637, 1642, 1648, 1649, 1661,  
1672, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1683,  
1705, 1712, 1713, 1718, 1728, 1753, 1754,  
1771, 1784, 1795, 1796, 1807, 1808, 1809,  
1810, 1813, 1817, 1818, 1820, 1821, 1822,  
1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1833, 1838, 1839,  
1840, 1841, 1858, 1860, 1868, 1869, 1870,  
1872, 1875, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1885, 1893,  
1908, 1917, 1964, 1965

*Oreochromis mozambique* 476

*Oreochromis mweruensis* 1565

*Oreochromis mykiss* 1160

*Oreochromis nilotica* 889

*Oreochromis niloticus* 6, 8, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22,  
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 38,  
39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 49, 54, 57, 59, 61, 62, 63,  
73, 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95, 96,  
98, 107, 109, 112, 114, 115, 126, 139, 140,  
142, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153,  
158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167,  
169, 171, 173, 178, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185,  
189, 190, 195, 196, 201, 202, 203, 207, 218,  
221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 229, 230, 235,  
237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 247, 248, 254, 255,  
257, 258, 259, 265, 266, 267, 268, 270, 271,  
274, 275, 277, 280, 281, 284, 285, 287, 289,  
290, 294, 297, 298, 300, 301, 311, 312, 313,  
314, 315, 316, 319, 332, 338, 342, 348, 349,  
353, 354, 355, 360, 365, 367, 384, 388, 399,  
400, 403, 404, 405, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414,  
418, 419, 422, 423, 426, 427, 428, 429, 432,  
434, 436, 437, 440, 444, 446, 447, 452, 453,  
458, 461, 465, 474, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481,  
482, 483, 484, 485, 487, 491, 493, 497, 498,  
500, 508, 509, 510, 511, 519, 520, 521, 522,  
526, 527, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535,  
536, 537, 539, 540, 543, 544, 545, 546, 548,  
549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 556, 558, 566, 567,  
572, 573, 574, 579, 581, 582, 583, 584, 586,  
591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 601, 606, 612,  
614, 616, 617, 623, 626, 627, 628, 630, 634,  
635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 643, 644, 645, 646,  
651, 652, 660, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668,  
669, 672, 674, 676, 681, 683, 684, 688, 690,  
691, 692, 693, 694, 696, 698, 699, 701, 704,  
705, 706, 707, 708, 710, 711, 712, 715, 717,  
721, 723, 724, 725, 727, 728, 729, 730, 735,  
739, 740, 742, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751,  
760, 762, 764, 765, 773, 775, 777, 782, 784,

790, 791, 792, 796, 797, 800, 801, 802, 804,  
807, 808, 809, 811, 812, 814, 815, 816, 817,  
818, 819, 825, 830, 834, 835, 836, 837, 843,  
853, 854, 858, 861, 862, 864, 873, 876, 881,  
883, 887, 888, 891, 892, 893, 894, 896, 897,  
902, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911,  
912, 915, 919, 920, 923, 925, 942, 945, 950,  
954, 955, 966, 967, 978, 979, 980, 983, 984,  
985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 993, 996, 997,  
998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1006, 1008,  
1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1016, 1021, 1025,  
1026, 1027, 1028, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1037,  
1038, 1040, 1041, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048,  
1049, 1051, 1052, 1054, 1056, 1058, 1059,  
1060, 1061, 1063, 1066, 1067, 1069, 1070,  
1082, 1083, 1084, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091,  
1096, 1103, 1105, 1106, 1115, 1116, 1120,  
1124, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1143, 1144,  
1145, 1148, 1157, 1158, 1162, 1163, 1165,  
1166, 1167, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174,  
1175, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182,  
1185, 1186, 1189, 1190, 1193, 1195, 1197,  
1200, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1215,  
1219, 1222, 1223, 1231, 1232, 1235, 1236,  
1237, 1240, 1241, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1250,  
1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1259, 1262, 1264,  
1265, 1266, 1267, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272,  
1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284,  
1286, 1287, 1288, 1291, 1292, 1294, 1295,  
1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1303, 1304,  
1305, 1306, 1308, 1312, 1319, 1321, 1323,  
1324, 1332, 1334, 1335, 1337, 1338, 1340,  
1341, 1343, 1348, 1349, 1355, 1357, 1359,  
1371, 1377, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1387, 1396,  
1398, 1405, 1407, 1420, 1421, 1427, 1429,  
1430, 1439, 1441, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446,  
1453, 1454, 1455, 1464, 1465, 1475, 1477,  
1479, 1481, 1482, 1487, 1490, 1491, 1498,  
1499, 1501, 1503, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509,  
1510, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1520, 1521, 1528,  
1530, 1532, 1533, 1537, 1540, 1541, 1542,  
1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1554, 1555,  
1557, 1559, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1575, 1576,  
1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1585, 1587, 1591,  
1592, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600,  
1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607,  
1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614,  
1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621,  
1622, 1629, 1631, 1635, 1645, 1648, 1650,  
1653, 1660, 1662, 1667, 1672, 1688, 1693,  
1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1700, 1703,  
1708, 1711, 1715, 1718, 1725, 1728, 1730,

- 1732, 1733, 1736, 1738, 1739, 1743, 1745,  
1753, 1756, 1757, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1775,  
1776, 1778, 1780, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1791,  
1792, 1793, 1794, 1797, 1799, 1800, 1801,  
1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1811, 1828, 1829,  
1830, 1831, 1833, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840,  
1841, 1844, 1851, 1856, 1859, 1860, 1864,  
1866, 1871, 1874, 1875, 1883, 1884, 1888,  
1889, 1890, 1891, 1902, 1903, 1920, 1921,  
1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1928, 1929,  
1931, 1934, 1936, 1937, 1939, 1943, 1944,  
1945, 1964, 1966, 1967, 1970, 1972, 1973
- Oreochromis placidus* 1446  
*Oreochromis salinicolus* 584  
*Oreochromis shiranus* 10, 85, 86, 103, 190, 242,  
250, 321, 323, 324, 325, 326, 328, 329, 331,  
849, 850, 874, 884, 1044, 1075, 1077, 1078,  
1079, 1080, 1081, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1210,  
1211, 1212, 1221, 1346  
*Oreochromis spilurus* 55, 56, 57, 58, 361, 387,  
389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 396, 461, 786,  
787, 870, 1024, 1333, 1446, 1463, 1466,  
1467, 1468, 1469, 1523, 1558, 1728  
*Oreochromis squamipinnis* 1210  
*Oreochromis tanganicae* 1446  
*Oreochromis urolepis* 109, 236, 243, 346, 374,  
401, 498, 501, 732, 753, 866, 991, 1163,  
1342, 1386, 1472, 1487, 1514, 1642, 1705,  
1718, 1795, 1796, 1868, 1869, 1872, 1880,  
1882  
*Oreochromis urolepsis* 1870, 1885  
*Oreochromis variabilis* 659, 1558  
*Oreochromis zillii* 1281  
*Orthodon microlepidotus* 357, 358  
*Oryza sativa* 207, 1801  
*Oryzias latipes* 350  
*Oscillatoria* 465  
*Osphronemus gorami* 1661  
*Osphronemus gouramy* 995
- P**  
*Paecilomyces* 991  
*Paecilomyces lilacinus* 1448  
*Paecilomyces marquandii* 992  
*Pagrus major* 807  
*Pangasius goniosotus* 1363  
*Pangasius hypophthalmus* 1232  
*Pangasius pangasius* 1363  
*Panicum repens* 278  
*Pantala* 1713  
*Paralichthys olivaceus* 350, 1900  
*Parapenaeopsis stylifera* 230
- Penaeidae* 1031  
*Penaeus* 1371  
*Penaeus chinensis* 1753, 1860  
*Penaeus merguensis* 314, 1740  
*Penaeus monodon* 102, 129, 167, 271, 651, 652,  
1116, 1532, 1542, 1803, 1900  
*Penaeus orientalis* 633  
*Penaeus schmitti* 187  
*Penaeus vannamei* 801, 802  
*Pennisetum purpureum* 321, 324, 326, 328  
*Perca flavescens* 1676  
*Peritrichida* 225  
*Pharyngochromis* 1806  
*Phaseolus aureus* 436  
*Phaseolus mungo* 887  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1142  
*Piaractus brachypomus* 1481  
*Piaractus mesopotamicus* 230  
*Pimephales promelas* 1676  
*Plecoglossus altivelis* 1866  
*Plesiomonas shigelloides* 1525  
*Polymesoda erosa* 452  
*Pomacea* 1453  
*Pomacea canaliculata* 259, 723, 724  
*Potamogeton gramineus* 1275  
*Potamogeton pectinatus* 976  
*Procambarus clarkii* 374  
*Prosopis granulosa* 401  
*Proteus* 1273  
*Protopterus aethiopicus* 1216  
*Protozoa* 224, 225  
*Providencia rettgeri* 1377  
*Pseudomonas* 512, 1279  
*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 1273  
*Pseudomonas fluorescens* 513, 1273  
*Pseudomonas putrefaciens* 1273  
*Psuedomonas* 1280  
*Puntius conchoniensis* 1238  
*Puntius filamentosus* 772  
*Puntius gonionotus* 258, 315, 736, 737, 738, 739,  
791, 811, 908, 1082, 1115, 1177, 1232,  
1361, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1730, 1964  
*Puntius schwanenfeldii* 1096
- R**  
*Rastrelliger kanagurta* 1691  
*Rhamdiasp* 1186  
*Ruditapes decussatus* 716
- S**  
*Salicornia bigelovii* 192  
*Salmo gairdneri* 357, 358, 604, 755, 869, 898

*Salmo salar* 273, 716, 816, 1646, 1900  
*Salmo trutta* 816  
*Salmonella* 1279, 1280  
*Salmonella typhimurium* 65, 128  
*Salmonidae* 1031  
*Salvelinus fontinalis* 1646  
*Salvelinus namaycush* 1646  
*Saprolegnia* 991  
*Sardinella* 1665, 1666  
*Sardinella longiceps* 1691  
*Sarotherodon* 4, 118, 147, 197, 244, 318, 376, 407, 470, 580, 598, 602, 603, 613, 719, 805, 831, 839, 845, 932, 937, 951, 1074, 1119, 1191, 1331, 1365, 1403, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1459, 1502, 1504, 1505, 1562, 1654, 1655, 1657, 1760, 1767, 1816, 1850, 1853, 1854, 1904, 1905  
*Sarotherodon andersoni* 879  
*Sarotherodon aurea* 929, 934, 1886  
*Sarotherodon aureus* 9, 177, 219, 459, 810, 1014, 1142, 1362, 1496, 1723, 1724, 1764, 1815, 1892, 1940  
*Sarotherodon esculentus* 466  
*Sarotherodon galilaeus* 17, 41, 74, 120, 121, 126, 216, 308, 310, 419, 570, 571, 769, 770, 771, 945, 947, 985, 986, 1117, 1265, 1268, 1306, 1308, 1366, 1446, 1519, 1556, 1557, 1588, 1589, 1934  
*Sarotherodon guineensis* 1521  
*Sarotherodon hornorum* 929, 931, 934, 936, 959, 1493, 1773, 1774  
*Sarotherodon jipe* 466  
*Sarotherodon macrochir* 507, 879, 1094, 1761  
*Sarotherodon melanotheron* 17, 46, 74, 190, 215, 264, 344, 345, 478, 569, 754, 916, 955, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 1272, 1382, 1392, 1521, 1558  
*Sarotherodon mossambicus* 204, 232, 234, 296, 362, 433, 438, 442, 449, 450, 611, 641, 662, 741, 743, 744, 772, 844, 851, 859, 898, 982, 1018, 1022, 1071, 1194, 1230, 1311, 1362, 1452, 1493, 1513, 1534, 1625, 1626, 1630, 1689, 1761, 1836  
*Sarotherodon nilotica* 794, 934  
*Sarotherodon niloticus* 42, 66, 105, 213, 261, 340, 378, 417, 435, 507, 512, 513, 703, 713, 774, 810, 832, 1005, 1153, 1224, 1227, 1228, 1496, 1526, 1539, 1659, 1685, 1686, 1724, 1726, 1727, 1751, 1773, 1774, 1789, 1790, 1835, 1865, 1969  
*Sarotherodon pangani* 466  
*Scatophagus argus* 1740  
*Schilbe intermedius* 419  
*Schilbe mystus* 1216  
*Schille mystus* 17  
*Schistosoma haematobium* 331  
*Schistosoma mansoni* 331  
*Scophthalmus maximus* 1900  
*Scyliorhinus canecielus* 898  
*Scylla serrata* 1116  
*Seriola dumerilli* 1900  
*Serranochromis* 1806  
*Serranochromis angusticeps* 879  
*Sesbania aculeata* 792  
*Sesbania grandiflora* 1290  
*Siganus rivalutus* 361  
*Siluranodon auritus* 17  
*Sinonovacula constricta* 1753  
*Solea senegalensis* 1900  
*Solea vulgaris* 20  
*Sparus aurata* 356, 807, 1900  
*Spirodela* 522  
*Spirodela oligorniza* 1433  
*Spirodela polyrrhiza* 586  
*Spirodella polyrrhiza* 747  
*Spirulina* 339, 1703  
*Spirulina maxima* 1288  
*Spirulina platensis* 1038, 1321  
*Staphylococcus epidermidis* 1523  
*Staphylococcus epidermis* 1273  
*Stizostedion vitreum* 1676  
*Streptococcus* 62, 63, 289, 1214, 1777  
*Streptococcus faecalis* 1273  
*Streptococcus iniae* 904, 1338, 1592, 1610  
*Synodontis* 1213  
*Synodontis* 1216  
*Synodontis maculipinna* 866  
*Synodontis schall* 1519

## T

*Tenualosa ilisha* 452, 1253  
*Therapon plumbeus* 270  
*Thunnus maccoyii* 1900  
*Tilapia* 3, 4, 11, 12, 15, 31, 51, 52, 53, 70, 100, 117, 127, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 143, 147, 169, 175, 193, 194, 197, 210, 211, 244, 245, 253, 279, 286, 288, 292, 293, 303, 305, 307, 317, 341, 352, 357, 358, 376, 385, 394, 406, 420, 421, 454, 456, 463, 470, 486, 532, 563, 565, 580, 599, 602, 613, 649, 653, 675, 679, 687, 714, 719, 757, 758, 763, 776, 778, 785, 798, 799, 820, 831, 839, 845, 856, 871, 875, 901, 926, 927, 930, 933, 935, 944, 951,

- 952, 953, 964, 969, 1004, 1029, 1031, 1036, 1039, 1053, 1074, 1107, 1119, 1121, 1122, 1134, 1159, 1168, 1187, 1198, 1213, 1220, 1239, 1247, 1248, 1274, 1285, 1312, 1329, 1331, 1345, 1351, 1353, 1354, 1397, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1406, 1410, 1411, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1418, 1422, 1425, 1426, 1431, 1438, 1450, 1459, 1470, 1471, 1478, 1500, 1512, 1527, 1548, 1551, 1552, 1560, 1561, 1569, 1570, 1574, 1581, 1590, 1640, 1641, 1644, 1654, 1655, 1665, 1666, 1670, 1676, 1684, 1690, 1710, 1755, 1760, 1765, 1766, 1772, 1806, 1816, 1827, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1852, 1857, 1876, 1881, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1915, 1938, 1949, 1953, 1954, 1956, 1960, 1963, 1968, 1975, 1976
- Tilapia andersonii* 823
- Tilapia aurea* 72, 128, 180, 211, 226, 269, 369, 402, 505, 517, 615, 629, 677, 700, 756, 759, 781, 863, 865, 900, 965, 1015, 1127, 1128, 1146, 1257, 1260, 1309, 1432, 1433, 1474, 1483, 1486, 1568, 1646, 1668, 1669, 1671, 1717, 1723, 1741, 1762, 1764, 1843, 1901, 1951, 1958
- Tilapia aureus* 1327
- Tilapia busamana* 17
- Tilapia busumana* 1263
- Tilapia cameronensis* 237, 1243
- Tilapia dageti* 1258
- Tilapia discolor* 36, 1301, 1476
- Tilapia discolour* 1307
- Tilapia esculenta* 822, 824, 1216
- Tilapia galilaea* 506, 1257, 1260, 1749, 1843, 1935
- Tilapia grahami* 642
- Tilapia guineensis* 97, 99, 121, 262, 263, 478, 575, 833, 955, 972, 973, 974, 975, 1258, 1310, 1382, 1912
- Tilapia hornorum* 5, 75, 76, 214, 220, 247, 353, 629, 654, 670, 720, 965, 1035, 1489, 1834, 1877
- Tilapia leucosticta* 828
- Tilapia mariae* 1566, 1567, 1729
- Tilapia melanopleura* 276, 1206
- Tilapia melanotheron* 568
- Tilapia mossambica* 5, 102, 108, 155, 156, 214, 220, 233, 337, 386, 576, 588, 604, 607, 608, 609, 610, 654, 700, 720, 731, 756, 946, 1110, 1149, 1150, 1152, 1372, 1419, 1451, 1460, 1524, 1633, 1663, 1720, 1740, 1777, 1877, 1894, 1919, 1927
- Tilapia mossambicus* 1819
- Tilapia nilotica* 5, 36, 48, 65, 71, 75, 76, 104, 122, 123, 124, 125, 190, 209, 211, 260, 337, 364, 366, 417, 424, 464, 525, 538, 560, 585, 587, 619, 622, 629, 650, 661, 670, 673, 677, 678, 700, 702, 795, 865, 867, 886, 890, 917, 965, 1019, 1030, 1035, 1093, 1097, 1108, 1109, 1130, 1132, 1133, 1135, 1145, 1192, 1216, 1226, 1228, 1257, 1260, 1276, 1302, 1309, 1320, 1322, 1336, 1361, 1363, 1364, 1369, 1374, 1423, 1437, 1489, 1535, 1550, 1702, 1704, 1709, 1714, 1716, 1721, 1722, 1734, 1737, 1742, 1744, 1746, 1747, 1759, 1832, 1834, 1842, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1932, 1933, 1935, 1971
- Tilapia rendalli* 68, 83, 103, 109, 144, 246, 249, 251, 276, 278, 285, 320, 321, 323, 324, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 331, 370, 378, 466, 485, 499, 712, 729, 755, 768, 849, 850, 874, 879, 884, 960, 978, 1075, 1077, 1166, 1169, 1201, 1221, 1235, 1236, 1249, 1346, 1435, 1436, 1461, 1556, 1557, 1623, 1761, 1809, 1916
- Tilapia shirana* 1206
- Tilapia sparrmanii* 1558
- Tilapia urolepis* 576
- Tilapia variabilis* 1216
- Tilapia zillii* 17, 20, 37, 87, 88, 98, 159, 169, 179, 252, 258, 304, 308, 309, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 398, 417, 434, 550, 552, 615, 676, 700, 715, 722, 822, 823, 824, 826, 828, 892, 976, 985, 986, 991, 1114, 1258, 1265, 1283, 1293, 1308, 1446, 1456, 1505, 1515, 1522, 1531, 1556, 1557, 1563, 1564, 1658, 1693, 1729, 1911, 1930, 1946, 1947
- Tilapiini* 841
- Trematocranus placodon* 331
- Trichodina* 225, 578, 991, 1244
- Trichodina symmetrica* 959
- Trichodina velasquezae* 225
- Trichodinidae* 225
- Trichogaster pectoralis* 258, 1194

**V**

*Valisneria aethiopica* 320

*Vibrio* 962, 991

*Vibrio vulnificus* 612

*Vigna catiangu* 887

*Vigna unguiculata* 1287

**W**

*Wallago attu* 1253

**Z**

*Zea mays* 326, 874



## GEOGRAPHIC INDEX

### A

Abbassa 1590  
Africa 10, 17, 33, 41, 53, 71, 100, 121, 124, 126,  
131, 134, 135, 136, 139, 171, 190, 246, 385,  
407, 454, 486, 492, 601, 634, 635, 636, 637,  
638, 639, 646, 656, 690, 719, 729, 749, 822,  
828, 839, 848, 874, 889, 913, 916, 947, 948,  
952, 953, 954, 955, 960, 974, 975, 1037,  
1094, 1111, 1138, 1192, 1200, 1212, 1216,  
1274, 1276, 1302, 1306, 1386, 1394, 1456,  
1461, 1470, 1566, 1667, 1751, 1766, 1767,  
1781, 1811  
Africa, East 1270  
Africa, South 1806  
Africa, Sub-Saharan 956, 958, 1112  
Africa, West 264, 949  
Al-Hassa 794  
Alabama 1034, 1714  
Alaotra Lake 352  
Ambuklao 686  
America 376  
Angat 686  
Ano Lake 899  
Antigua 1431  
Arizona 991  
Arkansas 1764  
Asia 44, 469, 470, 471, 472, 474, 476, 589, 954,  
1144  
Australia 11, 111, 217, 1104  
Awasa Lake 636, 637, 638

### B

Babati Lake 283  
Bahamas 1880, 1881  
Bahamas Island 1342  
Bahir Dar Gulf 1920  
Bangalore 924  
Bangladesh 50, 452, 708, 709, 711, 736, 737, 738,  
739, 800, 815, 817, 846, 893, 1115, 1116,  
1429, 1788  
Barbacoas Bay 885  
Barbados 1431  
Baringo Lake 1276  
Basuto Lake 283  
Batangas 1799  
Belgium 1153  
Benin 41, 957  
Bosomtwe Lake 1301  
Bostwana 228

Brazil 144, 298, 491, 670, 712, 713, 1035, 1157,  
1158, 1186, 1574

Buhi Lake 686  
Bunot Lake 1425  
Burkina Faso 126  
Burundi 1394

### C

Cagayan 871  
California 374, 976  
Cambodia 1232  
Cameroon 237, 1176, 1243, 1380  
Cameróon 1635  
Caribbean 563, 1431, 1434, 1876  
Cauca 1578  
Central African Rep. 257, 854, 989, 990, 1182  
Central America 625  
Central Luzon 1586  
Chachoengsao 1009  
Chad Lake 947  
Chamo Lake 635  
Chilwa Lake 1206  
China 1621  
China, People's Rep. 633, 983, 984, 1923, 1968  
Chisombezi 1113  
Chonburi 1009  
Colombia 885, 1436, 1481, 1578  
Congo, People's Rep. 420, 421  
Costa Rica 214, 220, 1488, 1512  
Cote d'Ivoire 365, 403, 508, 511, 754, 916, 950,  
957, 972, 1204, 1207, 1208, 1304, 1382,  
1554, 1555, 1842  
Cuba 577, 1098, 1367

### D

Dagona 1749  
Dominica 1431  
Dominican Rep. 1285

### E

East Lake 1923  
Ecuador 67  
Egypt 19, 20, 22, 211, 543, 665, 835, 836, 891,  
892, 985, 1377, 1516, 1590, 1595, 1934,  
1935  
Egypt, Arab Rep. 340, 542  
Ein Hamifratz 1187  
El Salvador 760  
Ethiop River 1566

Ethiopia 27, 556, 636, 637, 638, 639, 1581, 1700,  
1920, 1966  
Europe 1816

## **F**

Fanning Island 1022  
Ferguson Gulf 915  
Ferguson's Gulf 1667  
Fiji 718, 1047, 1105, 1106, 1941  
Florida 564, 1729, 1882

## **G**

Gabon 643  
Gambia 1382  
Gascoyne River 11  
George Lake 717  
Georgia 180  
Ghana 36, 42, 215, 419, 568, 580, 876, 1258, 1266,  
1267, 1301, 1308, 1665, 1666  
Guam 600

## **H**

Haiti 236, 1514  
Hartbeespoort Dam 425  
Hawaii 601, 878  
Hayq Lake 556  
High Dam Lake 1934, 1935  
Hoduras 668  
Honduras 663, 1195, 1196, 1371, 1732, 1733, 1736  
Hub River 1238

## **I**

Ibadon 571  
Ifugao 1437  
India 452, 924, 1050, 1214, 1449, 1552, 1661  
Indo-Pacific 141, 829  
Indonesia 49, 254, 372, 373, 375, 377, 645, 838,  
882, 906, 995, 1107, 1371, 1549, 1687,  
1694  
Indonesia, Yogyakarta 16  
Israel 252, 256, 305, 306, 310, 457, 460, 599, 623,  
757, 803, 807, 808, 945, 1185, 1187, 1188,  
1366, 1387, 1396, 1504, 1589, 1658, 1843,  
1906  
Ivory Coast 498, 509, 510, 619, 973, 974, 975

## **J**

Jamaica 280, 363, 1372, 1374  
Japan 105, 159, 1659  
Java 375, 377, 1549  
Jordan 1

## **K**

Kaduna 1296  
Kafue River 879  
Kainji Lake 839, 1306  
Kampar River 49  
Kaneohe Bay 878  
Kariba Lake 278, 885, 1164  
Kasai Occidental 1037  
Kenya 134, 518, 642, 719, 915, 1262, 1276, 1291,  
1654, 1667  
Kenya, Lake Magadi 1899  
Kinneret Lake 252, 305, 306, 310, 1366, 1588,  
1589, 1658, 1843  
Kumasi 36  
Kuwait 57, 391, 452, 779, 780, 783, 786, 787, 788,  
789, 1915  
Kyoga 1270

## **L**

Lagos 100, 121  
Laguna 691, 1707  
Laguna de Bay 164, 270, 400, 463, 673, 677, 686,  
1055  
Laguna Lake 157, 653  
Lanao Lake 686  
Langano Lake 1581  
Latin America 1036  
Lebanon 304  
Lima 8  
Limpopo River 1811  
Litani River 304  
Los Angeles 374  
Luapula 1249, 1896  
Luhondo Lake 454

## **M**

Madagascar 407  
Magadi Lake 642  
Malagasy Rep. 352  
Malawi 10, 86, 103, 242, 249, 250, 321, 322, 323,  
324, 326, 327, 328, 331, 385, 485, 849, 850,  
874, 884, 1044, 1077, 1078, 1081, 1111,  
1113, 1206, 1210, 1212, 1221, 1346  
Malawi Lake 1138, 1461, 1779, 1781, 1783  
Malaysia 961  
Malombe Lake 1779  
Malta 461  
Martinique 1091  
Mauritius 1751  
Mbvonihia 1113  
Mc Illwaine Lake 1094  
Mediterranean Sea 309

Megadi Lake 518  
Mekong Delta 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509  
Metro Manila 1798  
Mexico 109, 557, 959, 1796  
Micronesia 1239  
Montserrat 1431  
Msewe 1386  
Mtera Lake 866  
Munoz 267  
Mwanza 1221

## N

Nauru 1215, 1450  
Ngezi Lake 768  
Nicaragua 269  
Niger 71, 950, 957  
Nigeria 53, 99, 100, 121, 571, 839, 855, 1251,  
1261, 1274, 1278, 1296, 1306, 1519, 1566,  
1749, 1792  
Nigeria, Kaduna R. 1298  
Nigeria, Uke R. 1930  
Nile River 1302, 1377  
North America 776  
Nueva Ecija 267, 673, 1084  
Nyanza Gulf 634, 1262, 1470  
Nyasa Lake 1766  
Nyegezi 822, 823

## O

Okavango 228  
Oreochromis niloticus 813

## P

Pakistan 1238  
Panama 68, 560, 561, 668, 801, 802, 1076, 1336,  
1371, 1391, 1423, 1736  
Pansipit River 1799  
Papua New Guinea 1808, 1809  
Parakrama Samudra 78, 83  
Penang 961  
Pennsylvania 1664  
Pernambuco 491  
Peru 8, 1387, 1916  
Philippines 12, 77, 104, 157, 158, 161, 164, 193,  
205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 224, 225, 259, 267,  
270, 271, 372, 373, 400, 463, 464, 475, 529,  
565, 605, 606, 608, 610, 620, 621, 653, 673,  
674, 676, 677, 678, 681, 682, 683, 686, 689,  
690, 691, 692, 694, 695, 697, 698, 699, 701,  
721, 723, 724, 782, 832, 871, 944, 987, 988,  
1045, 1052, 1055, 1084, 1096, 1147, 1195,  
1237, 1323, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354,

1355, 1371, 1387, 1409, 1425, 1426, 1437,  
1462, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1492, 1542, 1576,  
1586, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1699, 1707,  
1708, 1710, 1725, 1728, 1731, 1798, 1799,  
1801, 1837, 1838, 1903, 1936  
Puerto Rico 752, 753, 1133, 1136, 1448

## Q

Qarum Lake 20  
Queensland 111

## R

Rhodesia 1094  
Riau 995  
Russia 840  
Rwanda 454, 729, 1195, 1371, 1394

## S

Sampaloc Lake 104, 1707, 1708  
Sao Paulo 144  
Sauce Lake 1916  
Saudi Arabia 62, 361, 452, 555, 794, 1613, 1615,  
1616, 1620, 1636  
Senegal 478, 489, 1382  
Shire River 1044  
Sibaya Lake 234  
Singapore 895  
Songkhla Lake 1711  
Songkla L. 312  
South Africa 234, 425, 1393  
South America 601, 960  
South Pacific 1239  
Sri Lanka 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 281, 285, 368,  
426, 430, 431, 439, 441, 442, 443, 445, 448,  
449, 450, 451, 455, 1071, 1222, 1223, 1224,  
1235, 1236, 1344, 1368, 1583, 1632, 1865,  
1893, 1894  
St. Lucia 1431  
St. Vincent 1431  
Sudan 124, 171, 1192, 1456, 1953  
Sumatra 882  
Surin 1082  
Susquehanna River 1664

## T

Taal Lake 686  
Taiwan 129, 332, 926, 928, 964, 1777, 1803, 1867  
Tamaulipas 557  
Tana Lake 1700, 1920  
Tanzania 127, 283, 466, 822, 823, 824, 866, 889,  
1213, 1386  
Texas 307

Thailand 14, 203, 312, 313, 423, 479, 481, 482,  
523, 525, 857, 939, 1000, 1009, 1082, 1176,  
1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1195, 1361, 1363,  
1369, 1371, 1660, 1697, 1711, 1794

Thale Noi 313

Toba Lake 882

Tobago 601

Tonga 899

Tono 876

Transkei 1393

Trinidad 601

Turkana Lake 915, 1667

## U

Uganda 717

USA 15, 180, 307, 562, 600, 878, 901, 976, 991,  
1034, 1133, 1360, 1664, 1684, 1714, 1729,  
1764, 1816, 1882

USA, California 371

USA, Florida 91

USSR 841

## V

Valencia Lake 232, 233, 362

Vava'u 899

Ve'a 876

Venezuela 232, 233, 362

Victoria 1235

Victoria L. 659

Victoria Lake 33, 139, 634, 828, 1200, 1216, 1262,  
1270, 1470

Viet Nam 182, 1246, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1748

Vietnam 410, 1347

Volta Lake 419

## W

West Java 1107

Western Samoa 1215

White Nile 125

## Z

Zaire 378, 1037, 1394

Zambia 486, 656, 879, 1249, 1387, 1895, 1896

Zaria 1519

Zimbabwe 492, 590, 671, 768, 885, 1164

Ziway Lake 27

Zomba 1221

## PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS

### A

- Acta Hydrobiologica. Cracow  
 Acta Hydrobiol.  
 Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica. Wuhan  
 Acta Hydrobiol. Sin.  
 Acta Hydrochimica et Hydrobiologica. Berlin  
 Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.  
 Acta Oceanologica Sinica / Haiyang Xuebao.  
     Beijing  
 Acta Oceanol. Sin.  
 Actuel Development. Paris  
 Actuel Dev.  
 African Journal of Tropical Hydrobiology and  
     Fisheries. Nairobi  
 Afr. J. Trop. Hydrobiol. Fish.  
 Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment. Amster-  
     dam  
 Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.  
 Agricultural Wastes. Essex  
 Agric. Wastes  
 Agroforestry Systems. The Netherlands  
 Agroforest. Syst.  
 Anales del Instituto de Ciencias del Mar y  
     Limnologia Universidad Nacional  
     Autonoma de Mexico. Mexico City  
 An. Inst. Cienc. Mar Limnol. Univ. Nac. Auton.  
     Mex.  
 Animal Genetics. Oxford  
 Anim. Genet.  
 Animal Research Development  
 Anim. Res. Dev.  
 Annales de Biologie Animale Biochimie  
     Biophysique. Paris  
 Ann. Biol. Anim. Biochem. Biophys.  
 Annales de la Societe Royale Zoologique de  
     Belgique. Brussels  
 Ann. Soc. R. Zool. Belg.  
 Annals & Magazine of Natural History.  
     Basingstoke Hampshire  
 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.  
 Annual Report East African Freshwater Fisheries  
     Research Organization  
 Annu. Rep. E. Afr. Freshwat. Fish. Res. Organ.  
 Annual Report Kainji Lake Research Institute.  
     Kwara State  
 Annu. Rep. Kainji Lake Res. Inst.  
 Applied Agricultural Research. New York  
 Appl. Agric. Res.  
 Applied and Environmental Microbiology, Wash-  
     ington DC  
 Appl. Environ. Microbiol.  
 Aquacultura Hungarica. Szarvas  
 Aquacult. Hung.  
 Aquacultural Engineering. Amsterdam  
 Aquacult. Eng.  
 Aquaculture and Fisheries Management. Oxford  
 Aquacult. Fish. Manage.  
 Aquaculture Asia. Bangkok  
 Aquacult. Asia  
 Aquaculture Economics & Management. Brisbane  
 Aquacult. Econ. Manag.  
 Aquaculture Extension Manual. Aquaculture  
     Department, Southeast Asian Fisheries  
     Development Center. Tigbauan  
 Aquacult. Ext. Man. Aquacult. Dep. Southeast  
     Asian Fish. Dev. Cent.  
 Aquaculture International. Dordrecht  
 Aquacult. Int.  
 Aquaculture Magazine. Asheville NC  
 Aquacult. Mag.  
 Aquaculture Nutrition. Danvers  
 Aquacult. Nutr.  
 Aquaculture Research. Danvers  
 Aquacult. Res.  
 Aquatic Animal Health Research Institute Newslet-  
     ter. Bangkok  
 AAHRI Newsl.  
 Aquatic Living resources / Ressource aquatiques  
     vivantes. Nantes  
 Aquat. Living Resour.  
 Aquatic Toxicology. Amsterdam  
 Aquat. Toxicol.  
 Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research. Riyadh  
 Arab Gulf J. Sci. Res.  
 Archiv Fur Fischereiwissenschaft. Stuttgart  
 Arch. Fishereiwiss.  
 Archiv Fur Hydrobiologie. Stuttgart  
 Arch. Hydrobiol.  
 Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinaria e  
     Zootecnic. Brazil  
 Arq. Bras. Med. Vet. Zoot.  
 Asian Aquaculture. Tigbauan  
 Asian Aquacult.  
 Asian Fisheries Science. Metro Manila  
 Asian Fish. Sci.  
 Asian Fishing & Shipping Magazine. Manila  
 Asian Fish. Shipp. Mag.  
 Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater  
     Research. Melbourne  
 Aust. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res.

**B**

Bangladesh Journal of Agricultural Sciences.  
Mymensingh  
Bangladesh J. Agric. Sci.  
Bangladesh Journal of Fisheries Research.  
Mymensingh  
Bangladesh J. Fish. Res.  
Biochemistry International. North Ryde NSW  
Biochem. Int.  
Biologia Fisiologia Animal. Sao Paulo  
Biol. Fisiol. Anim.  
Biological Bulletin. Woods Hole, Massachusetts  
Biol. Bull.  
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society. London  
Biol. J. Linn. Soc.  
Biology of Behaviour. Switzerland  
Biol. Behav.  
Bioresource Technology. Oxford  
Bioresour. Technol.  
Bioscience Research Communications  
Biosci. Res. Commun.  
Boletin Del Instituto Oceanografico De Venezuela.  
Cumana  
Bol. Inst. Oceanogr. Venez.  
Bulletin. Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica.  
Taipei  
Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin.  
Bulletin Du Museum National D'Histoire  
Naturelle. Section A; Zoologie, Biologie Et  
Ecologie Animales. Paris  
Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. (France) (A Zool. Biol.  
Ecol. Anim.)  
Bulletin of the Aquaculture Association of Canada  
Bull. Aquacult. Assoc. Can.  
Bulletin of the Faculty of Fisheries Hokkaido  
University. Hakodate  
Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.  
Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific  
Fisheries. Kanda Jinbo-cho  
Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.  
Bulletin of National Fisheries Research and  
Development Agency (Korea). Pusan  
Bull. Natl. Fish. Res. Dev. Agency (Korea)  
Bulletin of the National Science Museum (Japan).  
Series A. Tokyo  
Bull. Natl. Sci. Mus. (Japan)(Ser. A)  
Bulletin of Taiwan Fisheries Research Institute.  
Keelung  
Bull. Taiwan Fish. Res. Inst.

**C**

Cahiers d'ethologie appliquée. Liege  
Cah. Ethol. Appl.  
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sci-  
ences. Ottawa Ont.  
Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.  
Canadian Journal of Zoology / Journal Canadien de  
Zoologie. Ottawa Ont.  
Can. J. Zool. / J. Can. Zool.  
CAPD Fisheries Series. Taipei  
CAPD Fish. Ser.  
Ciencia Pesquera. Santa Cruz Atoyac  
Cienc. Pesq.  
Central Luzon State University Scientific Journal.  
Nueva Ecija  
CLSU Sci. J.  
COA fisheries series. Taipei  
COA Fish. Ser.  
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part A.  
Comparative Physiology. Oxford, New  
York  
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (A Comp. Physiol.)  
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part B.  
Comparative Biochemistry. Oxford, New  
York  
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (B Comp. Biochem.)  
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. Part B.  
Comparative Pharmacology. Oxford, New  
York  
Comp. Biochem. Physiol. (C Comp. Pharmacol.)  
Conservation & Recycling. Oxford  
Conserv. Recycling  
Cooperative Farmer. Richmond  
Coop. Farmer  
Collaborative Research Support Program Research  
Reports. Corvallis  
CRSP Res. Rep.  
Current science. Bangalore  
Curr. Sci.

**E**

East African Wildlife Journal. Oxford  
E. Afr. Wildl. J.  
Ecological Applications. Washington DC  
Ecol. Appl.  
Ecological Engineering. Amsterdam  
Ecol. Eng.  
Ecological Modeling. Amsterdam  
Ecol. Modelling  
Ecological Monographs. Durham NC  
Ecol. Monogr.

Ecology of Freshwater Fish. Copenhagen  
Ecol. Freshwat. Fish  
Environment and Ecology. Kalyani  
Environ. Ecol.  
Environmental Biology of Fishes. The Hague  
Environ. Biol. Fish.

## F

Farm Research. Arkansas  
Farm Res.  
FAO Fisheries Report. Rome  
FAO Fish. Rep.  
Fish Farming international. London  
Fish Farming Int.  
Fish-International. Hamburg  
Fish Int.  
Fish Pathology  
Fish Pathol.  
Fisheries and Fishbreeding in Israel. Haifa  
Fish. Fishbreed. Isr.  
Fisheries Bibliography Series. Philippine Council  
for Agriculture and Resources Research and  
Development. Los Banos  
Fish. Bibliogr. Ser. Philipp. Counc. Agric. Resour.  
Res. Dev.  
Fisheries Management and Ecology. Danvers  
Fish. Manage. Ecol.  
Fisheries Newsletter. Bangladesh Fisheries  
Research Institute. Mymensingh  
Fish. Newsl. Bangladesh Fish. Res. Inst.  
Fisheries Newsletter. Bureau of Fisheries and  
Aquatic Resources. Manila  
Fish. Newsl. Bur. Fish. Aquat. Resour. (Philipp.)  
Fisheries Research. Amsterdam  
Fish. Res.  
Fisheries Research Journal of the Philippines. Los  
Banos  
Fish. Res. J. Philipp.  
Fisheries Science. Tokyo  
Fish. Sci.  
Fisheries Technology Manual Series. Philippine  
Council for Aquatic Marine Research  
Development. Los Banos  
Fish. Technol. Man. Ser. Philipp. Counc. Aquat.  
Mar. Res. Dev.  
Fishery Bulletin. Seattle  
Fish. Bull.  
Fishing Industry News Service Fisheries News.  
Perth  
F.I.N.S. Perth  
Food Chemistry. Barking Essex  
Food Chem.

Freshwater Fisheries. Hubei, China  
Freshwat. Fish.

## G

General and Comparative Endocrinology. San  
Diego  
Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.  
Ghana Journal of Science. Legon Ghana  
Ghana J. Sci.  
Gulf Research Reports. Ocean Springs MS  
Gulf Res. Rep.

## H

Himalayan Journal of Environmental Zoology  
Him. J. Environ. Zool.  
Hydrobiologia. The Hague  
Hydrobiol.

## I

ICA Communicae. Auburn  
ICA Commun.  
Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwater.  
Munchen  
Ichthyol. Explor. Freshwat.  
ICLARM bibliographies. Penang  
ICLARM Bibliogr.  
ICLARM conference proceedings. Penang  
ICLARM Conf. Proc.  
ICLARM Newsletter. Penang  
ICLARM Newsl.  
ICLARM Studies and Reviews. Penang  
ICLARM Stud. Rev.  
ICLARM Technical Reports. Penang  
ICLARM Tech. Rep.  
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology. New  
Delhi  
Indian J. Exp. Biol.  
Indian Journal of Fisheries. Ernakulam  
Indian J. Fish.  
Indian Journal of Marine Sciences. New Delhi  
Indian J. Mar. Sci.  
Indonesian Agricultural Research & Development  
Journal. Jakarta  
Indones. Agric. Res. Dev. J.  
INFOFISH International. Kuala Lumpur  
INFOFISH Int.  
Informe tecnico. Centro Piscicola Experimental,  
Universidad de Caldas. Manizales  
Inf. Tec. Cent. Piscic. Exp. Univ. Caldas  
International Journal of Food Science and Technol-  
ogy. Oxford  
Int. J. Food Sci. Technol.

International Network on Genetics in Aquaculture  
Report. Penang  
INGA Rep.  
Internationale Revue der gesamte Hydrobiologie.  
Berlin  
Int. Rev. Gesamt. Hydrobiol.  
Israel Journal of Zoology. Jerusalem  
Isr. J. Zool.  
Israeli Journal of Aquaculture / Bamidgeh. Nir-  
David  
Isr. J. Aquacult. / Bamidgeh

## **J**

Journal Agriculture of the University of Puerto  
Rico  
J. Agric. Univ. P.R.  
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry.  
Washington DC  
J. Agric. Food Chem.  
Journal of Agricultural Economics. Aberystwyth  
J. Agric. Econ.  
Journal of Agricultural Research. Lahore  
J. Agric. Res.  
Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science. New York  
J. Agron. Crop Sci.  
Journal of Animal Morphology and Physiology.  
Bombay  
J. Anim. Morphol. Physiol.  
Journal of Applied Aquaculture. Binghamton  
J. Appl. Aquacult  
Journal of Applied Ichthyology / Zeitschrift fur  
Angewandte Ichthyologie. Hamburg Berlin  
J. Appl. Ichthyol. / Z. Angew. Ichthyol.  
Journal of Aquaculture in the Tropics. Calcutta  
J. Aquacult. Trop.  
Journal of Aquatic Animal Health. Maryland  
J. Aquat. Anim. Health  
Journal of Aquatic Sciences. Nigeria  
J. Aquat. Sci.  
Journal of Experimental Zoology. Philadelphia  
J. Exp. Zool.  
Journal of Fish Biology. London, New York  
J. Fish Biol.  
Journal of Fish Diseases. Oxford  
J. Fish Dis.  
Journal of Fisheries of China / Shuichan Xuebao.  
Shanghai  
J. Fish. China  
Journal of Food Safety. Kuala Lumpur  
J. Food Saf.  
Journal of Genetics. Hyderabad  
J. Genet.

Journal of Ichthyology. Silver Spring MD  
J. Ichthyol.  
Journal of Inland Fisheries. Colombo  
J. Inland Fish.  
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia  
J. Nutr.  
Journal of Plankton Research. London  
J. Plankton Res.  
Journal of Production Agriculture. Madison  
J. Prod. Agric.  
Journal of Protozoology. Lawrence KS  
J. Protozool.  
Journal of Stored Products Research. Oxford  
J. Stored Prod. Res.  
Journal of Taiwan Fisheries Research. Keelung  
J. Taiwan Fish. Res.  
Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of  
Science  
J. Ariz.-Nev. Acad. Sci.  
Journal of the Egyptian Veterinary Medical  
Association  
J. Egypt. Vet. Med. Assoc.  
Journal of the Fisheries Society of Taiwan. Taipei  
J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan  
Journal of the Inland Fisheries Society of India.  
Barrackpore  
J. Inland Fish. Soc. India  
Journal of the Korean Fisheries Society. Pusan  
J. Korean Fish. Soc.  
Journal of the Limnological Society of Southern  
Africa. Bloemfontein  
J. Limnol. Soc. South Afr.  
Journal of the Science Society of Thailand  
J. Sci. Soc. Thail.  
Journal of the Tokyo University of Fisheries.  
Tokyo  
J. Tokyo Univ. Fish.  
Journal of the World Aquaculture Society. Baton  
Rouge  
J. World Aquacult. Soc.  
Journal of the World Mariculture Society. Baton  
Rouge  
J. World Maricult. Soc.  
Journal of Zoology. London  
J. Zool.

## **K**

Kalikasan: the Philippine Journal of Biology.  
College, Laguna  
Kalikasan: Philipp. J. Biol.  
Kasetsart Journal: Natural Sciences  
Kasetsart J. (Nat. Sci.)



Kuwait Bulletin of Marine Science  
Kuwait Bull. Mar. Sci.

## M

Malaysian Agricultural Journal. Kuala Lumpur  
Malay. Agric. J.  
Marine Resource Economics. New York  
Mar. Resour. Econ.  
Meeresforschung/Reports on Marine Research.  
Hamburg  
Meeresforschung/Rep. Mar. Res.  
Memoirs of the Faculty of Fisheries, Kagoshima  
University. Kagoshima  
Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ.  
Menofiya Journal of Agriculture Research  
Menofiya J. Agric. Res.  
Mindanao Aquaculture and Fisheries Journal.  
Naawan  
Mindanao Aquacult. Fish. J.

## N

North American Journal of Aquaculture. Bethesda  
N. Am. J. Aquacult.  
North American Journal of Fisheries Management.  
Lawrence KS  
N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.  
National Academy of Science Letters. Allahabad  
Natl. Acad. Sci. Lett.  
National Institute for Freshwater Fisheries Re-  
search Extension Guide Series. Nigeria  
NIFFR Ext. Guide Ser.  
National Institute for Freshwater Fisheries Re-  
search Newsletter. Nigeria  
NIFI Newsl.  
Nucleic Acids Research. Oxford  
Nucleic Acids Res.

## O

Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica / Haiyang Yu  
Huzhao. Qingdao  
Oceanol. Limnol. Sin. / Haiyang Yu Huzhao  
Outlook on Agriculture. Wallingford  
Outlook Agric.

## P

PCARRD Monitor. Los Banos  
PCARRD Monit.  
Philippine Development. Manila  
Philipp. Dev.  
Philippine Farmers' Journal. Quezon City  
Philipp. Farmers' J.

Philippine Journal of Science. Manila  
Philipp. J. Sci.  
Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries  
Institute. Miami FL  
Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.  
Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences.  
Animal sciences. Bangalore  
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Anim. Sci.)  
Proceedings of the Indian National Science Acad-  
emy. Part B. Biological sciences. New Delhi  
Proc. Indian Natl. Sci. Acad. (B Biol. Sci.)  
Progressive fish-culturist. Washington  
Prog. Fish-Cult.

## Q

Quarterly research report. Aquaculture Depart-  
ment, Southeast Asian Fisheries Develop-  
ment Center. Tigbauan  
Q. Res. Rep. Aquacult. Dep. Southeast Asian Fish.  
Dev. Cent.  
Quick Bibliography Series. National Agriculture  
Library. Beltsville  
Quick Bibliogr. Ser. Natl. Agric. Libr. (U.S.)

## R

R and D Journal. Bicol University  
R D J.  
Research and Development Series. International  
Center for Aquaculture. Auburn AL  
Res. Dev. Ser. Inst. Cent. Aquacult.  
Research Paper Pond Dynamics/Aquaculture  
Collaborative Research Support Program  
Res. Pap. Pond Dynamics/Aquacult. CRSP  
Resources and Conservation. Amsterdam  
Resour. Conserv.  
Reviews in Fisheries Science. Boca Raton  
Rev. Fish. Sci.  
Revista Cubana De Investigaciones Pesquera.  
Havana  
Rev. Cub. Invest. Pesq.  
Revista De Biologia Tropical. Costa Rica  
Rev. Biol. Trop.  
Revista Latinoamericana de Acuicultura. Lima  
Rev. Latinoam. Acuicult.  
Revue Agricole et Sucriere de l' Ile Maurice  
Rev. Agric. Sucri. Ile Maurice  
Revue Boiset Forets de Tropiques  
Rev. Bois Forets Trop.  
Revue de Zoologie Africaine. Tervuren  
Rev. Zool. Afr.  
Rhodesia Agricultural Journal. Zimbabwe

Rhod. Agric. J.  
Rivista Italiana di Piscicoltura e Ittiopatologia.  
Treviso  
Riv. Ital. Piscic. Ittiopatol

## S

Sciences De L'eau  
Sci./J. Water Sci.  
Science in New Guinea  
Sci. New Guinea  
SINET Ethiopian Journal of Science. Addis  
Abbaba  
SINET Ethiop. J. Sci.  
Singapore Journal of Primary Industries. Singapore  
Singapore J. Primary Ind.  
South African Journal of Zoology / Suid-  
Afrikaanse tydskrif vir wetenskap. Pretoria  
S. Afr. J. Zool. / s.-Afr. Tydskr. Dierkd.  
Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center  
Asian Aquaculture. Iloilo  
SEAFDEC Asian Aquacult.  
Special Publication. European Aquaculture Soci-  
ety. Bredene  
Spec. Publ. Eur. Aquacult. Soc.  
Special Publication. European Mariculture Society  
Spec. Publ. Eur. Maricult. Soc.  
Sri Lanka Journal of Aquatic Sciences. Kelaniya  
Sri Lanka J. Aquat. Sci.

## T

Technical Paper. National Inland Fisheries Insti-  
tute. Bangkok  
Tech. Pap. Natl. Inland Fish  
Technical Paper. Nigerian Institute for Oceanogra-  
phy & Marine Research. Lagos  
Tech. Pap. Niger. Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res.  
Technical Report Series. National Institute for  
Freshwater Fisheries Research. New Bussa  
Tech. Rep. Ser. Natl. Inst. Freshwat. Fish. Res.  
(Niger.)  
Thai Fisheries Gazette. Bangkok  
Thai Fish. Gaz.

Theoretical and Applied Genetics. New York  
Theor. Appl. Genet.  
Transactions of the American Fisheries Society.  
Washington  
Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.  
Transactions of the National Academy of Science  
& Technology. Taguig  
Trans. Natl. Acad. Sci. Technol. (Philipp.)  
Transactions of the Rhodesia Scientific Associa-  
tion  
Trans. Rhod. Sci. Assoc.  
Tropic Oceanology. Guangzhou  
Trop. Oceanol.  
Tropical Science. London  
Trop. Sci.

## V

Vava'u. Fisheries Research Bulletin of Tonga.  
Nuku'alofa  
Vava'u. Fish. Res. Bull. Tonga  
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology.  
Amsterdam  
Vet. Immunol. Immunopathol.

## W

Water Research. Oxford  
Water Res.  
WES Newsletter. Cantho, Vietnam  
WES Newsl.  
World Aquaculture. Oostende  
World Aquacult.

## Z

Zeitschrift fur Angewandte Zoologie. Berlin  
Z. Angew. Zool.  
Zimbabwe Agricultural Journal. Harare  
Zimbabwe Agric. J.  
Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society. Lon-  
don.  
Zool. J. Linn. Soc.